

Better  
Brighter Future

# Academic C1 and C2

## High Level Words for All Filed Students at University

### Academic IELTS Preparation

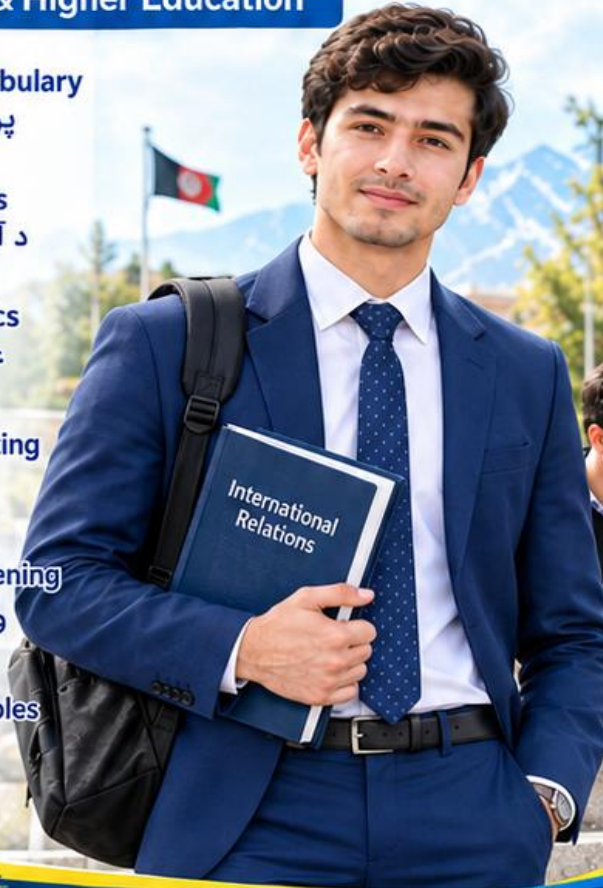
For University & Higher Education

### د علمي او اکاډمیک لغاتونه

(په پښتو معنی سره)

Academic Words  
Open New Doors

-  Advanced Vocabulary  
پرمختللي لغاتونه
-  IELTS Strategies  
د آیلتس ستراتیژي
-  Academic Topics  
علمي موضوعات
-  Reading & Writing  
اوستل او لیکل
-  Speaking & Listening  
ویستل او اوریدل
-  Practical Examples  
عملي مثالونه



Not a Native  
Speaker?  
No Problem!



Study



Communicate



Achieve



Grow



**Mustafa Kamal**

Terezai



Gmail:  
Mustafakamal0565806@gmail.com



Whatsapp No :  
0708241858

## **A Letter of Gratitude and Dedication**

**To Everyone Who Helped Me Become Who I Am**

**My name is Mustafa Kamal, a student at Sheikh Zayed University. As I write these words, I find myself looking back at a journey that was never easy. Behind every page of this book, there are memories of difficult days, moments of uncertainty, countless hours of study, and people whose kindness, advice, criticism, and sacrifices helped me continue when I sometimes wanted to stop. This book is not only the result of my education. It is also a small reflection of the people who stood beside me throughout my journey.**

**There were days when life was difficult.**

**There were days when I was tired, confused, disappointed, or uncertain about my future. There were moments when my dreams seemed far away and my abilities seemed insufficient. Sometimes I had to continue studying when circumstances were not in my favour. Sometimes I had to learn with limited resources, limited opportunities, and many responsibilities.**

**But I continued.**

**I continued because there were people who believed that I could become better.**

**To Those Who Raised Me**

**First, I dedicate this book to the people who brought me into this world, raised me, protected me, and taught me the first lessons of life.**

**Before I learned how to read a book, someone taught me how to stand.**

**Before I learned how to write my name, someone taught me that I had a name and a purpose.**

**Before I understood the meaning of education, someone understood that education could change my future.**

**The people who raised me gave me something that no university, certificate, or book can provide: the foundation of my character.**

**Their sacrifices may not always have been visible to me, and perhaps I did not always understand them when I was younger. But as I have grown older, I have realised that many of the opportunities I have today were made possible by sacrifices that others made before I was able to recognise them.**

**For every meal provided, every difficult day endured, every word of encouragement, every concern, and every sacrifice**

**Thank you.**

**To Those Who Loved Me**

**I also dedicate this work to the people who loved me.**

**Love is sometimes expressed through words, but often it is shown through actions.**

**Some people encouraged me when I was discouraged.**

**Some asked whether I was studying.**

**Some cared about my future.**

**Some listened to me when I needed someone to listen.**

**Some simply remained present during difficult times.**

**These people may never fully understand how important their support was to me. A short message, a kind word, a simple conversation, or someone's confidence in me could sometimes give me the strength to continue.**

**To everyone who loved me sincerely and wanted to see me succeed:**

**This book carries a part of my gratitude to you.**

### **To Those Who Criticized Me**

**There is another group of people whom I must thank: those who criticized me.**

**At first, criticism can hurt.**

**When someone tells us that we are not doing enough, that our work is weak, that our knowledge is incomplete, or that we need to improve, it is natural to feel disappointed.**

**But with time, I learned that not every criticism is an enemy.**

**Some criticism becomes a lesson.**

**Some criticism reveals our weaknesses.**

**Some criticism forces us to work harder.**

**Some criticism teaches us to become more patient, disciplined, and humble.**

**I do not thank every criticism simply because it was criticism. I thank the criticism that challenged me to improve.**

**To those who told me, directly or indirectly, that I could do better:**

**You helped me discover that I still had more work to do. Perhaps some of you did not realise it, but your criticism became part of my education.**

**To Those Who Supported My Education**

**My education has not been a journey that I walked alone.**

**I am deeply grateful to the teachers, lecturers, professors, classmates, mentors, friends, and everyone who contributed to my education.**

**Every lesson taught me something.**

**Every examination tested me.**

**Every assignment forced me to think.**

**Every difficult subject required patience.**

**Every mistake showed me something I needed to improve.**

**At Sheikh Zayed University, my academic journey has given me opportunities to learn not only from books**

**but also from people, discussions, challenges, and experiences.**

**Education has taught me that knowledge is not simply about remembering information. It is about learning how to think, how to question, how to analyse, how to communicate, and how to continue learning.**

**To every teacher who spent time explaining something I did not understand:**

**Thank you.**

**To every teacher who corrected my mistakes:**

**Thank you.**

**To every teacher who expected more from me:**

**Thank you.**

**Your work may sometimes appear in a classroom for only a few hours, but its influence can remain in a student's life for many years.**

**To Those Who Stood Beside Me During Difficult Days**

**My journey has included difficult days that I will never forget.**

**There were moments when I had to choose between giving up and continuing.**

**There were moments when the distance between my current situation and my future dreams seemed enormous.**

**There were moments when I questioned myself.**

**But every difficult period taught me something.**

**I learned that progress does not always look impressive.**

**Sometimes progress means simply waking up and continuing.**

**Sometimes success means opening a book when you do not feel motivated.**

**Sometimes courage means continuing to study when nobody knows how difficult the journey has become.**

**And sometimes the strongest person is not the person who never struggles, but the person who struggles and continues.**

**To everyone who helped me during those difficult days, whether through financial support, education, friendship, advice, encouragement, or simply kindness: I will never consider your support a small thing.**

**To My Friends and Companions**

**I am grateful to the friends who shared parts of this journey with me.**

**Some friendships gave me happiness.**

**Some gave me advice.**

**Some gave me motivation.**

**Some taught me patience.**

**And some taught me important lessons about people and life.**

**Not every person who enters our lives remains there forever. Nevertheless, every meaningful relationship can leave a lesson behind.**

**To those who celebrated my small achievements, encouraged me after failures, listened to my concerns, and reminded me of my goals:**

**Thank you for being part of my story.**

**To Those Who Believe in My Future**

**I have dreams beyond simply completing my education.**

**I want knowledge to have a purpose.**

**I want education to become service.**

**I want my learning to help me understand the world and, one day, contribute to my people and my country.**

**My field of study has taught me about international relations, politics, diplomacy, history, society, conflict, cooperation, and the complicated relationships between countries and people.**

**I hope that my education will not remain only a certificate on a wall.**

**I hope it will become a responsibility.**

**I hope I can use what I learn to serve people, represent them with dignity, and contribute something meaningful to society.**

**For everyone who believes that I can achieve something greater:**

**Your belief gives me another reason to work harder.**

**To My Future Self**

**Finally, I dedicate this book to the person I hope to become.**

**Mustafa of today is still learning.  
He still makes mistakes.  
He still has weaknesses.  
He still has many things to understand.  
But I hope that the Mustafa of tomorrow will remember  
where he came from.  
I hope he will remember the difficult days.  
I hope he will remember the people who helped him.  
I hope he will remember those who loved him.  
I hope he will remember those who criticized him  
I hope he will remember the teachers who educated  
him.  
And most importantly, I hope he will never become too  
successful to appreciate the people who helped him  
when he was still struggling.**

### **My Final Words of Gratitude**

**This book carries my name, but its story contains the  
fingerprints of many people.  
Some gave me love.  
Some gave me knowledge.  
Some gave me opportunities.  
Some gave me advice.  
Some gave me criticism.  
Some gave me their time.  
Some gave me hope.**

**And some simply believed in me when I was still learning to believe in myself.**

**To all of you, I offer my deepest gratitude.**

**If one day this book reaches a reader, I hope that reader understands something beyond the words written on its pages:**

**Behind every achievement, there is a journey.**

**And behind many journeys, there are people whose names may never appear on the cover but whose contributions can never be erased.**

**This book is therefore not only my work.**

**It is also y thank-you.**

**With respect, gratitude, and hope,**

**Mustafa Kamal**

**Student, Sheikh Zayed University.**

## **Introduction**

**Academic vocabulary is one of the most important components of successful IELTS preparation. Many students spend a great deal of time learning grammar rules, practising reading passages, memorising essay structures, and answering listening questions. However, they often underestimate the importance of vocabulary. In reality, vocabulary affects almost every part of the IELTS examination, including Reading, Writing, Listening, and Speaking.**

**A student may understand the basic meaning of English but still struggle to achieve a high IELTS score because their vocabulary is limited, repetitive, inaccurate, or inappropriate for academic communication. A Band 8 or Band 9 candidate does not simply know a large number of difficult words. More importantly, the candidate understands which words to use, how to use them, what words they naturally combine with, and when a formal or academic expression is appropriate**

**For this reason, academic vocabulary should not be studied as a simple list of words. It should be studied as a system of meaning, word families, grammatical functions, synonyms, collocations, and practical applications.**

**This chapter explains the importance of academic vocabulary, its major uses, common problems faced by IELTS candidates, effective learning methods, and practical examples for IELTS Reading, Writing, and Speaking.**

### **1. What Is Academic Vocabulary**

**Academic vocabulary refers to words and expressions commonly used in formal education, research, university study, reports, essays, lectures, and professional communication.**

**Examples include:**

- analyse**
- approach**
- assess**
- assume**
- authority**
- benefit**
- concept**
- context**
- establish**
- factor**
- indicate**
- significant**
- evidence**
- consequently**
- impact**

- methodology
- evaluate
- interpret
- demonstrate

**These words are not necessarily extremely difficult. In fact, many academic words are common in university textbooks, newspapers, lectures, research papers, and IELTS materials.**

**The important difference is that academic vocabulary is generally more precise and formal than everyday conversational vocabulary.**

**For example:**

**Everyday:**

**"Many people think that this problem is very serious."**

**More academic:**

**"Many people believe that this issue is highly significant."**

**The second sentence is not better simply because it contains a "big" word. It is better because the vocabulary is more appropriate for formal academic writing.**

## **2. Why Is Academic Vocabulary Important for IELTS?**

**Vocabulary is important because IELTS tests a candidate's ability to communicate ideas accurately and effectively**

**A high-level candidate needs vocabulary for several purposes:**

### **2.1 Expressing ideas clearly**

**If you know only basic words, you may have difficulty expressing complex ideas.**

**For example:**

**«Governments should do something about pollution.»**

**This communicates a basic idea, but it is vague.**

**A more precise version is:**

**«Governments should implement effective measures to reduce environmental pollution.»**

**The second sentence communicates the idea more precisely.**

### **2.2 Avoiding unnecessary repetition**

**Repetition is a common problem in IELTS Writing and Speaking.**

**For example:**

**«Technology is important. Technology helps people. Technology has changed society. Technology is important for education.»**

**A stronger candidate can vary vocabulary naturally:**

**«Technology plays a significant role in modern society. It has transformed the way people communicate, work, and access education.»**

**However, vocabulary variation must be natural. Candidates should not replace every repeated word with an unusual synonym. Accuracy and natural usage are more important than simply demonstrating different words**

### **2.3 Discussing complex topics**

**IELTS frequently deals with subjects such as:**

- education**
- technology**
- environment**
- health**
- government**
- employment**
- globalization**
- crime**
- transportation**
- society**
- culture**
- economics**
- science**

**Academic vocabulary allows candidates to discuss these subjects at a deeper level.**

**For example, when discussing education:**

**«Education is important.»**

**This is a simple statement.**

**A more developed academic expression would be:**

**«Access to high-quality education can contribute significantly to social mobility and economic development.»**

**The second sentence allows the writer to discuss relationships between education, society, and economics.**

### **3. Academic Vocabulary in IELTS Reading**

**Academic vocabulary is extremely important in IELTS Reading because IELTS passages frequently contain formal language.**

**A candidate may understand the general subject of a passage but still struggle because of unfamiliar vocabulary.**

**For example:**

**«Researchers have attempted to assess the long-term consequences of urban expansion.»**

**Important vocabulary:**

**researchers — people who conduct research**

**attempt — try**

**assess — evaluate**

**long-term — continuing over a long period**

**consequences — results or effects**

**urban expansion — growth of cities**

**Understanding these words can make the sentence much easier to understand.**

**However, IELTS Reading does not require candidates to know every word in a passage.**

**One of the most important Reading skills is learning to understand meaning from context.**

**For example:**

**«The new policy was initially regarded as ineffective; however, subsequent studies demonstrated that it produced substantial benefits.»**

**Even if the student does not know "subsequent", the surrounding information may help.**

**"Initially" refers to the beginning, while "however" introduces a contrast. Therefore, "subsequent" can reasonably be understood as something that happened later.**

**This is an important IELTS skill: do not stop every time you see an unfamiliar word.**

#### **4. Academic Vocabulary in IELTS Writing**

**Academic vocabulary is particularly important in IELTS Writing Task 2.**

**Candidates need vocabulary to:**

- 1. introduce an issue;**
- 2. explain causes;**
- 3. describe effects;**
- 4. compare ideas;**

- 5. give examples;**
- 6. present arguments;**
- 7. express opinions;**
- 8. discuss advantages and disadvantages;**
- 9. evaluate solutions;**
- 10. reach conclusions.**

**Consider the following basic sentence:**

**«There are many reasons why people move to cities.»**

**A stronger academic version is:**

**«There are several factors that contribute to the increasing migration of people towards urban areas.»**

**Useful academic expressions include:**

**Causes**

- contribute to**
- result from**
- lead to**
- arise from**
- be attributed to**
- be driven by**

**Effects**

- result in**
- contribute to**
- have an impact on**
- lead to**
- generate**
- produce**

## **Opinions**

- **argue that**
- **maintain that**
- **contend that**
- **suggest that**
- **believe that**

## **Evidence**

- **evidence indicates that**
- **research suggests that**
- **studies demonstrate that**
- **data reveal that**

## **Solutions**

- **implement measures**
- **address the issue**
- **tackle the problem**
- **introduce policies**
- **adopt an approach**

**These expressions are useful because they allow candidates to build logical academic arguments.**

## **5. Academic Vocabulary in IELTS Speaking**

**Some students misunderstand academic vocabulary and believe they must speak like a university textbook in every part of the IELTS Speaking test.**

**That is not correct.**

**IELTS Speaking assesses natural communication as well as vocabulary range and accuracy. Therefore,**

**candidates should use sophisticated vocabulary naturally, rather than forcing difficult words into every sentence.**

**For example, instead of saying:**

**«My hometown is characterized by substantial socioeconomic development.»**

**A natural response might be:**

**«My hometown has experienced considerable economic development in recent years.»**

**Both are formal, but the second sounds more natural for speaking.**

**A Band 8 candidate should demonstrate:**

- vocabulary range;**
- precise word choice;**
- natural collocations;**
- idiomatic language where appropriate;**
- ability to paraphrase;**
- ability to explain unfamiliar ideas;**
- flexibility in vocabulary.**

**The goal is not to use the most difficult word.**

**The goal is to use the most appropriate word.**

## **6. Word Families: One of the Best Ways to Learn Vocabulary**

**Learning individual words is useful, but learning word families is much more powerful.**

**Consider the word family of benefit.**

## **Benefit Family**

**benefit — ګټه — noun/verb — advantage**

**beneficial — ګټور — adjective — advantageous**

**beneficially — په ګټوره توګه — adverb — advantageously**

**beneficiary — ګټه اخيستونکی — noun — recipient**

**Now consider how the forms are used:**

**«The policy provides several benefits.»**

**«Regular exercise is beneficial to health.»**

**«Local communities may benefit from the project.»**

**This approach allows a learner to understand not only the meaning of a word but also its grammatical function.**

**Another useful family is analyse:**

**analyse — تحليل کول — verb — examine**

**analysis — تحليل — noun — examination**

**analytical — تحليلي — adjective — logical**

**analytically — په تحليلي ډول — adverb — logically**

**Examples:**

**«Researchers analyse the data.»**

**«The study provides a detailed analysis.»**

**«Students need strong analytical skills.»**

**Learning word families is especially useful for IELTS because the examination requires candidates to recognise different grammatical forms.**

**7. Collocations: The Hidden Key to Strong Vocabulary**  
**Knowing a word's meaning is not enough.**

**You should also know which words naturally occur with it.**

**These combinations are called collocations.**

**For example, we say:**

- conduct research**
- collect data**
- strong evidence**
- significant impact**
- economic growth**
- social development**
- environmental protection**
- government policy**
- public awareness**
- academic achievement**

**We normally do not simply combine words randomly.**

**For example:**

**«conduct research»**

**is natural.**

**But:**

**«make research»**

**is generally unnatural in standard English.**

**Similarly:**

**«strong evidence»**

**is natural.**

**«powerful evidence»**

**can sometimes work, but "strong evidence" is much more common.**

**Therefore, IELTS candidates should learn vocabulary in chunks, not only as isolated words.**

**8. The Most Important Academic Vocabulary Categories**  
**For IELTS preparation, vocabulary can be organised according to its function.**

**A. Cause and Effect**

- **cause**
- **factor**
- **consequence**
- **result**
- **impact**
- **influence**
- **contribute**
- **lead to**
- **result in**
- **stem from**

**Example:**

**«Several factors contribute to the increase in urban migration.**

**B. Change and Development**

- **increase**
- **decrease**
- **decline**

- **expand**
- **transform**
- **evolve**
- **develop**
- **emerge**
- **fluctuate**
- **accelerate**

**Example:**

**«Technological development has transformed the way people communicate.»**

### **C. Research and Evidence**

- **evidence**
- **data**
- **findings**
- **research**
- **study**
- **analysis**
- **investigation**
- **demonstrate**
- **indicate**
- **establish**

**Example:**

**«Recent research indicates that early education can have long-term benefits.»**

### **D. Government and Society**

- **authority**
- **policy**

- **legislation**
- **regulation**
- **institution**
- **administration**
- **governance**
- **population**
- **community**
- **inequality**

**Example:**

**«Governments should introduce effective policies to reduce social inequality.»**

#### **E. Education**

- **curriculum**
- **assessment**
- **academic achievement**
- **literacy**
- **qualification**
- **institution**
- **educational access**
- **learning environment**
- **higher education**
- **vocational training**

**Example:**

**«Equal access to higher education can improve employment opportunities.»**

## **9. Important Vocabulary Does Not Mean Difficult Vocabulary**

**This is one of the most important principles for IELTS candidates.**

**Many students believe:**

**«"If I use very difficult words, I will automatically get Band 8 or 9."»**

**This is false.**

**A candidate can use extremely complicated vocabulary and still receive a low score if the vocabulary is:**

- inaccurate;**
- unnatural;**
- irrelevant;**
- incorrectly spelled;**
- grammatically inappropriate;**
- unnecessarily complicated.**

**For example:**

**«The amelioration of transportation impediments facilitates multitudinous socioeconomic ramifications.»**

**This sounds complicated, but it is unnatural and unnecessarily difficult.**

**A better IELTS sentence is:**

**«Improving public transportation can produce significant social and economic benefits.»**

**The second sentence is clearer, more natural, and easier to understand.**

**Academic English should be precise, not artificially complicated.**

## **10. How to Memorise Academic Vocabulary**

**Simply reading a vocabulary list repeatedly is not the most effective method.**

**A better system is:**

**Step 1: Learn the meaning**

**Example:**

**assess = evaluate / ارزول**

**Step 2: Learn the word class**

**assess = verb**

**Step 3: Learn a synonym**

**assess → evaluate**

**Step 4: Learn the word family**

**assess → assessment**

**Step 5: Learn collocations**

- assess the impact**
- assess the situation**
- assess the effectiveness**
- assess the risk**

**Step 6: Create a sentence**

**«Researchers assessed the impact of the policy.»**

## **Step 7: Use it yourself**

**Write one IELTS sentence using the word.**

**This process transforms passive vocabulary into active vocabulary.**

### **11. A Practical IELTS Academic Vocabulary Formula**

**For every important academic word, students should learn the following seven elements:**

**WORD → MEANING → WORD CLASS → SYNONYM → FAMILY → COLLOCATION → EXAMPLE**

**For example:**

**Significant**

**Meaning:** مهم / د پام وړ

**Word class:** adjective

**Synonym:** important / considerable

**Word family:**

- significance — noun
- significantly — adverb

**Collocations:**

- significant impact
- significant increase
- significant difference
- significant role

**Example:**

**«Education plays a significant role in economic development.»**

**This formula is much more powerful than memorising:**

**«significant = important»**

**because it teaches the learner how to actually use the word.**

## **12. Common Vocabulary Mistakes in IELTS**

### **Mistake 1: Memorising isolated words**

**Students learn hundreds of words but cannot use them.**

**Solution: Learn words in sentences and collocations.**

### **Mistake 2: Using unnecessary synonyms**

**Some candidates replace simple words with unusual synonyms.**

**For example:**

**«Children are the future of humanity.**

**They may replace "children" with an unusual expression simply to demonstrate vocabulary.**

**This can make the writing unnatural.**

**Solution: Use variation only when it improves clarity.**

### **Mistake 3: Confusing word forms**

**For example:**

**«The government should implementation new policies.»**

**Incorrect.**

**The correct sentence is:**

**«The government should implement new policies.»**

**"Implementation" is a noun, while "implement" is a verb.**

**Mistake 4: Incorrect collocations**

**For example:**

**«make research»**

**Better:**

**«conduct research»**

**Mistake 5: Spelling errors**

**Academic vocabulary often contains difficult spelling patterns.**

**For example:**

- environment**
- government**
- necessary**
- significant**
- development**
- opportunity**
- responsibility**

**Candidates should practise spelling as part of vocabulary learning.**

### **13. Academic Vocabulary and Band 8–9**

**For a Band 8 or 9 candidate, vocabulary should demonstrate flexibility and precision.**

**This means the candidate can:**

- use a wide range of vocabulary;**
- select appropriate words;**
- paraphrase ideas effectively;**
- use natural collocations;**
- use less common vocabulary accurately;**
- avoid excessive repetition;**
- control word forms;**
- communicate complex ideas clearly.**

**The objective is therefore not:**

**«"I must memorise 10,000 difficult words."»**

**Instead, the objective should be:**

**«"I need a strong vocabulary that I can understand, recognise, and use accurately."»**

**A smaller vocabulary that is deeply understood can be more valuable than a huge vocabulary that is poorly understood.**

### **14. Recommended Academic Vocabulary Study System**

**A serious IELTS candidate can organise vocabulary into three levels.**

## **Level 1 — Recognition**

**You can recognise the word when you read or hear it.**

**Example:**

**«substantial»**

**You understand that it means "large or considerable."**

## **Level 2 — Controlled use**

**You can use it correctly in a sentence.**

**«The project requires a substantial investment.»**

## **Level 3 — Flexible use**

**You can use the word naturally in different contexts.**

**«There has been a substantial increase in population.»**

**«The government made a substantial contribution to the project.»**

**«The research provides substantial evidence.»**

**Band 8–9 preparation should aim for Level 3.**

## **15. Final Academic Vocabulary Checklist**

**Before considering an academic word "learned," ask yourself:**

- ☐ **Do I know its meaning?**
- ☐ **Do I know its pronunciation?**
- ☐ **Do I know its spelling?**
- ☐ **Do I know its word class?**
- ☐ **Do I know at least one useful synonym?**
- ☐ **Do I know its word family?**
- ☐ **Do I know its common collocations?**

- ☐ Can I understand it in Reading?
- ☐ Can I recognise it in Listening?
- ☐ Can I use it correctly in Writing?
- ☐ Can I use it naturally in Speaking?
- ☐ Can I paraphrase it?

**If the answer to most of these questions is yes, the word has become part of your active academic vocabulary.**

### **Conclusion**

**Academic vocabulary is not simply a collection of difficult English words. It is a practical system that enables learners to understand academic texts, communicate complex ideas, construct logical arguments, and express themselves accurately.**

**For IELTS candidates, vocabulary should be developed across all four skills. Reading requires recognition and contextual understanding. Listening requires rapid recognition of vocabulary in natural speech. Writing requires precise and formal word choice. Speaking requires flexible, natural, and appropriate vocabulary.**

**The most effective approach is to learn vocabulary through word families, synonyms, collocations, examples, context, and repeated active use.**

**Most importantly, IELTS candidates should remember one principle:**

**«Do not learn difficult words merely to sound intelligent. Learn useful words so that you can communicate precise ideas accurately.»**

**A Band 8 or 9 candidate does not necessarily use the most complicated English. Instead, the candidate demonstrates strong control over English and chooses the right word for the right situation.**

**Therefore, academic vocabulary should become a long-term part of IELTS preparation rather than a short-term memorisation exercise. The learner who consistently learns, reviews, and uses academic vocabulary will gradually develop the linguistic flexibility required for high-level academic English and successful IELTS performance.**

## 1. Analyse / Analyze Family

| Word         | Function           | Pashto Meaning       | English Synonyms             |
|--------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|
| analyse      | Verb               | شننه کول، تجزیه کول  | examine, study, evaluate     |
| analysed     | Verb (past)        | شننه یې وکړه         | examined, studied, evaluated |
| analyser     | Noun               | شنونکی، د شننې وسیله | examiner, evaluator          |
| analysers    | Noun (plural)      | شنونکي، د شننې وسایل | examiners, evaluators        |
| analyses     | Noun plural / Verb | شننې؛ شننه کوي       | examinations, evaluations    |
| analysing    | Verb (-ing)        | شننه کول             | examining, studying          |
| analysis     | Noun               | شننه، تجزیه          | examination, evaluation      |
| analyst      | Noun               | شنونکی               | examiner, evaluator          |
| analysts     | Noun (plural)      | شنونکي               | examiners, evaluators        |
| analytic     | Adjective          | تحليلي               | analytical, logical          |
| analytical   | Adjective          | تحليلي               | logical, systematic          |
| analytically | Adverb             | په تحليلي ډول        | logically, systematically    |
| analyze      | Verb               | شننه کول، تجزیه کول  | examine, evaluate            |
| analyzed     | Verb (past)        | شننه یې وکړه         | examined, evaluated          |
| analyzes     | Verb               | شننه کوي             | examines, evaluates          |
| analyzing    | Verb (-ing)        | شننه کول             | examining, studying          |

## 2. Assume / Assumption Family

| Word        | Function                | Pashto Meaning       | English Synonyms      |
|-------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| assuming    | Verb / conjunction      | فرض کول، گومان کول   | supposing, presuming  |
| assumption  | Noun                    | فرض، گومان           | supposition, belief   |
| assumptions | Noun (plural)           | فرضونه، گومانونه     | suppositions, beliefs |
| assume      | Verb                    | فرض کول، گومان کول   | suppose, presume      |
| assumed     | Verb (past) / adjective | فرض کړ، گومان یې وکړ | supposed, presumed    |
| assumes     | Verb                    | فرض کوي، گومان کوي   | supposes, presumes    |

## 3. Authority Family

| Word          | Function      | Pashto Meaning      | English Synonyms               |
|---------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|
| authority     | Noun          | واک، صلاحیت، اداره  | power, control, command        |
| authoritative | Adjective     | د واک لرونکی، باوري | reliable, official, commanding |
| authorities   | Noun (plural) | چارواکي، مسئولین    | officials, government          |

## 4. Available Family

| Word         | Function  | Pashto Meaning     | English Synonyms              |
|--------------|-----------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| available    | Adjective | موجود، د لاسرسۍ وړ | accessible, obtainable, ready |
| availability | Noun      | شتون، موجودیت      | accessibility, presence       |

| Word        | Function  | Pashto Meaning | English Synonyms           |
|-------------|-----------|----------------|----------------------------|
| unavailable | Adjective | د لاسرسي وړ نه | inaccessible, unobtainable |

## 5. Benefit Family

| Word          | Function           | Pashto Meaning | English Synonyms              |
|---------------|--------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|
| benefit       | Noun / Verb        | ګټه؛ ګټه رسول  | advantage, gain, help         |
| beneficial    | Adjective          | ګټور           | useful, helpful, advantageous |
| beneficiary   | Noun               | ګټه اخيستونکی  | recipient, receiver           |
| beneficiaries | Noun (plural)      | ګټه اخيستونکي  | recipients, receivers         |
| benefited     | Verb (past)        | ګټه يې واخيسته | gained, profited              |
| benefiting    | Verb (-ing)        | ګټه اخيستل     | gaining, profiting            |
| benefits      | Noun plural / Verb | ګټي؛ ګټه رسوي  | advantages, gains             |

## 6. Context Family

| Word             | Function      | Pashto Meaning         | English Synonyms           |
|------------------|---------------|------------------------|----------------------------|
| context          | Noun          | زمينه، شرايط، متن      | background, circumstances  |
| contexts         | Noun (plural) | زمينه ګانې، شرايط      | backgrounds, circumstances |
| contextual       | Adjective     | د زمينه/شرايطو اړوند   | situational, related       |
| contextualise    | Verb          | په زمينه کې بيانول     | relate, place in context   |
| contextualised   | Verb (past)   | په زمينه کې يې بيان کړ | related, explained         |
| contextualising  | Verb (-ing)   | په زمينه کې بيانول     | relating, explaining       |
| contextualize    | Verb          | په زمينه کې بيانول     | relate, place in context   |
| contextualized   | Verb (past)   | په زمينه کې يې بيان کړ | related, explained         |
| contextualizing  | Verb (-ing)   | په زمينه کې بيانول     | relating, explaining       |
| uncontextualised | Adjective     | له زمينه پرته          | isolated, unrelated        |
| uncontextualized | Adjective     | له زمينه پرته          | isolated, unrelated        |

## 7. Constitute / Constitution Family

| Word             | Function         | Pashto Meaning         | English Synonyms       |
|------------------|------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| constituent      | Noun / adjective | برخه، جز؛ جوړوونکی     | component, element     |
| constituents     | Noun (plural)    | برخي، اجزا             | components, elements   |
| constituted      | Verb (past)      | جوړ/تشکيل يې کړ        | formed, composed       |
| constitutes      | Verb             | جوړوي، تشکيلوي         | forms, comprises       |
| constituting     | Verb (-ing)      | جوړول، تشکيلول         | forming, composing     |
| constitute       | Verb             | جوړول، تشکيلول         | form, compose          |
| constitution     | Noun             | اساسي قانون؛ جوړښت     | charter, structure     |
| constitutions    | Noun (plural)    | اساسي قوانين؛ جوړښتونه | charters, structures   |
| constitutional   | Adjective        | د اساسي قانون اړوند    | legal, fundamental     |
| constitutionally | Adverb           | د اساسي قانون له مخې   | legally, fundamentally |

| Word             | Function      | Pashto Meaning           | English Synonyms                 |
|------------------|---------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|
| constitutive     | Adjective     | جوړوونکي، تشکیل ورکوونکي | formative, defining              |
| unconstitutional | Adjective     | له اساسي قانون سره مخالف | illegal, unlawful                |
| constituency     | Noun          | انتخاباتي حوزه           | electoral district, electorate   |
| constituencies   | Noun (plural) | انتخاباتي حوزې           | electoral districts, electorates |

## 8. Approach Family

| Word           | Function                | Pashto Meaning            | English Synonyms         |
|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| approach       | Noun / Verb             | تگلاره؛ نږدې کېدل         | method, strategy, near   |
| approachable   | Adjective               | دوستانه، د اړیکې وړ       | friendly, accessible     |
| approached     | Verb (past)             | ورنږدې شو، مراجعه یې وکړه | neared, contacted        |
| approaches     | Noun plural / Verb      | تگلارې؛ نږدې کېږي         | methods, strategies      |
| approaching    | Verb (-ing) / adjective | نږدې کېدل                 | nearing, coming          |
| unapproachable | Adjective               | د اړیکې وړ نه، سخت مزاج   | inaccessible, unfriendly |

## 9. Area

| Word  | Function      | Pashto Meaning   | English Synonyms       |
|-------|---------------|------------------|------------------------|
| area  | Noun          | سیمه، ساحه، برخه | region, zone, field    |
| areas | Noun (plural) | سیمې، ساحې، برخې | regions, zones, fields |

## 10. Assess Family

| Word         | Function      | Pashto Meaning | English Synonyms          |
|--------------|---------------|----------------|---------------------------|
| assess       | Verb          | ارزول          | evaluate, judge, estimate |
| assessable   | Adjective     | د ارزونې وړ    | measurable, evaluable     |
| assessed     | Verb (past)   | ارزول شوی      | evaluated, judged         |
| assesses     | Verb          | ارزوي          | evaluates, judges         |
| assessing    | Verb (-ing)   | ارزول          | evaluating, judging       |
| assessment   | Noun          | ارزونه         | evaluation, appraisal     |
| assessments  | Noun (plural) | ارزونې         | evaluations, appraisals   |
| reassess     | Verb          | بيا ارزول      | reevaluate, review        |
| reassessed   | Verb (past)   | بيا يې وارزول  | reevaluated, reviewed     |
| reassessing  | Verb (-ing)   | بيا ارزول      | reevaluating, reviewing   |
| reassessment | Noun          | بيا ارزونه     | reevaluation, review      |
| unassessed   | Adjective     | نه ارزول شوی   | unevaluated, unexamined   |

## 11. Concept Family

| Word       | Function      | Pashto Meaning | English Synonyms    |
|------------|---------------|----------------|---------------------|
| concept    | Noun          | مفهوم، تصور    | idea, notion        |
| conception | Noun          | تصور، مفکوره   | idea, understanding |
| concepts   | Noun (plural) | مفاهيم، تصورات | ideas, notions      |

| Word              | Function    | Pashto Meaning       | English Synonyms            |
|-------------------|-------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| conceptual        | Adjective   | مفهومي               | theoretical, abstract       |
| conceptualisation | Noun        | مفهومي جوړونه، تصور  | formulation, interpretation |
| conceptualise     | Verb        | تصور کول، مفهومي کول | imagine, formulate          |
| conceptualised    | Verb (past) | تصور يې کړ           | imagined, formulated        |
| conceptualises    | Verb        | تصور کوي             | imagines, formulates        |
| conceptualising   | Verb (-ing) | تصور کول             | imagining, formulating      |
| conceptually      | Adverb      | په مفهومي ډول        | theoretically, abstractly   |

## 12. Consist Family

| Word            | Function      | Pashto Meaning    | English Synonyms              |
|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|
| consist         | Verb          | جوړېدل، شاملېدل   | comprise, be composed of      |
| consisted       | Verb (past)   | جوړ شوی و         | comprised, included           |
| consistency     | Noun          | ثبات، یو شان والی | uniformity, stability         |
| consistent      | Adjective     | ثابت، یو شان      | steady, uniform               |
| consistently    | Adverb        | په دوامداره ډول   | steadily, regularly           |
| consisting      | Verb (-ing)   | جوړېدل، شاملېدل   | comprising, including         |
| consists        | Verb          | جوړېږي، شاملېږي   | comprises, includes           |
| inconsistencies | Noun (plural) | تضادونه، نابرابری | contradictions, discrepancies |
| inconsistency   | Noun          | تضاد، نابرابري    | contradiction, discrepancy    |
| inconsistent    | Adjective     | متضاد، ناثابت     | contradictory, irregular      |

## 13. Contract Family

| Word        | Function           | Pashto Meaning    | English Synonyms    |
|-------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| contract    | Noun / Verb        | تړون؛ تړون کول    | agreement, deal     |
| contracted  | Verb (past)        | تړون يې وکړ       | agreed, hired       |
| contracting | Verb (-ing)        | تړون کول          | agreeing, hiring    |
| contractor  | Noun               | قراردادي          | builder, supplier   |
| contractors | Noun (plural)      | قرارداديان        | builders, suppliers |
| contracts   | Noun plural / Verb | تړونونه؛ تړون کوي | agreements, deals   |

## 14. Create Family

| Word      | Function      | Pashto Meaning      | English Synonyms        |
|-----------|---------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
| create    | Verb          | جوړول، رامنځته کول  | make, produce, generate |
| created   | Verb (past)   | جوړ يې کړ           | made, produced          |
| creates   | Verb          | جوړوي، رامنځته کوي  | makes, produces         |
| creating  | Verb (-ing)   | جوړول، رامنځته کول  | making, producing       |
| creation  | Noun          | جوړونه، رامنځته کول | production, invention   |
| creations | Noun (plural) | اثر، جوړ شوي شیان   | products, inventions    |

| Word       | Function      | Pashto Meaning     | English Synonyms           |
|------------|---------------|--------------------|----------------------------|
| creative   | Adjective     | نوبتگر، تخليقي     | imaginative, inventive     |
| creatively | Adverb        | په نوبتگر ډول      | imaginatively, inventively |
| creativity | Noun          | نوبت، تخليقي وړتيا | imagination, inventiveness |
| creator    | Noun          | جوړوونکی، خالق     | maker, inventor            |
| creators   | Noun (plural) | جوړوونکي، خالقان   | makers, inventors          |

## 15. Data

| Word | Function | Pashto Meaning | English Synonyms            |
|------|----------|----------------|-----------------------------|
| data | Noun     | معلومات، ارقام | information, facts, figures |

## 16. Define Family

| Word        | Function                | Pashto Meaning           | English Synonyms              |
|-------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| define      | Verb                    | تعريفول، مشخصول          | explain, describe, specify    |
| definable   | Adjective               | د تعريف وړ، د مشخصولو وړ | describable, explainable      |
| defined     | Verb (past) / adjective | تعريف يې کړ؛ مشخص شوی    | described, specified          |
| defines     | Verb                    | تعريفوي، مشخصوي          | describes, specifies          |
| defining    | Verb (-ing) / adjective | تعريفول، مشخصول          | describing, specifying        |
| definition  | Noun                    | تعريف                    | explanation, description      |
| definitions | Noun (plural)           | تعريفونه                 | explanations, descriptions    |
| redefine    | Verb                    | بيا تعريفول              | reinterpret, redefine         |
| redefined   | Verb (past)             | بيا يې تعريف کړ          | reinterpreted, reformulated   |
| redefines   | Verb                    | بيا تعريفوي              | reinterprets, reformulates    |
| redefining  | Verb (-ing)             | بيا تعريفول              | reinterpreting, reformulating |
| undefined   | Adjective               | نامعلوم، نه تعريف شوی    | unclear, unspecified          |

## 17. Derive

| Word   | Function | Pashto Meaning          | English Synonyms       |
|--------|----------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| derive | Verb     | تر لاسه کول؛ سرچينه لرل | obtain, get, originate |

## 18. Recreate Family

| Word       | Function    | Pashto Meaning             | English Synonyms        |
|------------|-------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| recreate   | Verb        | بيا جوړول، بيا رامنځته کول | reproduce, rebuild      |
| recreated  | Verb (past) | بيا يې جوړ کړ              | reproduced, rebuilt     |
| recreates  | Verb        | بيا جوړوي                  | reproduces, rebuilds    |
| recreating | Verb (-ing) | بيا جوړول                  | reproducing, rebuilding |

## 1. Recreate Family

| Word     | Function | Pashto Meaning             | English Synonyms   |
|----------|----------|----------------------------|--------------------|
| recreate | Verb     | بيا جوړول، بيا رامنځته کول | reproduce, rebuild |

| Word       | Function    | Pashto Meaning | English Synonyms        |
|------------|-------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| recreated  | Verb (past) | بيايي جوړ کړ   | reproduced, rebuilt     |
| recreates  | Verb        | بيا جوړوي      | reproduces, rebuilds    |
| recreating | Verb (-ing) | بيا جوړول      | reproducing, rebuilding |

## 2. Define Family

| Word        | Function                | Pashto Meaning           | English Synonyms              |
|-------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| definable   | Adjective               | د تعريف وړ، د مشخصولو وړ | describable, explainable      |
| defined     | Verb (past) / adjective | تعريف شوی، مشخص شوی      | described, specified          |
| defines     | Verb                    | تعريفوي، مشخصوي          | describes, specifies          |
| defining    | Verb (-ing) / adjective | تعريفول، مشخصول          | describing, specifying        |
| definition  | Noun                    | تعريف                    | explanation, description      |
| definitions | Noun (plural)           | تعريفونه                 | explanations, descriptions    |
| redefine    | Verb                    | بيا تعريفول              | reinterpret, reformulate      |
| redefined   | Verb (past)             | بيايي تعريف کړ           | reinterpreted, reformulated   |
| redefines   | Verb                    | بيا تعريفوي              | reinterprets, reformulates    |
| redefining  | Verb (-ing)             | بيا تعريفول              | reinterpreting, reformulating |
| undefined   | Adjective               | نامعلوم، نه تعريف شوی    | unclear, unspecified          |

## 3. Derive / Derivation Family

| Word        | Function                | Pashto Meaning            | English Synonyms              |
|-------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|
| derivation  | Noun                    | اخستنه، مشتق، سرچينه      | origin, extraction            |
| derivations | Noun (plural)           | مشتقات، اخستني            | origins, extractions          |
| derivative  | Noun / adjective        | مشتق؛ فرعي                | secondary, derived            |
| derivatives | Noun (plural)           | مشتقات، فرعي شيان         | secondary products, compounds |
| derived     | Verb (past) / adjective | ترلاسه شوی، اخيستل شوی    | obtained, originated          |
| derives     | Verb                    | ترلاسه کوي؛ سرچينه اخلي   | obtains, originates           |
| deriving    | Verb (-ing)             | ترلاسه کول، سرچينه اخيستل | obtaining, originating        |

## 4. Environmentalist / Environment Family

| Word              | Function      | Pashto Meaning          | English Synonyms             |
|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|
| environmentalist  | Noun          | د چاپېريال ساتنې پلوی   | conservationist, ecologist   |
| environmentalists | Noun (plural) | د چاپېريال ساتنې پلويان | conservationists, ecologists |
| environmentally   | Adverb        | د چاپېريال له پلوه      | ecologically, naturally      |
| environments      | Noun (plural) | چاپېريالونه             | surroundings, settings       |
| environment       | Noun          | چاپېريال                | surroundings, habitat        |
| environmental     | Adjective     | چاپېريالي               | ecological, green            |

## 5. Establish Family

| Word             | Function                | Pashto Meaning                 | English Synonyms            |
|------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| establish        | Verb                    | جوړول، تاسیسول، ثابتول         | found, create, prove        |
| disestablish     | Verb                    | له منځه وړل، رسمي مقام ختمول   | abolish, dismantle          |
| disestablished   | Verb (past)             | له منځه یې یووړ                | abolished, dismantled       |
| disestablishes   | Verb                    | له منځه وړي                    | abolishes, dismantles       |
| disestablishing  | Verb (-ing)             | له منځه وړل                    | abolishing, dismantling     |
| disestablishment | Noun                    | له منځه وړل، د رسمي مقام ختمول | abolition, dismantling      |
| established      | Verb (past) / adjective | تاسیس شوی، ثابت شوی            | founded, confirmed          |
| establishes      | Verb                    | تاسیسوي، ثابتوي                | founds, confirms            |
| establishing     | Verb (-ing)             | تاسیسول، ثابتول                | founding, confirming        |
| establishment    | Noun                    | تاسیس، جوړونه                  | foundation, creation        |
| establishments   | Noun (plural)           | اداري، بنسټونه                 | institutions, organizations |

## 6. Estimate Family

| Word            | Function                | Pashto Meaning          | English Synonyms            |
|-----------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| estimate        | Noun / Verb             | اتکل؛ اتکل کول          | approximate, assess         |
| estimated       | Verb (past) / adjective | اتکل شوی                | approximated, assessed      |
| estimates       | Noun plural / Verb      | اتکلونه؛ اتکل کوي       | approximations, assesses    |
| estimating      | Verb (-ing)             | اتکل کول                | approximating, assessing    |
| estimation      | Noun                    | اتکل، اتکلونه           | approximation, assessment   |
| estimations     | Noun (plural)           | اتکلونه                 | approximations, assessments |
| over-estimate   | Verb                    | زیات اتکل کول           | overestimate, exaggerate    |
| overestimate    | Verb                    | له اندازې زیات اتکل کول | exaggerate, overvalue       |
| overestimated   | Verb (past)             | زیات اتکل یې وکړ        | exaggerated, overvalued     |
| overestimates   | Verb                    | زیات اتکل کوي           | exaggerates, overvalues     |
| overestimating  | Verb (-ing)             | زیات اتکل کول           | exaggerating, overvaluing   |
| underestimate   | Verb                    | کم اتکل کول             | undervalue, underrate       |
| underestimated  | Verb (past)             | کم اتکل یې وکړ          | undervalued, underrated     |
| underestimates  | Verb                    | کم اتکل کوي             | undervalues, underrates     |
| underestimating | Verb (-ing)             | کم اتکل کول             | undervaluing, underrating   |

## 7. Financier / Finance Family

| Word       | Function           | Pashto Meaning               | English Synonyms    |
|------------|--------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|
| financier  | Noun               | مالي پانگه وال، تمویل کوونکی | investor, banker    |
| financiers | Noun (plural)      | مالي پانگه وال               | investors, bankers  |
| financing  | Noun / verb (-ing) | تمویل، مالي مرسته            | funding, investment |

| Word        | Function           | Pashto Meaning     | English Synonyms     |
|-------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| finance     | Noun / Verb        | مالي چاري؛ تمويلول | funding, money       |
| financed    | Verb (past)        | تمويل يي کړ        | funded, sponsored    |
| finances    | Noun plural / Verb | مالي چاري؛ تمويلوي | funds, finances      |
| financial   | Adjective          | مالي               | monetary, fiscal     |
| financially | Adverb             | له مالي پلوه       | monetarily, fiscally |

## 8. Formula Family

| Word           | Function      | Pashto Meaning             | English Synonyms           |
|----------------|---------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| formula        | Noun          | فورمول، قاعده              | equation, rule             |
| formulae       | Noun (plural) | فورمولونه                  | equations, rules           |
| formulas       | Noun (plural) | فورمولونه                  | equations, rules           |
| formulate      | Verb          | ترتيبول، جوړول، فورمول کول | devise, develop            |
| formulated     | Verb (past)   | ترتيب يي کړ، جوړ يي کړ     | devised, developed         |
| formulating    | Verb (-ing)   | ترتيبول، جوړول             | devising, developing       |
| formulation    | Noun          | ترتيب، جوړښت               | development, composition   |
| formulations   | Noun (plural) | ترتيبونه، جوړښتونه         | developments, compositions |
| reformulate    | Verb          | بيا ترتيبول، بيا جوړول     | revise, rephrase           |
| reformulated   | Verb (past)   | بيا يي ترتيب کړ            | revised, rephrased         |
| reformulating  | Verb (-ing)   | بيا ترتيبول                | revising, rephrasing       |
| reformulation  | Noun          | بيا ترتيب                  | revision, rephrasing       |
| reformulations | Noun (plural) | بيا ترتيبونه               | revisions, rephrasings     |

## 9. Function Family

| Word         | Function                | Pashto Meaning       | English Synonyms           |
|--------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| function     | Noun / Verb             | دنده، وظيفه؛ کار کول | role, purpose              |
| functional   | Adjective               | فعال، د کار وړ       | operational, practical     |
| functionally | Adverb                  | په فعاله/ عملي توګه  | practically, operationally |
| functioned   | Verb (past)             | کار يي وکړ           | operated, worked           |
| functioning  | Verb (-ing) / adjective | کار کول؛ فعال        | operating, working         |
| functions    | Noun plural / Verb      | دندې؛ کار کوي        | roles, operates            |

## 10. Identify Family

| Word           | Function    | Pashto Meaning       | English Synonyms              |
|----------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| identify       | Verb        | پېژندل، معلومول      | recognize, determine          |
| identifiable   | Adjective   | د پېژندلو وړ         | recognizable, distinguishable |
| identification | Noun        | پېژندنه، تشخیص       | recognition, verification     |
| identified     | Verb (past) | وپېژندل، معلوم يي کړ | recognized, determined        |
| identifies     | Verb        | پېژني، معلوموي       | recognizes, determines        |

| Word           | Function      | Pashto Meaning  | English Synonyms                  |
|----------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|
| identifying    | Verb (-ing)   | پېژندل، معلومول | recognizing, determining          |
| identities     | Noun (plural) | هویتونه         | characteristics, personas         |
| identity       | Noun          | هویت، پېژندنه   | individuality, character          |
| unidentifiable | Adjective     | د پېژندلو وړ نه | unrecognizable, indistinguishable |

## 11. Distribute / Distributor Family

| Word           | Function      | Pashto Meaning        | English Synonyms           |
|----------------|---------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| distribute     | Verb          | وېشل، خپرول           | divide, spread, allocate   |
| distributed    | Verb (past)   | ووېشل، خپور یې کړ     | divided, allocated         |
| distributing   | Verb (-ing)   | وېشل، خپرول           | dividing, allocating       |
| distribution   | Noun          | وېش، ویشل             | allocation, spreading      |
| distributional | Adjective     | د وېش اړوند           | allocative, distributive   |
| distributions  | Noun (plural) | وېشونه                | allocations, spreads       |
| distributive   | Adjective     | وېشونکی               | allocative, dividing       |
| distributor    | Noun          | وېشونکی، توزیع کوونکی | supplier, dealer           |
| distributors   | Noun (plural) | وېشونکي، توزیع کوونکي | suppliers, dealers         |
| redistribute   | Verb          | بیا وېشل              | reallocate, redistribute   |
| redistributed  | Verb (past)   | بیا یې ووېشل          | reallocated, reassigned    |
| redistributes  | Verb          | بیا وېشي              | reallocates, reassigns     |
| redistributing | Verb (-ing)   | بیا وېشل              | reallocating, reassigning  |
| redistribution | Noun          | بیا وېش               | reallocation, reassignment |

## 12. Evident / Evidence Family

| Word       | Function    | Pashto Meaning                 | English Synonyms         |
|------------|-------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|
| evident    | Adjective   | څرگند، ښکاره                   | obvious, clear           |
| evidenced  | Verb (past) | څرگند یې کړ، ثبوت یې وړاندې کړ | demonstrated, proved     |
| evidence   | Noun / Verb | ثبوت، شواهد، ثابتول            | proof, proof/evidence    |
| evidential | Adjective   | د ثبوت/شواهدو اړوند            | demonstrative, probative |
| evidently  | Adverb      | په څرگند ډول                   | clearly, obviously       |

## 13. Income Family

| Word    | Function      | Pashto Meaning | English Synonyms   |
|---------|---------------|----------------|--------------------|
| income  | Noun          | عاید، گټه      | earnings, revenue  |
| incomes | Noun (plural) | عایدونه        | earnings, revenues |

## 14. Economy Family

| Word     | Function  | Pashto Meaning | English Synonyms         |
|----------|-----------|----------------|--------------------------|
| economy  | Noun      | اقتصاد         | financial system, market |
| economic | Adjective | اقتصادي        | financial, commercial    |

| Word         | Function      | Pashto Meaning         | English Synonyms          |
|--------------|---------------|------------------------|---------------------------|
| economical   | Adjective     | سپما کوونکی، کم لگښته  | efficient, thrifty        |
| economically | Adverb        | له اقتصادي پلوه        | financially, commercially |
| economics    | Noun          | اقتصادپوهنه            | economic science          |
| economies    | Noun (plural) | اقتصادونه              | economic systems, markets |
| economist    | Noun          | اقتصادپوه              | economic analyst          |
| economists   | Noun (plural) | اقتصادپوهان            | economic analysts         |
| uneconomical | Adjective     | غیر اقتصادي، ډېر لگښتي | inefficient, wasteful     |

## 15. Export Family

| Word      | Function           | Pashto Meaning  | English Synonyms                |
|-----------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|
| export    | Noun / Verb        | صادرات؛ صادروول | sell abroad, send abroad        |
| exported  | Verb (past)        | صادر یې کړ      | shipped abroad, sold abroad     |
| exporter  | Noun               | صادرونکی        | supplier, seller abroad         |
| exporters | Noun (plural)      | صادرونکي        | suppliers, foreign sellers      |
| exporting | Verb (-ing)        | صادروول         | shipping abroad, selling abroad |
| exports   | Noun plural / Verb | صادرات؛ صادروول | foreign sales, shipments        |

## 16. Factor Family

| Word      | Function             | Pashto Meaning     | English Synonyms      |
|-----------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| factor    | Noun / Verb          | عامل، لامل؛ ضربول  | element, cause        |
| factored  | Verb (past)          | په عواملو یې ووېشه | separated, analyzed   |
| factoring | Verb (-ing) / noun   | په عواملو وېشل     | analyzing, separating |
| factors   | Noun (plural) / Verb | عوامل، لاملونه     | elements, causes      |

## 17. Indicate Family

| Word        | Function      | Pashto Meaning       | English Synonyms           |
|-------------|---------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| indicate    | Verb          | ښودل، اشاره کول      | show, suggest              |
| indicated   | Verb (past)   | وښودل، اشاره یې وکړه | showed, suggested          |
| indicates   | Verb          | ښيي، اشاره کوي       | shows, suggests            |
| indicating  | Verb (-ing)   | ښودل، اشاره کول      | showing, suggesting        |
| indication  | Noun          | نښه، اشاره           | sign, signal               |
| indications | Noun (plural) | نښې، اشارې           | signs, signals             |
| indicative  | Adjective     | څرگندوونکی، ښودونکی  | suggestive, representative |
| indicator   | Noun          | شاخص، نښه            | sign, measure              |
| indicators  | Noun (plural) | شاخصونه، نښې         | signs, measures            |

## 18. Individual Family

| Word       | Function         | Pashto Meaning    | English Synonyms |
|------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| individual | Noun / adjective | فرد، شخص؛ انفرادي | person, single   |

| Word            | Function                | Pashto Meaning          | English Synonyms             |
|-----------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|
| individualised  | Verb (past) / adjective | انفرادي شوی، خانگري شوی | personalized, customized     |
| individuality   | Noun                    | انفراديت، خانگري تيا    | uniqueness, distinctiveness  |
| individualism   | Noun                    | فرديت، فردپالنه         | independence, self-reliance  |
| individualist   | Noun                    | فردپال، خپلواک شخص      | independent, nonconformist   |
| individualists  | Noun (plural)           | فردپالان                | independents, nonconformists |
| individualistic | Adjective               | فردپال، خپلواک          | independent, self-reliant    |
| individually    | Adverb                  | په انفرادي ډول          | separately, personally       |

## 1. Individual Family

| Word        | Function      | Pashto Meaning | English Synonyms |
|-------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|
| individuals | Noun (plural) | افراد، اشخاص   | people, persons  |

## 2. Interpret Family

| Word               | Function      | Pashto Meaning                | English Synonyms                  |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| interpret          | Verb          | تفسير کول، مانا بيانول        | explain, translate                |
| interpretation     | Noun          | تفسير، تعبير                  | explanation, meaning              |
| interpretations    | Noun (plural) | تفسيرونه، تعبيرونه            | explanations, meanings            |
| interpretative     | Adjective     | تفسيري، د تعبير اړوند         | explanatory, analytical           |
| interpreted        | Verb (past)   | تفسير يې کړ، مانا يې بيان کړه | explained, translated             |
| interpreting       | Verb (-ing)   | تفسير کول                     | explaining, translating           |
| interpretive       | Adjective     | تفسيري، د تعبير وړ            | explanatory, analytical           |
| interprets         | Verb          | تفسير کوي، مانا بيانوي        | explains, translates              |
| misinterpret       | Verb          | ناسم تفسير کول                | misunderstand, misconstrue        |
| misinterpretation  | Noun          | ناسم تفسير، غلط تعبير         | misunderstanding, misconception   |
| misinterpretations | Noun (plural) | ناسم تفسيرونه                 | misunderstandings, misconceptions |
| misinterpreted     | Verb (past)   | ناسم تفسير يې کړ              | misunderstood, misconstrued       |
| misinterpreting    | Verb (-ing)   | ناسم تفسير کول                | misunderstanding, misconstruing   |
| misinterprets      | Verb          | ناسم تفسير کوي                | misunderstands, misconstrues      |
| reinterpret        | Verb          | بيا تفسيرول                   | re-explain, reinterpret           |
| reinterpreted      | Verb (past)   | بيا يې تفسير کړ               | re-explained, reassessed          |
| reinterprets       | Verb          | بيا تفسير کوي                 | re-explains, reassesses           |
| reinterpreting     | Verb (-ing)   | بيا تفسيرول                   | re-explaining, reassessing        |
| reinterpretation   | Noun          | بيا تفسير، نوي تعبير          | re-explanation, reassessment      |
| reinterpretations  | Noun (plural) | بيا تفسيرونه                  | re-explanations, reassessments    |

## 3. Major / Majority Family

| Word       | Function         | Pashto Meaning | English Synonyms     |
|------------|------------------|----------------|----------------------|
| major      | Adjective / noun | مهم، لوی؛ تخصص | important, main      |
| majority   | Noun             | اکثریت         | most, greater number |
| majorities | Noun (plural)    | اکثريتونه      | larger groups, most  |

## 4. Legislator / Legislature Family

| Word        | Function      | Pashto Meaning                  | English Synonyms            |
|-------------|---------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| legislator  | Noun          | قانون جوړوونکی                  | lawmaker, lawmaker official |
| legislators | Noun (plural) | قانون جوړوونکي                  | lawmakers, lawmakers        |
| legislature | Noun          | مقننه قوه، قانون جوړوونکي اداره | parliament, lawmaking body  |
| legislate   | Verb          | قانون جوړول                     | make laws, enact            |
| legislated  | Verb (past)   | قانون يې جوړ کړ                 | enacted, decreed            |
| legislates  | Verb          | قانون جوړوي                     | enacts, makes laws          |
| legislating | Verb (-ing)   | قانون جوړول                     | enacting, lawmaking         |
| legislation | Noun          | قانون، قانون جوړونه             | law, enactment              |
| legislative | Adjective     | تقنيني، قانون جوړوونکی          | lawmaking, statutory        |

## 5. Require Family

| Word         | Function                | Pashto Meaning      | English Synonyms        |
|--------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
| require      | Verb                    | اړتيا لرل، غوښتل    | need, demand            |
| required     | Verb (past) / adjective | اړتيا يې لرله، اړين | needed, necessary       |
| requirement  | Noun                    | اړتيا، شرط          | necessity, condition    |
| requirements | Noun (plural)           | اړتياوې، شرايط      | necessities, conditions |
| requires     | Verb                    | اړتيا لري           | needs, demands          |
| requiring    | Verb (-ing)             | اړتيا لرل           | needing, demanding      |

## 6. Involve Family

| Word        | Function                | Pashto Meaning   | English Synonyms          |
|-------------|-------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|
| involve     | Verb                    | شاملول، ښکېلول   | include, engage           |
| involved    | Verb (past) / adjective | شامل/ښکېل شوی    | included, engaged         |
| involvement | Noun                    | ګډون، ښکېلتيا    | participation, engagement |
| involves    | Verb                    | شاملوي، ښکېلوي   | includes, entails         |
| involving   | Verb (-ing)             | شاملول، ښکېلول   | including, engaging       |
| uninvolved  | Adjective               | نه ښکېل، بې برخې | detached, independent     |

## 7. Issue Family

| Word   | Function           | Pashto Meaning         | English Synonyms    |
|--------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|
| issue  | Noun / Verb        | موضوع، ستونزه؛ خپرول   | problem, matter     |
| issued | Verb (past)        | خپور/صادر يې کړ        | released, published |
| issues | Noun plural / Verb | موضوعات، ستونزې؛ خپروي | problems, matters   |

| Word    | Function    | Pashto Meaning | English Synonyms      |
|---------|-------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| issuing | Verb (-ing) | صادرول، خپرول  | releasing, publishing |

## 8. Labour / Labor Family

| Word      | Function           | Pashto Meaning             | English Synonyms |
|-----------|--------------------|----------------------------|------------------|
| labour    | Noun / Verb        | کار، مزدوري؛ کار کول       | work, toil       |
| labor     | Noun / Verb        | کار، مزدوري؛ کار کول       | work, toil       |
| labored   | Verb (past)        | کار یې وکړ، په زحمت یې وکړ | worked, toiled   |
| labors    | Noun plural / Verb | کارونه؛ کار کوي            | works, toils     |
| laboured  | Verb (past)        | کار یې وکړ                 | worked, toiled   |
| labouring | Verb (-ing)        | کار کول، زحمت ایستل        | working, toiling |
| labours   | Noun plural / Verb | کارونه؛ کار کوي            | works, toils     |

**Note: labour is British spelling; labor is American spelling.**

## 9. Method Family

| Word           | Function      | Pashto Meaning            | English Synonyms       |
|----------------|---------------|---------------------------|------------------------|
| method         | Noun          | طریقه، میتود              | way, technique         |
| methods        | Noun (plural) | طریقي، میتودونه           | ways, techniques       |
| methodical     | Adjective     | منظم، سیستماتیک           | systematic, organized  |
| methodological | Adjective     | د میتود/طریقي اړوند       | systematic, procedural |
| methodology    | Noun          | د څېړنې طریقه، میتودولوژي | method, system         |
| methodologies  | Noun (plural) | د څېړنې طریقي             | methods, systems       |

## 10. Occur Family

| Word        | Function      | Pashto Meaning    | English Synonyms         |
|-------------|---------------|-------------------|--------------------------|
| occur       | Verb          | پېښېدل، واقع کېدل | happen, take place       |
| occurred    | Verb (past)   | پېښ شو            | happened, took place     |
| occurrence  | Noun          | پېښه، واقع کېدل   | event, happening         |
| occurrences | Noun (plural) | پېښې              | events, happenings       |
| occurring   | Verb (-ing)   | پېښېدل            | happening, taking place  |
| occurs      | Verb          | پېښېږي            | happens, takes place     |
| reoccur     | Verb          | بيا پېښېدل        | recur, happen again      |
| reoccurred  | Verb (past)   | بيا پېښ شو        | recurred, happened again |
| reoccurring | Verb (-ing)   | بيا بيا پېښېدل    | recurring, repeating     |
| reoccurs    | Verb          | بيا پېښېږي        | recurs, repeats          |

## 11. Percent / Percentage Family

| Word       | Function      | Pashto Meaning | English Synonyms       |
|------------|---------------|----------------|------------------------|
| percent    | Noun / adverb | سلنه           | percentage, proportion |
| percentage | Noun          | سلنه           | proportion, rate       |

| Word        | Function      | Pashto Meaning | English Synonyms   |
|-------------|---------------|----------------|--------------------|
| percentages | Noun (plural) | سلنې           | proportions, rates |

## 12. Period Family

| Word         | Function         | Pashto Meaning       | English Synonyms        |
|--------------|------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| period       | Noun             | موده، دوره، پېر      | time, era               |
| periodic     | Adjective        | دوراني، په منظم واټن | regular, recurring      |
| periodical   | Adjective / noun | دوراني؛ مجله         | regular, recurring      |
| periodically | Adverb           | په دوراني ډول        | regularly, occasionally |
| periodicals  | Noun (plural)    | دوراني خپرونې، مجلې  | journals, magazines     |
| periods      | Noun (plural)    | دوري، مودې           | times, eras             |

## 13. Policy Family

| Word     | Function      | Pashto Meaning | English Synonyms  |
|----------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|
| policy   | Noun          | تگلاره، پالیسي | strategy, plan    |
| policies | Noun (plural) | تگلارې، پالیسۍ | strategies, plans |

## 14. Research Family

| Word        | Function           | Pashto Meaning   | English Synonyms        |
|-------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| research    | Noun / Verb        | څېړنه؛ څېړل      | study, investigation    |
| researched  | Verb (past)        | څېړنه یې وکړه    | studied, investigated   |
| researcher  | Noun               | څېړونکی          | investigator, scholar   |
| researchers | Noun (plural)      | څېړونکي          | investigators, scholars |
| researches  | Noun plural / Verb | څېړنې؛ څېړنه کوي | studies, investigates   |
| researching | Verb (-ing)        | څېړنه کول        | studying, investigating |

## 15. Respond Family

| Word           | Function      | Pashto Meaning          | English Synonyms           |
|----------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| respond        | Verb          | ځواب ورکول، غبرگون ښودل | reply, react               |
| responded      | Verb (past)   | ځواب یې ورکړ            | replied, reacted           |
| respondent     | Noun          | ځواب ورکوونکی           | participant, interviewee   |
| respondents    | Noun (plural) | ځواب ورکوونکي           | participants, interviewees |
| responding     | Verb (-ing)   | ځواب ورکول              | replying, reacting         |
| responds       | Verb          | ځواب ورکوي              | replies, reacts            |
| response       | Noun          | ځواب، غبرگون            | reply, reaction            |
| responses      | Noun (plural) | ځوابونه، غبرگونونه      | replies, reactions         |
| responsive     | Adjective     | ځواب ورکوونکی، حساس     | reactive, attentive        |
| responsiveness | Noun          | ځواب ویلو وړتیا، حساسیت | reactivity, sensitivity    |
| unresponsive   | Adjective     | بې ځوابه، غیر حساس      | inactive, insensitive      |

## 16. Role

| Word  | Function      | Pashto Meaning     | English Synonyms     |
|-------|---------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| role  | Noun          | رول، دنده، ونډه    | function, position   |
| roles | Noun (plural) | ونډې، دندې، رولونه | functions, positions |

## 17. Section Family

| Word       | Function             | Pashto Meaning | English Synonyms       |
|------------|----------------------|----------------|------------------------|
| section    | Noun / Verb          | برخه؛ وېشل     | part, division         |
| sectioned  | Verb (past)          | برخې يې کړي    | divided, partitioned   |
| sectioning | Verb (-ing)          | په برخو وېشل   | dividing, partitioning |
| sections   | Noun (plural) / Verb | برخې؛ وېشي     | parts, divisions       |

## 18. Sector

| Word    | Function      | Pashto Meaning | English Synonyms  |
|---------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|
| sector  | Noun          | سکتور، برخه    | field, division   |
| sectors | Noun (plural) | سکتورونه، برخې | fields, divisions |

## 19. Significant Family

| Word            | Function    | Pashto Meaning                | English Synonyms          |
|-----------------|-------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|
| significant     | Adjective   | مهم، د پام وړ                 | important, notable        |
| insignificant   | Adjective   | بي اهميته                     | unimportant, minor        |
| insignificantly | Adverb      | په لږ اهميت سره               | trivially, minimally      |
| significance    | Noun        | اهميت، مانا                   | importance, meaning       |
| significantly   | Adverb      | په څرگند/د پام وړ ډول         | considerably, importantly |
| signified       | Verb (past) | معنا يې درلوده، اشاره يې وکړه | meant, indicated          |
| signifies       | Verb        | معنا لري، ښيي                 | means, indicates          |
| signify         | Verb        | معنا لرل، ښودل                | mean, indicate            |
| signifying      | Verb (-ing) | معنا لرل، ښودل                | meaning, indicating       |

## 20. Legal Family

| Word       | Function  | Pashto Meaning    | English Synonyms           |
|------------|-----------|-------------------|----------------------------|
| legal      | Adjective | قانوني            | lawful, legitimate         |
| illegal    | Adjective | غیر قانوني        | unlawful, illicit          |
| illegality | Noun      | غیر قانونیت       | unlawfulness, illegitimacy |
| illegally  | Adverb    | په غیر قانوني ډول | unlawfully, illicitly      |
| legality   | Noun      | قانونیت           | lawfulness, legitimacy     |
| legally    | Adverb    | په قانوني ډول     | lawfully, legitimately     |

## 21. Principle Family

| Word         | Function      | Pashto Meaning     | English Synonyms   |
|--------------|---------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| principle    | Noun          | اصل، بنسټيزه قاعده | rule, belief       |
| principled   | Adjective     | د اصولو پابند      | ethical, moral     |
| principles   | Noun (plural) | اصول، قواعد        | rules, beliefs     |
| unprincipled | Adjective     | بې اصوله           | unethical, immoral |

## 22. Proceed / Procedure Family

| Word        | Function           | Pashto Meaning           | English Synonyms        |
|-------------|--------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| proceed     | Verb               | دوام ورکول، پرمخ تلل     | continue, advance       |
| procedural  | Adjective          | د کړنلارې اړوند          | process-related, formal |
| procedure   | Noun               | کړنلاره، طريقه           | process, method         |
| procedures  | Noun (plural)      | کړنلارې، طريقې           | processes, methods      |
| proceeded   | Verb (past)        | دوام يې ورکړ، مخکې لاړ   | continued, advanced     |
| proceeding  | Verb (-ing) / noun | دوام ورکول؛ بهير         | continuing, process     |
| proceedings | Noun (plural)      | اجراآت، بهير، محکمې چارې | process, legal action   |
| proceeds    | Noun plural / verb | عوايد؛ دوام ورکوي        | earnings; continues     |

## 23. Similar Family

| Word         | Function      | Pashto Meaning  | English Synonyms         |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------------|
| similar      | Adjective     | ورته، مشابه     | alike, comparable        |
| similarly    | Adverb        | په ورته ډول     | likewise, comparably     |
| similarity   | Noun          | ورته والی       | likeness, resemblance    |
| similarities | Noun (plural) | ورته واليونه    | likenesses, resemblances |
| dissimilar   | Adjective     | غیر ورته، مختلف | different, unlike        |

## 24. Process Family

| Word       | Function                | Pashto Meaning   | English Synonyms    |
|------------|-------------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| process    | Noun / Verb             | پروسه؛ پروسس کول | procedure, method   |
| processed  | Verb (past) / adjective | پروسس شوی        | treated, handled    |
| processes  | Noun plural / Verb      | پروسې؛ پروسس کوي | procedures, handles |
| processing | Noun / Verb (-ing)      | پروسس، بهير      | treatment, handling |

## 25. Source Family

| Word     | Function             | Pashto Meaning                 | English Synonyms     |
|----------|----------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|
| source   | Noun / Verb          | سرچينه؛ سرچينه موندل           | origin, resource     |
| sourced  | Verb (past)          | سرچينه يې وموندله/ترلاسه يې کړ | obtained, acquired   |
| sources  | Noun (plural) / Verb | سرچينې؛ ترلاسه کوي             | origins, resources   |
| sourcing | Noun / Verb (-ing)   | د سرچينې موندل                 | obtaining, acquiring |

## 1. Specific Family

| Word           | Function      | Pashto Meaning             | English Synonyms           |
|----------------|---------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| specific       | Adjective     | ځانګړی، مشخص               | particular, precise        |
| specifically   | Adverb        | په ځانګړي ډول، په مشخص ډول | particularly, precisely    |
| specification  | Noun          | مشخصات، ځانګړنې            | description, requirement   |
| specifications | Noun (plural) | مشخصات، ځانګړنې            | descriptions, requirements |
| specificity    | Noun          | ځانګړتيا، مشخصوالی         | precision, exactness       |
| specifics      | Noun (plural) | ځانګړي جزئیات              | details, particulars       |

## 2. Structure Family

| Word          | Function             | Pashto Meaning         | English Synonyms                |
|---------------|----------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|
| structure     | Noun / Verb          | جوړښت؛ جوړول           | framework, organization         |
| restructure   | Verb                 | بيا جوړښت وركول        | reorganize, rearrange           |
| restructured  | Verb (past)          | بيا يې جوړښت وركړ      | reorganized, rearranged         |
| restructures  | Verb                 | بيا جوړښت وركوي        | reorganizes, rearranges         |
| restructuring | Noun / Verb (-ing)   | بيا جوړښت، بيا تنظيم   | reorganization, rearrangement   |
| structural    | Adjective            | جوړښتي                 | organizational, architectural   |
| structurally  | Adverb               | له جوړښتي پلوه         | organizationally, fundamentally |
| structured    | Adjective / verb     | جوړښت لرونکی، منظم شوی | organized, arranged             |
| structures    | Noun (plural) / verb | جوړښتونه؛ جوړوي        | frameworks, organizations       |
| structuring   | Verb (-ing)          | جوړښت وركول، تنظيمول   | organizing, arranging           |
| unstructured  | Adjective            | بي جوړښته، نامنظم      | disorganized, unorganized       |

## 3. Theory Family

| Word          | Function  | Pashto Meaning | English Synonyms             |
|---------------|-----------|----------------|------------------------------|
| theory        | Noun      | نظريه          | explanation, hypothesis      |
| theoretical   | Adjective | نظري           | conceptual, hypothetical     |
| theoretically | Adverb    | په نظري ډول    | conceptually, hypothetically |

| Word      | Function      | Pashto Meaning       | English Synonyms         |
|-----------|---------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| theories  | Noun (plural) | نظريې                | explanations, hypotheses |
| theorist  | Noun          | نظريه‌پوه، نظريه‌پوه | theoretician, thinker    |
| theorists | Noun (plural) | نظريه‌پوهان          | theoreticians, thinkers  |

## 4. Vary Family

| Word        | Function                | Pashto Meaning     | English Synonyms            |
|-------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| vary        | Verb                    | توپیر کول، بدلېدل  | differ, change              |
| invariable  | Adjective               | ثابت، نه بدلېدونکی | constant, fixed             |
| invariably  | Adverb                  | تل، په هر حالت کې  | always, consistently        |
| variability | Noun                    | بدلون‌پذیری، توپیر | variation, diversity        |
| variable    | Adjective / noun        | متغیر؛ بدلېدونکی   | changeable, factor          |
| variables   | Noun (plural)           | متغیرونه           | factors, elements           |
| variably    | Adverb                  | په متغیر ډول       | inconsistently, differently |
| variance    | Noun                    | توپیر، واریانس     | variation, difference       |
| variant     | Noun / adjective        | بدیل ډول، بڼه      | version, form               |
| variants    | Noun (plural)           | بدیل ډولونه        | versions, forms             |
| variation   | Noun                    | توپیر، بدلون       | difference, change          |
| variations  | Noun (plural)           | توپیرونه، بدلونونه | differences, changes        |
| varied      | Adjective / verb (past) | متنوع، بدل شوی     | diverse, different          |
| varies      | Verb                    | توپیر کوي، بدلېږي  | differs, changes            |
| varying     | Verb (-ing) / adjective | بدلېدونکی، مختلف   | changing, differing         |

### د Variance مفهوم مهم د

په احصایه کې د معلوماتو د ارزښتونو د منځنۍ کچې څخه د خپرېدو/توپیر اندازه ده Variance

$$\text{Var}(X) = E(X^2) - [E(X)]^2$$

## Sublist 2 – Academic Word List

### 5. Achieve Family

| Word         | Function      | Pashto Meaning          | English Synonyms           |
|--------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| achieve      | Verb          | ترلاسه کول، لاسته راوړل | accomplish, attain         |
| achievable   | Adjective     | د ترلاسه کولو وړ        | attainable, possible       |
| achieved     | Verb (past)   | ترلاسه یې کړ            | accomplished, attained     |
| achievement  | Noun          | لاسته راوړنه            | accomplishment, success    |
| achievements | Noun (plural) | لاسته راوړنې            | accomplishments, successes |
| achieves     | Verb          | ترلاسه کوي              | accomplishes, attains      |
| achieving    | Verb (-ing)   | ترلاسه کول              | accomplishing, attaining   |

### 6. Acquire Family

| Word         | Function                | Pashto Meaning         | English Synonyms    |
|--------------|-------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|
| acquire      | Verb                    | ترلاسه کول، زده کول    | obtain, gain        |
| acquired     | Verb (past) / adjective | ترلاسه شوی، ترلاسه کړ  | obtained, gained    |
| acquires     | Verb                    | ترلاسه کوي             | obtains, gains      |
| acquiring    | Verb (-ing)             | ترلاسه کول             | obtaining, gaining  |
| acquisition  | Noun                    | ترلاسه کول، استملاک    | obtaining, purchase |
| acquisitions | Noun (plural)           | ترلاسه کول، استملاکونه | purchases, gains    |

### 7. Administration Family

| Word            | Function      | Pashto Meaning   | English Synonyms         |
|-----------------|---------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| administration  | Noun          | اداره، مدیریت    | management, governance   |
| administrate    | Verb          | اداره کول        | manage, govern           |
| administrates   | Verb          | اداره کوي        | manages, governs         |
| administrations | Noun (plural) | اداري، مدیریتونه | governments, managements |

| Word             | Function      | Pashto Meaning       | English Synonyms               |
|------------------|---------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|
| administrative   | Adjective     | اداري                | managerial, organizational     |
| administratively | Adverb        | په اداري ډول         | managerially, organizationally |
| administrator    | Noun          | مدیر، اداري مسؤل     | manager, director              |
| administrators   | Noun (plural) | مدیران، اداري مسؤلین | managers, directors            |

## 8. Affect Family

| Word        | Function                | Pashto Meaning    | English Synonyms           |
|-------------|-------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|
| affect      | Verb                    | اغېز کول          | influence, impact          |
| affected    | Verb (past) / adjective | اغېزمن کړ، اغېزمن | influenced, impacted       |
| affecting   | Verb (-ing)             | اغېز کول          | influencing, impacting     |
| affective   | Adjective               | عاطفي، احساساتي   | emotional, sentimental     |
| affectively | Adverb                  | په عاطفي ډول      | emotionally, sentimentally |
| affects     | Verb                    | اغېز کوي          | influences, impacts        |

## 1. Affect Family

| Word       | Function  | Pashto Meaning          | English Synonyms        |
|------------|-----------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| unaffected | Adjective | اغېزمن شوی نه، بي اغېزې | uninfluenced, unchanged |

## 2. Appropriate Family

| Word            | Function         | Pashto Meaning           | English Synonyms           |
|-----------------|------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| appropriate     | Adjective / Verb | مناسب؛ مناسبت گڼل/اخيستل | suitable, proper           |
| appropriacy     | Noun             | مناسبت                   | suitability, propriety     |
| appropriately   | Adverb           | په مناسب ډول             | suitably, properly         |
| appropriateness | Noun             | مناسبت، وړتيا            | suitability, propriety     |
| inappropriacy   | Noun             | نامناسبيوالی             | unsuitability, impropriety |
| inappropriate   | Adjective        | نامناسب                  | unsuitable, improper       |
| inappropriately | Adverb           | په نامناسب ډول           | improperly, unsuitably     |

## 3. Aspect

| Word    | Function      | Pashto Meaning | English Synonyms |
|---------|---------------|----------------|------------------|
| aspect  | Noun          | اړخ، بڼه، جنبه | feature, side    |
| aspects | Noun (plural) | اړخونه، جنبې   | features, sides  |

## 4. Assist Family

| Word       | Function      | Pashto Meaning    | English Synonyms     |
|------------|---------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| assist     | Verb          | مرسته کول         | help, aid            |
| assistance | Noun          | مرسته             | help, aid            |
| assistant  | Noun          | مرستیال           | helper, aide         |
| assistants | Noun (plural) | مرستیالان         | helpers, aides       |
| assisted   | Verb (past)   | مرسته یې وکړه     | helped, aided        |
| assisting  | Verb (-ing)   | مرسته کول         | helping, aiding      |
| assists    | Verb          | مرسته کوي         | helps, aids          |
| unassisted | Adjective     | بې مرستې، په خپله | independent, unaided |

## 5. Computer Family

| Word         | Function                | Pashto Meaning                | English Synonyms        |
|--------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| computerised | Adjective / verb (past) | کمپیوټري شوی                  | automated, digitized    |
| computers    | Noun (plural)           | کمپیوټرونه                    | machines, PCs           |
| computing    | Noun / verb (-ing)      | کمپیوټري محاسبه، کمپیوټري کار | calculation, processing |

## 6. Conclude Family

| Word           | Function      | Pashto Meaning                     | English Synonyms          |
|----------------|---------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| conclude       | Verb          | پایله اخیستل، پای ته رسول          | finish, infer             |
| concluded      | Verb (past)   | پایله یې واخیسته، پای ته یې ورساوه | finished, inferred        |
| concludes      | Verb          | پایله اخلي، پای ته رسوي            | finishes, infers          |
| concluding     | Verb (-ing)   | پایله اخیستل، پای ته رسول          | finishing, inferring      |
| conclusion     | Noun          | پایله، نتیجه                       | result, inference         |
| conclusions    | Noun (plural) | پایلي، نتایج                       | results, inferences       |
| conclusive     | Adjective     | قطعي، پرېکنده                      | decisive, definitive      |
| conclusively   | Adverb        | په قطعي ډول                        | decisively, definitely    |
| inconclusive   | Adjective     | غیر قطعي، بې پایلي                 | uncertain, indecisive     |
| inconclusively | Adverb        | په غیر قطعي ډول                    | uncertainly, indecisively |

## 7. Conduct Family

| Word       | Function    | Pashto Meaning  | English Synonyms         |
|------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------------------|
| conduct    | Noun / Verb | چلند؛ ترسره کول | behavior, carry out      |
| conducted  | Verb (past) | ترسره یې کړ     | carried out, performed   |
| conducting | Verb (-ing) | ترسره کول       | carrying out, performing |
| conducts   | Verb        | ترسره کوي       | carries out, performs    |

## 8. Category Family

| Word           | Function      | Pashto Meaning   | English Synonyms         |
|----------------|---------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| category       | Noun          | کتګوري، ډله      | class, group             |
| categories     | Noun (plural) | کتګورۍ، ډلې      | classes, groups          |
| categorisation | Noun          | طبقه‌بندي        | classification, grouping |
| categorise     | Verb          | طبقه‌بندي کول    | classify, group          |
| categorised    | Verb (past)   | طبقه‌بندي يې کړه | classified, grouped      |
| categorises    | Verb          | طبقه‌بندي کوي    | classifies, groups       |
| categorising   | Verb (-ing)   | طبقه‌بندي کول    | classifying, grouping    |
| categorization | Noun          | طبقه‌بندي        | classification, grouping |
| categorized    | Verb (past)   | طبقه‌بندي شوی    | classified, grouped      |
| categorizes    | Verb          | طبقه‌بندي کوي    | classifies, groups       |
| categorizing   | Verb (-ing)   | طبقه‌بندي کول    | classifying, grouping    |

**Note:** *categorisation/categorise* = British spelling; *categorization/categorize* = American spelling.

## 9. Chapter

| Word     | Function      | Pashto Meaning | English Synonyms |
|----------|---------------|----------------|------------------|
| chapter  | Noun          | خپرکی          | section, part    |
| chapters | Noun (plural) | خپرکي          | sections, parts  |

## 10. Commission Family

| Word          | Function           | Pashto Meaning         | English Synonyms          |
|---------------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|
| commission    | Noun / Verb        | کمپسيون؛ دنده سپارل    | committee, authorize      |
| commissioned  | Verb (past)        | دنده يې وسپارله        | authorized, ordered       |
| commissioner  | Noun               | کمېشنر، چارواکی        | official, administrator   |
| commissioners | Noun (plural)      | کمېشنران، چارواکي      | officials, administrators |
| commissioning | Noun / verb (-ing) | د دندې سپارل، فعالول   | authorization, activation |
| commissions   | Noun plural / verb | کمپسيونونه؛ دنده سپاري | committees, authorizes    |

## 11. Community

| Word        | Function      | Pashto Meaning  | English Synonyms  |
|-------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| community   | Noun          | سیمه‌ییزه ټولنه | society, group    |
| communities | Noun (plural) | ټولنې           | societies, groups |

## 12. Complex Family

| Word         | Function         | Pashto Meaning | English Synonyms           |
|--------------|------------------|----------------|----------------------------|
| complex      | Adjective / noun | پېچلتيا        | complicated, intricate     |
| complexities | Noun (plural)    | پېچلتياوې      | complications, intricacies |
| complexity   | Noun             | پېچلتيا        | complication, intricacy    |

## 13. Compute / Computer Family

| Word          | Function      | Pashto Meaning    | English Synonyms         |
|---------------|---------------|-------------------|--------------------------|
| compute       | Verb          | محاسبه کول        | calculate, work out      |
| computation   | Noun          | محاسبه            | calculation, reckoning   |
| computational | Adjective     | محاسبوي، کمپیوټري | calculational, numerical |
| computations  | Noun (plural) | محاسبې            | calculations, reckonings |
| computable    | Adjective     | د محاسبې وړ       | calculable, measurable   |
| computer      | Noun          | کمپیوټر           | computer, machine        |
| computed      | Verb (past)   | محاسبه یې کړه     | calculated, worked out   |

## 14. Consequence Family

| Word         | Function      | Pashto Meaning          | English Synonyms       |
|--------------|---------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| consequent   | Adjective     | په نتیجه کې رامنځته شوی | resulting, following   |
| consequence  | Noun          | پایله، عاقبت            | result, outcome        |
| consequences | Noun (plural) | پایلي، عواقب            | results, outcomes      |
| consequently | Adverb        | په پایله کې             | therefore, as a result |

## 15. Construct Family

| Word           | Function           | Pashto Meaning  | English Synonyms        |
|----------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|
| construct      | Verb / noun        | جوړول؛ جوړښت    | build, create           |
| constructed    | Verb (past)        | جوړ یې کړ       | built, created          |
| constructing   | Verb (-ing)        | جوړول           | building, creating      |
| construction   | Noun               | جوړونه، ساختمان | building, creation      |
| constructions  | Noun (plural)      | جوړښتونه، ودانۍ | buildings, structures   |
| constructive   | Adjective          | رغنده، ګټور     | helpful, productive     |
| constructs     | Verb / noun plural | جوړوي؛ جوړښتونه | builds, structures      |
| reconstruct    | Verb               | بيا جوړول       | rebuild, restore        |
| reconstructed  | Verb (past)        | بيا يې جوړ کړ   | rebuilt, restored       |
| reconstructing | Verb (-ing)        | بيا جوړول       | rebuilding, restoring   |
| reconstruction | Noun               | بيا جوړونه      | rebuilding, restoration |
| reconstructs   | Verb               | بيا جوړوي       | rebuilds, restores      |

## 16. Consume / Consumer Family

| Word      | Function      | Pashto Meaning    | English Synonyms  |
|-----------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| consume   | Verb          | مصرفول، خوړل      | use, eat          |
| consumed  | Verb (past)   | مصرف یې کړ، وخورل | used, ate         |
| consumer  | Noun          | مصرفوونکی         | customer, buyer   |
| consumers | Noun (plural) | مصرفوونکي         | customers, buyers |
| consumes  | Verb          | مصرفوي            | uses, eats        |
| consuming | Verb (-ing)   | مصرفول            | using, eating     |

| Word        | Function | Pashto Meaning | English Synonyms |
|-------------|----------|----------------|------------------|
| consumption | Noun     | مصرف، استعمال  | use, expenditure |

## 17. Credit Family

| Word      | Function           | Pashto Meaning                    | English Synonyms           |
|-----------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| credit    | Noun / Verb        | اعتبار، پور، کريدیت؛ اعتبار ورکول | trust, loan                |
| credited  | Verb (past)        | اعتبار/کريدیت يې ورکړ             | acknowledged, attributed   |
| crediting | Verb (-ing)        | اعتبار ورکول، منسوبول             | acknowledging, attributing |
| creditor  | Noun               | پور ورکوونکی                      | lender, financier          |
| creditors | Noun (plural)      | پور ورکوونکي                      | lenders, financiers        |
| credits   | Noun plural / verb | کريدیتونه؛ اعتبار ورکوي           | acknowledgements, loans    |

## 18. Culture Family

| Word       | Function      | Pashto Meaning   | English Synonyms          |
|------------|---------------|------------------|---------------------------|
| culture    | Noun          | کلتور، فرهنگ     | civilization, traditions  |
| cultural   | Adjective     | کلتوري           | traditional, social       |
| culturally | Adverb        | په کلتوري ډول    | traditionally, socially   |
| cultured   | Adjective     | بافرنهغه، متمدن  | sophisticated, refined    |
| cultures   | Noun (plural) | کلتورونه         | civilizations, traditions |
| uncultured | Adjective     | بي فرهنگه، ناپوه | uncivilized, unrefined    |

## 19. Element

| Word     | Function      | Pashto Meaning | English Synonyms  |
|----------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|
| element  | Noun          | عنصر، برخه     | component, part   |
| elements | Noun (plural) | عناصر، برخي    | components, parts |

## 20. Equate / Equation Family

| Word      | Function      | Pashto Meaning       | English Synonyms                  |
|-----------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| equate    | Verb          | برابر گڼل، مساوي کول | equal, compare                    |
| equated   | Verb (past)   | برابر يې وگاڼه       | equaled, compared                 |
| equates   | Verb          | برابر گڼي            | equals, compares                  |
| equating  | Verb (-ing)   | برابر گڼل            | equaling, comparing               |
| equation  | Noun          | معادله               | formula, mathematical statement   |
| equations | Noun (plural) | معادلې               | formulas, mathematical statements |

## 21. Evaluate Family

| Word      | Function    | Pashto Meaning         | English Synonyms |
|-----------|-------------|------------------------|------------------|
| evaluate  | Verb        | ارزول، د ارزښت معلومول | assess, judge    |
| evaluated | Verb (past) | وارزول شو              | assessed, judged |
| evaluates | Verb        | ارزوي                  | assesses, judges |

| Word          | Function      | Pashto Meaning | English Synonyms        |
|---------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| evaluating    | Verb (-ing)   | ارزول          | assessing, judging      |
| evaluation    | Noun          | ارزونه         | assessment, appraisal   |
| evaluations   | Noun (plural) | ارزونې         | assessments, appraisals |
| evaluative    | Adjective     | د ارزونې اړوند | assessing, judgmental   |
| re-evaluate   | Verb          | بيا ارزول      | reassess, review        |
| re-evaluated  | Verb (past)   | بيا يې وارزول  | reassessed, reviewed    |
| re-evaluates  | Verb          | بيا ارزوي      | reassesses, reviews     |
| re-evaluating | Verb (-ing)   | بيا ارزول      | reassessing, reviewing  |
| re-evaluation | Noun          | بيا ارزونه     | reassessment, review    |

## 22. Feature

| Word      | Function                | Pashto Meaning                 | English Synonyms            |
|-----------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| feature   | Noun / Verb             | ځانگړنه، ځانگړی خصوصیت؛ شاملول | characteristic, attribute   |
| featured  | Verb (past) / adjective | شامل يې کړ، ځانگړنه يې لرله    | highlighted, presented      |
| features  | Noun plural / verb      | ځانگړنې؛ شاملوي                | characteristics, attributes |
| featuring | Verb (-ing)             | شاملول، وړاندې کول             | presenting, highlighting    |

## 23. Final Family

| Word       | Function         | Pashto Meaning      | English Synonyms          |
|------------|------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|
| final      | Adjective / noun | وروستی؛ پای         | last, ultimate            |
| finalise   | Verb             | نهایی کول           | complete, settle          |
| finalised  | Verb (past)      | نهایی يې کړ         | completed, settled        |
| finalises  | Verb             | نهایی کوي           | completes, settles        |
| finalising | Verb (-ing)      | نهایی کول           | completing, settling      |
| finalize   | Verb             | نهایی کول           | complete, settle          |
| finalized  | Verb (past)      | نهایی يې کړ         | completed, settled        |
| finalizes  | Verb             | نهایی کوي           | completes, settles        |
| finalizing | Verb (-ing)      | نهایی کول           | completing, settling      |
| finality   | Noun             | وروستوالی، قطعي پای | conclusiveness, certainty |

## 1. Focus Family

| Word     | Function                | Pashto Meaning               | English Synonyms            |
|----------|-------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| focus    | Noun / Verb             | تمرکز، پاملرنه؛ تمرکز کول    | concentration, attention    |
| finally  | Adverb                  | په پای کې، بالاخره           | eventually, ultimately      |
| finals   | Noun (plural)           | وروستی ازموینې، وروستی مرحلې | final examinations, endings |
| focused  | Verb (past) / adjective | تمرکز يې وکړ، متمرکز         | concentrated, attentive     |
| focuses  | Verb / noun plural      | تمرکز کوي؛ د تمرکز ټکي       | concentrates, centers       |
| focusing | Verb (-ing)             | تمرکز کول                    | concentrating, centering    |

| Word        | Function                | Pashto Meaning       | English Synonyms             |
|-------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|
| focussed    | Verb (past) / adjective | تمرکز يې وکړ، متمرکز | concentrated, attentive      |
| focussing   | Verb (-ing)             | تمرکز کول            | concentrating, centering     |
| refocus     | Verb                    | بيا تمرکز کول        | reconcentrate, redirect      |
| refocused   | Verb (past)             | بيا يې تمرکز وکړ     | redirected, reconcentrated   |
| refocuses   | Verb                    | بيا تمرکز کوي        | redirects, reconcentrates    |
| refocusing  | Verb (-ing)             | بيا تمرکز کول        | redirecting, reconcentrating |
| refocussed  | Verb (past)             | بيا يې تمرکز وکړ     | redirected, reconcentrated   |
| refocussing | Verb (-ing)             | بيا تمرکز کول        | redirecting, reconcentrating |

**Note:** *focused/focusing* او *focussed/focussing* دي املاوې سمې.

## 2. Impact Family

| Word      | Function           | Pashto Meaning    | English Synonyms       |
|-----------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| impact    | Noun / Verb        | اغېز؛ اغېز کول    | effect, influence      |
| impacted  | Verb (past)        | اغېز يې وکړ       | affected, influenced   |
| impacting | Verb (-ing)        | اغېز کول          | affecting, influencing |
| impacts   | Noun plural / Verb | اغېزونه؛ اغېز کوي | effects, influences    |

## 3. Item Family

| Word        | Function      | Pashto Meaning            | English Synonyms        |
|-------------|---------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| item        | Noun          | توکي، مورد، شی            | object, article         |
| items       | Noun (plural) | توکي، موارد               | objects, articles       |
| itemisation | Noun          | د توکو جلا لېست کول       | listing, classification |
| itemise     | Verb          | په جلا توکو وېشل/لېست کول | list, catalogue         |
| itemised    | Verb (past)   | په جلا توکو يې وېشل       | listed, catalogued      |
| itemises    | Verb          | په جلا توکو وېشي          | lists, catalogues       |
| itemising   | Verb (-ing)   | په جلا توکو وېشل          | listing, cataloguing    |

## 4. Journal

| Word     | Function      | Pashto Meaning            | English Synonyms          |
|----------|---------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| journal  | Noun          | علمي مجله، ورځپاڼه/ژورنال | magazine, periodical      |
| journals | Noun (plural) | علمي مجلي، ژورنالونه      | periodicals, publications |

## 5. Perceive Family

| Word       | Function                | Pashto Meaning     | English Synonyms           |
|------------|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|
| perceive   | Verb                    | درک کول، پوهېدل    | understand, recognize      |
| perceived  | Verb (past) / adjective | درک شوی، درک يې کړ | understood, recognized     |
| perceives  | Verb                    | درک کوي            | understands, recognizes    |
| perceiving | Verb (-ing)             | درک کول            | understanding, recognizing |
| perception | Noun                    | درک، برداشت        | understanding, awareness   |

| Word        | Function      | Pashto Meaning    | English Synonyms      |
|-------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| perceptions | Noun (plural) | برداشتونه، درکونه | views, understandings |

## 6. Positive Family

| Word       | Function         | Pashto Meaning            | English Synonyms       |
|------------|------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|
| positive   | Adjective / noun | مثبت؛ مثبت اړخ            | favorable, affirmative |
| positively | Adverb           | په څرگند ډول، په مثبت ډول | favorably, definitely  |

## 7. Potential Family

| Word        | Function         | Pashto Meaning | English Synonyms      |
|-------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| potential   | Adjective / noun | احتمالي؛ وړتيا | possible, capability  |
| potentially | Adverb           | په احتمالي ډول | possibly, conceivably |

## 8. Previous Family

| Word       | Function  | Pashto Meaning | English Synonyms  |
|------------|-----------|----------------|-------------------|
| previous   | Adjective | مخکینی، پخوانی | former, earlier   |
| previously | Adverb    | مخکې، پخوا     | formerly, earlier |

## 9. Primary Family

| Word      | Function  | Pashto Meaning         | English Synonyms |
|-----------|-----------|------------------------|------------------|
| primary   | Adjective | لومړنی، اساسي          | main, chief      |
| primarily | Adverb    | په لومړي سر کې، اساساً | mainly, chiefly  |

## 10. Purchase Family

| Word       | Function           | Pashto Meaning | English Synonyms   |
|------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| purchase   | Noun / Verb        | پېرود، اخیستل  | buy, acquisition   |
| purchased  | Verb (past)        | واخیست، وپېره  | bought, acquired   |
| purchaser  | Noun               | پېرودونکی      | buyer, customer    |
| purchasers | Noun (plural)      | پېرودونکي      | buyers, customers  |
| purchases  | Noun plural / Verb | پېرودونه؛ اخلي | acquisitions, buys |
| purchasing | Noun / Verb (-ing) | پېرودل         | buying, acquiring  |

## 11. Injure Family

| Word      | Function                | Pashto Meaning  | English Synonyms  |
|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| injure    | Verb                    | تپي کول         | hurt, wound       |
| injured   | Verb (past) / adjective | تپي کړ، تپي     | hurt, wounded     |
| injures   | Verb                    | تپي کوي         | hurts, wounds     |
| injuries  | Noun (plural)           | تپونه، ژوبلي    | wounds, harms     |
| injuring  | Verb (-ing)             | تپي کول         | hurting, wounding |
| injury    | Noun                    | تپ، ژوبله       | wound, harm       |
| uninjured | Adjective               | نه تپي شوی، روغ | unharmed, intact  |

## 12. Maintain Family

| Word        | Function    | Pashto Meaning      | English Synonyms       |
|-------------|-------------|---------------------|------------------------|
| maintain    | Verb        | ساتل، دوام ورکول    | preserve, sustain      |
| maintained  | Verb (past) | دوام يې ورکړ، وساته | preserved, sustained   |
| maintaining | Verb (-ing) | ساتل، دوام ورکول    | preserving, sustaining |
| maintains   | Verb        | ساتي، دوام ورکوي    | preserves, sustains    |
| maintenance | Noun        | ساتنه، مراقبت       | upkeep, preservation   |

## 13. Normal Family

| Word          | Function         | Pashto Meaning       | English Synonyms                |
|---------------|------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| normal        | Adjective / noun | عادي، نورمال         | usual, ordinary                 |
| abnormal      | Adjective        | غير عادي             | unusual, irregular              |
| abnormally    | Adverb           | په غير عادي ډول      | unusually, irregularly          |
| normalisation | Noun             | عادي کول، نورمال کول | standardization, regularization |
| normalise     | Verb             | عادي کول             | standardize, regularize         |
| normalised    | Verb (past)      | عادي يې کړ           | standardized, regularized       |
| normalises    | Verb             | عادي کوي             | standardizes, regularizes       |
| normalising   | Verb (-ing)      | عادي کول             | standardizing, regularizing     |
| normalization | Noun             | عادي کول، نورمال کول | standardization, regularization |
| normalize     | Verb             | عادي کول             | standardize, regularize         |
| normalized    | Verb (past)      | عادي يې کړ           | standardized, regularized       |
| normalizes    | Verb             | عادي کوي             | standardizes, regularizes       |
| normalizing   | Verb (-ing)      | عادي کول             | standardizing, regularizing     |
| normality     | Noun             | عادي حالت            | usualness, regularity           |
| normally      | Adverb           | عموماً، په عادي ډول  | usually, ordinarily             |

**Note:** *normalise* = British spelling ; *normalize* = American spelling.

## 14. Range Family

| Word    | Function           | Pashto Meaning           | English Synonyms   |
|---------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|
| range   | Noun / Verb        | له ... تر ... پورې غځېدل | scope, extent      |
| ranged  | Verb (past)        | له ... تر ... پورې و     | extended, varied   |
| ranges  | Noun plural / Verb | حدود، لری؛ توپیر کوي     | spans, varies      |
| ranging | Verb (-ing)        | له ... تر ... پورې غځېدل | extending, varying |

## 15. Region Family

| Word       | Function  | Pashto Meaning    | English Synonyms        |
|------------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------------|
| region     | Noun      | سيمه، حوزه        | area, zone              |
| regional   | Adjective | سيمه ييز          | local, area-based       |
| regionally | Adverb    | په سيمه ييزه توگه | locally, geographically |

| Word    | Function      | Pashto Meaning | English Synonyms |
|---------|---------------|----------------|------------------|
| regions | Noun (plural) | سيمې، حوزې     | areas, zones     |

## 16. Institute Family

| Word               | Function                | Pashto Meaning         | English Synonyms               |
|--------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| institute          | Noun / Verb             | اداره، مؤسسه؛ تاسيسول  | institution, establish         |
| instituted         | Verb (past)             | تاسيس/پيل يې کړ        | established, introduced        |
| institutes         | Noun plural / Verb      | مؤسسې؛ تاسيسوي         | institutions, establishes      |
| instituting        | Verb (-ing)             | تاسيسول، رامنځته کول   | establishing, introducing      |
| institution        | Noun                    | اداره، مؤسسه           | organization, establishment    |
| institutional      | Adjective               | اداري، مؤسسه ييز       | organizational, structural     |
| institutionally    | Adverb                  | په اداري/مؤسسه ييز ډول | organizationally, structurally |
| institutions       | Noun (plural)           | اداري، مؤسسې           | organizations, establishments  |
| institutionalise   | Verb                    | رسمي/مؤسسه ييز کول     | formalize, establish           |
| institutionalised  | Verb (past)             | رسمي/مؤسسه ييز يې کړ   | formalized, established        |
| institutionalises  | Verb                    | رسمي/مؤسسه ييز کوي     | formalizes, establishes        |
| institutionalising | Verb (-ing)             | رسمي/مؤسسه ييز کول     | formalizing, establishing      |
| institutionalized  | Verb (past) / adjective | رسمي/مؤسسه ييز شوی     | formalized, established        |
| institutionalizes  | Verb                    | رسمي/مؤسسه ييز کوي     | formalizes, establishes        |
| institutionalizing | Verb (-ing)             | رسمي/مؤسسه ييز کول     | formalizing, establishing      |

## 17. Obtain Family

| Word         | Function    | Pashto Meaning      | English Synonyms          |
|--------------|-------------|---------------------|---------------------------|
| obtain       | Verb        | ترلاسه کول          | acquire, get              |
| obtainable   | Adjective   | د ترلاسه کولو وړ    | available, accessible     |
| obtained     | Verb (past) | ترلاسه يې کړ        | acquired, gained          |
| obtaining    | Verb (-ing) | ترلاسه کول          | acquiring, gaining        |
| obtains      | Verb        | ترلاسه کوي          | acquires, gains           |
| unobtainable | Adjective   | د ترلاسه کولو وړ نه | unavailable, inaccessible |

## 18. Regulate Family

| Word         | Function                | Pashto Meaning         | English Synonyms           |
|--------------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|
| regulate     | Verb                    | تنظيمول، کنترولول      | control, manage            |
| deregulated  | Verb (past) / adjective | له مقرراتو يې لرې کړ   | liberalized, unrestricted  |
| deregulates  | Verb                    | مقررات کموي/لري کوي    | liberalizes, frees         |
| deregulating | Verb (-ing)             | له مقرراتو لرې کول     | liberalizing, freeing      |
| deregulation | Noun                    | د مقرراتو کمول/لري کول | liberalization, relaxation |
| regulated    | Verb (past) / adjective | تنظيم شوی              | controlled, managed        |
| regulates    | Verb                    | تنظيموي، کنترولوي      | controls, manages          |

| Word        | Function      | Pashto Meaning           | English Synonyms           |
|-------------|---------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| regulating  | Verb (-ing)   | تنظیمول                  | controlling, managing      |
| regulation  | Noun          | مقررات، تنظیم            | rule, control              |
| regulations | Noun (plural) | مقررات                   | rules, controls            |
| regulator   | Noun          | تنظیموونکی، څارونکی      | controller, authority      |
| regulators  | Noun (plural) | تنظیموونکي، څارونکي      | controllers, authorities   |
| regulatory  | Adjective     | تنظيمي، مقرراتي          | controlling, supervisory   |
| unregulated | Adjective     | بی مقرراتو، نه تنظیم شوی | uncontrolled, unrestricted |

## 19. Invest Family

| Word         | Function      | Pashto Meaning      | English Synonyms         |
|--------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------------------|
| invest       | Verb          | پانگونه کول         | put money into, finance  |
| invested     | Verb (past)   | پانگونه یې وکړه     | financed, funded         |
| investing    | Verb (-ing)   | پانگونه کول         | financing, funding       |
| investment   | Noun          | پانگونه             | funding, capital         |
| investments  | Noun (plural) | پانگونه             | funds, capital           |
| investor     | Noun          | پانگهوال            | financier, backer        |
| investors    | Noun (plural) | پانگهوال            | financiers, backers      |
| invests      | Verb          | پانگونه کوي         | finances, funds          |
| reinvest     | Verb          | بیا پانگونه کول     | reinvest funds, put back |
| reinvested   | Verb (past)   | بیا یې پانگونه وکړه | reinvested funds         |
| reinvesting  | Verb (-ing)   | بیا پانگونه کول     | reinvesting funds        |
| reinvestment | Noun          | بیا پانگونه         | renewed investment       |
| reinvests    | Verb          | بیا پانگونه کوي     | reinvests funds          |

## 20. Participate Family

| Word          | Function      | Pashto Meaning | English Synonyms         |
|---------------|---------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| participate   | Verb          | گډون کول       | take part, engage        |
| participant   | Noun          | گډونوال        | member, contributor      |
| participants  | Noun (plural) | گډونوال        | members, contributors    |
| participated  | Verb (past)   | گډون یې وکړ    | took part, joined        |
| participates  | Verb          | گډون کوي       | takes part, joins        |
| participating | Verb (-ing)   | گډون کول       | taking part, joining     |
| participation | Noun          | گډون، ونډه     | involvement, engagement  |
| participatory | Adjective     | د گډون پر بنسټ | collaborative, inclusive |

## 21. Relevant Family

| Word     | Function  | Pashto Meaning | English Synonyms    |
|----------|-----------|----------------|---------------------|
| relevant | Adjective | اړوند، مربوط   | related, applicable |

| Word        | Function  | Pashto Meaning     | English Synonyms               |
|-------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------------|
| irrelevance | Noun      | نامربوطوالی        | unrelatedness, inapplicability |
| irrelevant  | Adjective | نامربوط، بی اړونده | unrelated, inapplicable        |
| relevance   | Noun      | تړاو، اړوندوالی    | pertinence, applicability      |

## 22. Reside Family

| Word        | Function         | Pashto Meaning          | English Synonyms          |
|-------------|------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| reside      | Verb             | اوسېدل                  | live, dwell               |
| resided     | Verb (past)      | اوسېدلی و               | lived, dwelt              |
| residence   | Noun             | استوګنځای، د اوسېدو ځای | home, dwelling            |
| resident    | Noun / adjective | اوسېدونکی؛ استوګنیز     | inhabitant, local         |
| residential | Adjective        | استوګنیز                | domestic, housing-related |
| residents   | Noun (plural)    | اوسېدونکي               | inhabitants, locals       |

## 1. Reside Family

| Word     | Function    | Pashto Meaning | English Synonyms |
|----------|-------------|----------------|------------------|
| resides  | Verb        | اوسېږي         | lives, dwells    |
| residing | Verb (-ing) | اوسېدل         | living, dwelling |

## 2. Resource Family

| Word            | Function                | Pashto Meaning                              | English Synonyms             |
|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| resource        | Noun                    | سرچینه، وسیله، منابع                        | source, supply               |
| resourced       | Adjective / verb (past) | له منابعو سره برابر، منابع ورکړل شوي        | supplied, funded             |
| resourceful     | Adjective               | نویښتگر، د ستونزې د حل وړتیا لرونکی         | capable, inventive           |
| resources       | Noun (plural)           | سرچینې، منابع                               | supplies, assets             |
| resourcing      | Noun / verb (-ing)      | د منابعو برابرول                            | funding, supplying           |
| unresourceful   | Adjective               | بی وسیلې، د منابعو د نشتوالي له امله کمزوری | incapable, uncreative        |
| under-resourced | Adjective               | د کافي منابعو نه لرونکی                     | underfunded, poorly equipped |

## 3. Survey Family

| Word      | Function           | Pashto Meaning             | English Synonyms        |
|-----------|--------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| survey    | Noun / Verb        | سروي، نظریوېښتنه؛ سروې کول | study, questionnaire    |
| surveyed  | Verb (past)        | سروي یې وکړه               | examined, questioned    |
| surveying | Verb (-ing)        | سروي کول، څیړل             | examining, inspecting   |
| surveys   | Noun plural / Verb | سروېګانې؛ سروې کوي         | studies, questionnaires |

## 4. Text Family

| Word    | Function      | Pashto Meaning    | English Synonyms   |
|---------|---------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| text    | Noun          | متن، ليکلی مطلب   | passage, writing   |
| texts   | Noun (plural) | متونه             | passages, writings |
| textual | Adjective     | متني، د متن اړوند | written, literary  |

## 5. Restrict Family

| Word          | Function                | Pashto Meaning    | English Synonyms         |
|---------------|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|
| restrict      | Verb                    | محدودول           | limit, constrain         |
| restricted    | Adjective / verb (past) | محدود، محدود شوی  | limited, controlled      |
| restricting   | Verb (-ing)             | محدودول           | limiting, constraining   |
| restriction   | Noun                    | محدودیت           | limitation, constraint   |
| restrictions  | Noun (plural)           | محدودیتونه        | limitations, constraints |
| restrictive   | Adjective               | محدودوونکی        | limiting, constraining   |
| restrictively | Adverb                  | په محدودوونکي ډول | narrowly, limitingly     |
| restricts     | Verb                    | محدودوي           | limits, constrains       |
| unrestricted  | Adjective               | نامحدود، آزاد     | unlimited, free          |
| unrestrictive | Adjective               | غیر محدودوونکی    | flexible, permissive     |

## 6. Secure Family

| Word         | Function                | Pashto Meaning            | English Synonyms              |
|--------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|
| secure       | Adjective / Verb        | خوندي کول، ترلاسه کول     | safe, obtain                  |
| insecure     | Adjective               | ناامنه، بی باوره          | unsafe, uncertain             |
| insecurities | Noun (plural)           | ناامنی، بی باوری          | doubts, anxieties             |
| insecurity   | Noun                    | ناامني، بی باوري          | uncertainty, vulnerability    |
| secured      | Verb (past) / adjective | خوندي یې کړ، ترلاسه یې کړ | protected, obtained           |
| securely     | Adverb                  | په خوندي ډول              | safely, firmly                |
| secures      | Verb                    | خوندي کوي، ترلاسه کوي     | protects, obtains             |
| securing     | Verb (-ing)             | خوندي کول، ترلاسه کول     | protecting, obtaining         |
| securities   | Noun (plural)           | مالي تضمینونه/اسناد       | investments, financial assets |
| security     | Noun                    | امنیت، خونديتوب           | safety, protection            |

## 7. Seek Family

| Word       | Function                                     | Pashto Meaning     | English Synonyms      |
|------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| seek       | Verb                                         | لټول، هڅه کول      | search for, pursue    |
| seeking    | Verb (-ing)                                  | لټول، هڅه کول      | searching, pursuing   |
| seeks      | Verb                                         | لټوي، هڅه کوي      | searches, pursues     |
| sought     | Verb (past)                                  | ولټول، هڅه یې وکړه | searched for, pursued |
| Important: | seek                                         | –                  | sought                |
| Example:   | <i>Researchers sought reliable evidence.</i> |                    |                       |

## 8. Select Family

| Word        | Function                | Pashto Meaning         | English Synonyms            |
|-------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| select      | Verb / adjective        | انتخابول؛ غوره         | choose, pick                |
| selected    | Verb (past) / adjective | انتخاب يې کړ، غوره شوی | chosen, picked              |
| selecting   | Verb (-ing)             | انتخابول               | choosing, picking           |
| selection   | Noun                    | انتخاب، ټاکنه          | choice, option              |
| selections  | Noun (plural)           | انتخابونه              | choices, options            |
| selective   | Adjective               | انتخابي، غوره کوونکی   | discriminating, choosy      |
| selectively | Adverb                  | په انتخابي ډول         | discriminately, selectively |
| selector    | Noun                    | انتخابوونکی، ټاکنونکی  | chooser, picker             |
| selectors   | Noun (plural)           | انتخابوونکي            | choosers, pickers           |
| selects     | Verb                    | انتخابوي               | chooses, picks              |

## 9. Site

| Word  | Function             | Pashto Meaning              | English Synonyms  |
|-------|----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|
| site  | Noun / Verb          | ځای، موقعیت؛ ځای پر ځای کول | location, place   |
| sites | Noun (plural) / Verb | ځایونه، موقعیتونه           | locations, places |

## 10. Tradition Family

| Word            | Function      | Pashto Meaning     | English Synonyms              |
|-----------------|---------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| tradition       | Noun          | دود، عنعنه، رواج   | custom, practice              |
| traditions      | Noun (plural) | دودونه، عنعنې      | customs, practices            |
| traditional     | Adjective     | دودیز، عنعنوي      | customary, conventional       |
| traditionally   | Adverb        | په دودیز ډول       | customarily, conventionally   |
| traditionalist  | Noun          | دودپال، عنعنوي شخص | conservative, conventionalist |
| non-traditional | Adjective     | غیر دودیز، نوښتگر  | unconventional, modern        |

## 11. Transfer Family

| Word         | Function           | Pashto Meaning         | English Synonyms       |
|--------------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| transfer     | Noun / Verb        | انتقال، لېږد؛ انتقالول | move, shift            |
| transferable | Adjective          | د انتقال وړ            | movable, portable      |
| transference | Noun               | انتقال، لېږد           | transfer, transmission |
| transferred  | Verb (past)        | انتقال يې کړ           | moved, shifted         |
| transferring | Verb (-ing)        | انتقالول               | moving, shifting       |
| transfers    | Noun plural / Verb | انتقالونه؛ انتقالوي    | moves, shifts          |

## 12. Strategy Family

| Word     | Function | Pashto Meaning   | English Synonyms |
|----------|----------|------------------|------------------|
| strategy | Noun     | ستراتیژي، تگلاره | plan, approach   |

| Word          | Function      | Pashto Meaning    | English Synonyms         |
|---------------|---------------|-------------------|--------------------------|
| strategies    | Noun (plural) | ستراتیژی، تگلاري  | plans, approaches        |
| strategic     | Adjective     | ستراتیژیک         | planned, tactical        |
| strategically | Adverb        | په ستراتیژیک ډول  | tactically, deliberately |
| strategist    | Noun          | ستراتیژي جوړوونکی | planner, tactician       |
| strategists   | Noun (plural) | ستراتیژي جوړوونکي | planners, tacticians     |

## 1. Alternative Family

| Word          | Function         | Pashto Meaning         | English Synonyms     |
|---------------|------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| alternative   | Noun / Adjective | بدیل، متبادل           | option, substitute   |
| alternatively | Adverb           | په بدیل ډول، یا بل ډول | instead, otherwise   |
| alternatives  | Noun (plural)    | بدیلونه، متبادل لاري   | options, substitutes |

## 2. Circumstance Family

| Word          | Function      | Pashto Meaning | English Synonyms       |
|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------------|
| circumstance  | Noun          | حالت، شرایط    | situation, condition   |
| circumstances | Noun (plural) | حالات، شرایط   | conditions, situations |

## 3. Comment Family

| Word         | Function           | Pashto Meaning            | English Synonyms          |
|--------------|--------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| comment      | Noun / Verb        | تبصره کول، نظر؛ تبصره کول | remark, observation       |
| commentary   | Noun               | تبصره، تشریح              | discussion, explanation   |
| commentaries | Noun (plural)      | تبصرې، تشریحات            | discussions, explanations |
| commentator  | Noun               | تبصره کوونکی              | observer, analyst         |
| commentators | Noun (plural)      | تبصره کوونکي              | analysts, observers       |
| commented    | Verb (past)        | تبصره یې وکړه             | remarked, observed        |
| commenting   | Verb (-ing)        | تبصره کول                 | remarking, observing      |
| comments     | Noun plural / Verb | تبصرې؛ تبصره کوي          | remarks, observations     |

## 4. Compensate Family

| Word          | Function      | Pashto Meaning          | English Synonyms         |
|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| compensate    | Verb          | توان جبرانول، بدل ورکول | repay, make up for       |
| compensated   | Verb (past)   | جبران یې کړ             | repaid, reimbursed       |
| compensates   | Verb          | جبران کوي               | repays, offsets          |
| compensating  | Verb (-ing)   | جبران کول               | repaying, offsetting     |
| compensation  | Noun          | جبران، توان، معاوضه     | payment, reimbursement   |
| compensations | Noun (plural) | جبرانونه، معاوضي        | payments, reimbursements |
| compensatory  | Adjective     | د جبران اړوند           | reimbursing, restorative |

## 5. Component Family

| Word        | Function      | Pashto Meaning | English Synonyms  |
|-------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|
| component   | Noun          | برخه، جز       | element, part     |
| componentry | Noun          | د برخو مجموعه  | components, parts |
| components  | Noun (plural) | برخي، اجزا     | elements, parts   |

## 6. Consent / Consensus Family

| Word       | Function    | Pashto Meaning             | English Synonyms    |
|------------|-------------|----------------------------|---------------------|
| consent    | Noun / Verb | رضایت، موافقه؛ رضایت ورکول | agreement, approval |
| consensus  | Noun        | عمومي توافق، گډه موافقه    | agreement, accord   |
| consented  | Verb (past) | موافقه یې وکړه             | agreed, approved    |
| consenting | Verb (-ing) | موافقه کول                 | agreeing, approving |
| consents   | Verb        | موافقه کوي                 | agrees, approves    |

### Important:

consent = اجازه/رضایت لپاره کار یو د.  
 consensus = د یوې ډلې عمومي موافقه د.

## 7. Considerable Family

| Word         | Function  | Pashto Meaning | English Synonyms         |
|--------------|-----------|----------------|--------------------------|
| considerable | Adjective | د پام وړ، ډېر  | substantial, significant |

| Word         | Function | Pashto Meaning        | English Synonyms             |
|--------------|----------|-----------------------|------------------------------|
| considerably | Adverb   | په څرگند/د پام وړ ډول | significantly, substantially |

## 8. Constant Family

| Word         | Function         | Pashto Meaning            | English Synonyms            |
|--------------|------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| constant     | Adjective / Noun | ثابت، دوامدار؛ ثابت مقدار | continual, fixed            |
| constancy    | Noun             | ثبات، دوام                | stability, consistency      |
| constantly   | Adverb           | په دوامداره توګه، تل      | continually, repeatedly     |
| constants    | Noun (plural)    | ثابت مقدارونه             | fixed values, invariants    |
| inconstancy  | Noun             | بی ثباتي، بدلون           | instability, inconsistency  |
| inconstantly | Adverb           | په بی ثباته ډول           | inconsistently, irregularly |

## 9. Constrain Family

| Word          | Function                | Pashto Meaning     | English Synonyms          |
|---------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| constrain     | Verb                    | محدودول، اړ کول    | restrict, limit           |
| constrained   | Adjective / verb (past) | محدود، مجبور شوی   | restricted, limited       |
| constraining  | Verb (-ing)             | محدودول            | restricting, limiting     |
| constrains    | Verb                    | محدودوي            | restricts, limits         |
| constraint    | Noun                    | محدودیت، خنډ       | restriction, limitation   |
| constraints   | Noun (plural)           | محدودیتونه، خنډونه | restrictions, limitations |
| unconstrained | Adjective               | نامحدود، بی خنډه   | unrestricted, free        |

## 10. Contribute Family

| Word         | Function    | Pashto Meaning         | English Synonyms |
|--------------|-------------|------------------------|------------------|
| contribute   | Verb        | ونډه اخیستل، مرسته کول | help, add        |
| contributed  | Verb (past) | ونډه یې واخیسته        | helped, added    |
| contributes  | Verb        | ونډه اخلي، مرسته کوي   | helps, adds      |
| contributing | Verb (-ing) | ونډه اخیستل            | helping, adding  |

| Word          | Function      | Pashto Meaning               | English Synonyms     |
|---------------|---------------|------------------------------|----------------------|
| contribution  | Noun          | ونډه، مرسته                  | input, assistance    |
| contributions | Noun (plural) | ونډې، مرستې                  | inputs, donations    |
| contributor   | Noun          | ونډه اخيستونکى، مرسته کوونکى | participant, donor   |
| contributors  | Noun (plural) | ونډه اخيستونکي               | participants, donors |

## 11. Convene / Convention Family

| Word           | Function      | Pashto Meaning        | English Synonyms           |
|----------------|---------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| convene        | Verb          | غونډه کول، راټولول    | assemble, meet             |
| convenes       | Verb          | غونډه کوي، راټولوي    | assembles, meets           |
| convened       | Verb (past)   | غونډه يې وکړه         | assembled, met             |
| convening      | Verb (-ing)   | غونډه کول             | assembling, meeting        |
| convention     | Noun          | دود، غونډه، کنوانسيون | conference, custom         |
| conventional   | Adjective     | دوديز، عنعوي          | traditional, customary     |
| conventionally | Adverb        | په دوديز ډول          | traditionally, customarily |
| conventions    | Noun (plural) | دودونه، کنوانسيونونه  | conferences, customs       |
| unconventional | Adjective     | غیر دوديز، نوښتگر     | unusual, nontraditional    |

## 12. Coordinate Family

| Word         | Function                | Pashto Meaning          | English Synonyms          |
|--------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| coordinate   | Verb / Adjective        | همغري کول؛ همغري        | organize, synchronize     |
| coordinated  | Verb (past) / adjective | همغري شوى، همغري يې کړه | organized, synchronized   |
| coordinates  | Verb / Noun             | همغري کوي؛ مختصات       | organizes, positions      |
| coordinating | Verb (-ing)             | همغري کول               | organizing, synchronizing |
| coordination | Noun                    | همغري، تنظيم            | cooperation, organization |
| coordinator  | Noun                    | همغري کوونکى            | organizer, manager        |
| coordinators | Noun (plural)           | همغري کوونکي            | organizers, managers      |

| Word          | Function      | Pashto Meaning | English Synonyms          |
|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------------------|
| co-ordinate   | Verb          | همغږي کول      | organize, synchronize     |
| co-ordinated  | Verb (past)   | همغږي يې کړه   | organized, synchronized   |
| co-ordinates  | Verb          | همغږي کوي      | organizes, synchronizes   |
| co-ordinating | Verb (-ing)   | همغږي کول      | organizing, synchronizing |
| co-ordination | Noun          | همغږي          | cooperation, organization |
| co-ordinator  | Noun          | همغږي کوونکی   | organizer, manager        |
| co-ordinators | Noun (plural) | همغږي کوونکي   | organizers, managers      |

**Note:** *coordinate/coordinated* are common modern spellings; *co-ordinate/co-ordinated* are also used, especially in British English.

## 13. Core Family

| Word   | Function         | Pashto Meaning     | English Synonyms    |
|--------|------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| core   | Noun / Adjective | اصلې برخه، هسته    | center, heart       |
| cores  | Noun (plural)    | اصلې برخې، هستې    | centers, hearts     |
| cored  | Verb (past)      | منځ/هسته يې وایسته | hollowed, removed   |
| coring | Verb (-ing)      | د منځ/هستي ایستل   | hollowing, removing |

## 14. Corporate Family

| Word         | Function      | Pashto Meaning             | English Synonyms      |
|--------------|---------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| corporate    | Adjective     | شرکتې، د شرکت اړوند        | business, commercial  |
| corporates   | Noun (plural) | شرکتونه/شرکتې ادارې        | companies, businesses |
| corporation  | Noun          | شرکت، لویه سوداگریزه اداره | company, business     |
| corporations | Noun (plural) | شرکتونه                    | companies, businesses |

## 15. Correspond Family

| Word         | Function    | Pashto Meaning                 | English Synonyms      |
|--------------|-------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| correspond   | Verb        | مطابقت کول، اړیکه ساتل         | match, communicate    |
| corresponded | Verb (past) | مطابقت یې وکړ، اړیکه یې ونيوله | matched, communicated |

| Word            | Function                | Pashto Meaning        | English Synonyms          |
|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| correspondence  | Noun                    | مطابقت، لیکلېږد       | communication, similarity |
| corresponding   | Adjective / verb (-ing) | اړوند، مطابقت کوونکی  | matching, related         |
| correspondingly | Adverb                  | په ورته ډول، په تناسب | similarly, accordingly    |
| corresponds     | Verb                    | مطابقت کوي            | matches, agrees           |

## 16. Criteria / Criterion

| Word      | Function      | Pashto Meaning | English Synonyms    |
|-----------|---------------|----------------|---------------------|
| criterion | Noun          | معیار، کچه     | standard, measure   |
| criteria  | Noun (plural) | معیارونه، کچې  | standards, measures |

### Important:

- criterion = یو معیار
- criteria = له یو څخه زیات معیارونه

## 17. Deduce Family

| Word       | Function      | Pashto Meaning            | English Synonyms        |
|------------|---------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| deduce     | Verb          | استنباط کول، پایله اخیستل | infer, conclude         |
| deduced    | Verb (past)   | استنباط یې وکړ            | inferred, concluded     |
| deduces    | Verb          | استنباط کوي               | infers, concludes       |
| deducing   | Verb (-ing)   | استنباط کول               | inferring, concluding   |
| deduction  | Noun          | استنباط، پایله            | inference, conclusion   |
| deductions | Noun (plural) | استنباطونه، پایلې         | inferences, conclusions |

## 18. Demonstrate Family

| Word         | Function  | Pashto Meaning        | English Synonyms  |
|--------------|-----------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| demonstrate  | Verb      | څرگندول، ښودل         | show, prove       |
| demonstrable | Adjective | د څرگندولو/ثابتولو وړ | provable, evident |
| demonstrably | Adverb    | په څرگند/ثابت ډول     | clearly, provably |

| Word            | Function      | Pashto Meaning         | English Synonyms        |
|-----------------|---------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| demonstrated    | Verb (past)   | څرگند/ثابت يې کړ       | showed, proved          |
| demonstrates    | Verb          | څرگندوي، ثابتوي        | shows, proves           |
| demonstrating   | Verb (-ing)   | څرگندول، ثابتول        | showing, proving        |
| demonstration   | Noun          | څرگندونه، مظاهره       | display, proof          |
| demonstrations  | Noun (plural) | څرگندونې، مظاهري       | displays, proofs        |
| demonstrative   | Adjective     | څرگندوونکی             | expressive, indicative  |
| demonstratively | Adverb        | په څرگندوونکي ډول      | expressively, clearly   |
| demonstrator    | Noun          | ښودونکی، مظاهره کوونکی | instructor, protester   |
| demonstrators   | Noun (plural) | ښودونکي، مظاهره کوونکي | instructors, protesters |

## 19. Document Family

| Word          | Function                | Pashto Meaning       | English Synonyms     |
|---------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| document      | Noun / Verb             | سند، مدرک؛ ثبتول     | record, paper        |
| documentation | Noun                    | اسناد، مستند معلومات | records, evidence    |
| documented    | Verb (past) / adjective | ثبت شوی، ثبت يې کړ   | recorded, reported   |
| documenting   | Verb (-ing)             | ثبتول، مستند کول     | recording, reporting |
| documents     | Noun plural / Verb      | اسناد؛ ثبتوي         | records, papers      |

## 20. Dominate Family

| Word       | Function    | Pashto Meaning          | English Synonyms     |
|------------|-------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| dominate   | Verb        | واکمنېدل، برلاسی کېدل   | control, rule        |
| dominance  | Noun        | برلاسي، واکمني          | control, superiority |
| dominant   | Adjective   | غالب، برلاسی            | leading, powerful    |
| dominated  | Verb (past) | واکمن/برلاسی شو         | controlled, ruled    |
| dominates  | Verb        | واکمني کوي، برلاسی دی   | controls, leads      |
| dominating | Verb (-ing) | واکمني کول، برلاسی کېدل | controlling, leading |

| Word       | Function | Pashto Meaning | English Synonyms   |
|------------|----------|----------------|--------------------|
| domination | Noun     | واکمني، برلاسي | control, supremacy |

## 21. Emphasis Family

| Word         | Function    | Pashto Meaning     | English Synonyms        |
|--------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------------------|
| emphasis     | Noun        | ټينگار، زيات تمرکز | stress, importance      |
| emphasise    | Verb        | ټينگار کول         | stress, highlight       |
| emphasised   | Verb (past) | ټينگار يې وکړ      | stressed, highlighted   |
| emphasising  | Verb (-ing) | ټينگار کول         | stressing, highlighting |
| emphasize    | Verb        | ټينگار کول         | stress, highlight       |
| emphasized   | Verb (past) | ټينگار يې وکړ      | stressed, highlighted   |
| emphasizes   | Verb        | ټينگار کوي         | stresses, highlights    |
| emphasizing  | Verb (-ing) | ټينگار کول         | stressing, highlighting |
| emphatic     | Adjective   | پرېکنده            | forceful, definite      |
| emphatically | Adverb      | په ټينگار سره      | forcefully, definitely  |

**Note:** *emphasise/emphasised* = British spelling : *emphasize/emphasized* = American spelling.

## 22. Ensure Family

| Word     | Function    | Pashto Meaning   | English Synonyms        |
|----------|-------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| ensure   | Verb        | ډاډ ترلاسه کول   | guarantee, make certain |
| ensured  | Verb (past) | ډاډ يې ترلاسه کړ | guaranteed, secured     |
| ensures  | Verb        | ډاډ ترلاسه کوي   | guarantees, secures     |
| ensuring | Verb (-ing) | ډاډ ترلاسه کول   | guaranteeing, securing  |

## 23. Exclude Family

| Word     | Function                | Pashto Meaning       | English Synonyms  |
|----------|-------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| exclude  | Verb                    | ايستل، مستثنی کول    | omit, leave out   |
| excluded | Verb (past) / adjective | ويي ايست، مستثنی شوی | omitted, left out |

| Word         | Function                  | Pashto Meaning          | English Synonyms            |
|--------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| excludes     | Verb                      | باسي، مستثنی کوي        | omits, leaves out           |
| excluding    | Preposition / verb (-ing) | پرته له، ایستل          | excepting, omitting         |
| exclusion    | Noun                      | ایستل، محرومول          | omission, removal           |
| exclusionary | Adjective                 | د ایستلو/محرومولو اړوند | restrictive, limiting       |
| exclusionist | Noun / adjective          | د محرومولو پلوی         | segregationist, restrictive |
| exclusions   | Noun (plural)             | استثناوي، ایستني        | omissions, exceptions       |

## 1. Exclusive Family

| Word        | Function  | Pashto Meaning        | English Synonyms    |
|-------------|-----------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| exclusive   | Adjective | خانگري کسانو ته محدود | restricted, limited |
| exclusively | Adverb    | یوازې، په خانگري ډول  | solely, only        |

## 2. Framework

| Word       | Function      | Pashto Meaning    | English Synonyms    |
|------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| framework  | Noun          | چوکاټ، بنسټ       | structure, system   |
| frameworks | Noun (plural) | چوکاټونه، بنسټونه | structures, systems |

## 3. Fund Family

| Word    | Function                | Pashto Meaning               | English Synonyms        |
|---------|-------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|
| fund    | Noun / Verb             | بودیجه، مالي سرچینه؛ تمویلول | finance, finance source |
| funded  | Verb (past) / adjective | تمویل یې کړ، تمویل شوی       | financed, supported     |
| funder  | Noun                    | تمویل کوونکی                 | financier, sponsor      |
| funders | Noun (plural)           | تمویل کوونکي                 | financiers, sponsors    |
| funding | Noun / Verb (-ing)      | تمویل، مالي مرسته            | financing, support      |
| funds   | Noun plural / Verb      | بودیجې؛ تمویلوي              | finances, money         |

## 4. Illustrate Family

| Word          | Function      | Pashto Meaning         | English Synonyms           |
|---------------|---------------|------------------------|----------------------------|
| illustrate    | Verb          | په مثال ښودل           | demonstrate, explain       |
| illustrated   | Verb (past)   | تشریح/روښانه یې کړ     | demonstrated, explained    |
| illustrates   | Verb          | تشریح کوي، څرگندوي     | demonstrates, explains     |
| illustrating  | Verb (-ing)   | تشریح کول، روښانه کول  | demonstrating, explaining  |
| illustration  | Noun          | بېلگه، انځور، تشریح    | example, explanation       |
| illustrations | Noun (plural) | بېلگې، انځورونه        | examples, explanations     |
| illustrative  | Adjective     | تشریحي، د مثال په توګه | explanatory, demonstrative |

## 5. Immigrate Family

| Word        | Function      | Pashto Meaning            | English Synonyms         |
|-------------|---------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| immigrate   | Verb          | بل هیواد ته دایمي کډه کول | migrate, move abroad     |
| immigrated  | Verb (past)   | کډه شو                    | migrated, moved abroad   |
| immigrates  | Verb          | کډه کوي                   | migrates, moves abroad   |
| immigrating | Verb (-ing)   | کډه کول                   | migrating, moving abroad |
| immigration | Noun          | کډوالی، مهاجرت            | migration, relocation    |
| immigrant   | Noun          | کډوال، مهاجر              | migrant, newcomer        |
| immigrants  | Noun (plural) | کډوال، مهاجرین            | migrants, newcomers      |

### Important:

immigrate = بل هیواد ته راتلل/تلل د دایمي اوسېدو لپاره  
emigrate = خپل هیواد پرېښودل.

## 6. Layer Family

| Word     | Function                | Pashto Meaning           | English Synonyms  |
|----------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|
| layer    | Noun / Verb             | طبقه، پور؛ طبقې کول      | level, stratum    |
| layered  | Adjective / verb (past) | طبقې لرونکی، طبقې یې کړي | tiered, stacked   |
| layering | Noun / verb (-ing)      | طبقه‌بندي، طبقې کول      | stacking, tiering |
| layers   | Noun (plural) / Verb    | طبقې؛ طبقې کوي           | levels, strata    |

## 7. Link Family

| Word     | Function                | Pashto Meaning     | English Synonyms          |
|----------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| link     | Noun / Verb             | اړيکه، تړاو؛ نښلول | connection, connect       |
| linkage  | Noun                    | اړيکه، تړاو        | connection, association   |
| linkages | Noun (plural)           | اړيکې، تړاوونه     | connections, associations |
| linked   | Verb (past) / adjective | تړلی، نښلول شوی    | connected, associated     |
| linking  | Verb (-ing)             | نښلول، تړل         | connecting, associating   |
| links    | Noun plural / Verb      | اړيکې؛ نښلوي       | connections, connects     |

## 8. Locate Family

| Word       | Function                | Pashto Meaning                 | English Synonyms     |
|------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|
| locate     | Verb                    | ځای معلومول، موندل             | find, identify       |
| located    | Verb (past) / adjective | موقعیت لرونکی وموند، موقعیت یې | found, situated      |
| locating   | Verb (-ing)             | ځای موندل                      | finding, identifying |
| location   | Noun                    | موقعیت، ځای                    | place, position      |
| locations  | Noun (plural)           | ځایونه، موقعیتونه              | places, positions    |
| relocate   | Verb                    | بل ځای ته انتقالول/تلل         | move, transfer       |
| relocated  | Verb (past)             | بل ځای ته انتقال شو            | moved, transferred   |
| relocates  | Verb                    | بل ځای ته انتقالوي/انتقالیږي   | moves, transfers     |
| relocating | Verb (-ing)             | بل ځای ته انتقالېدل            | moving, transferring |
| relocation | Noun                    | ځای بدلول، انتقال              | moving, transfer     |

## 9. Philosophy Family

| Word         | Function      | Pashto Meaning | English Synonyms   |
|--------------|---------------|----------------|--------------------|
| philosophy   | Noun          | فلسفه          | thought, worldview |
| philosopher  | Noun          | فیلسوف         | thinker, scholar   |
| philosophers | Noun (plural) | فیلسوفان       | thinkers, scholars |

| Word            | Function      | Pashto Meaning    | English Synonyms              |
|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|
| philosophical   | Adjective     | فلسفي             | theoretical, intellectual     |
| philosophically | Adverb        | په فلسفي ډول      | theoretically, intellectually |
| philosophies    | Noun (plural) | فلسفې، فکري نظريې | worldviews, doctrines         |
| philosophise    | Verb          | فلسفي فکر کول     | reason, theorize              |
| philosophised   | Verb (past)   | فلسفي فکر يې وکړ  | reasoned, theorized           |
| philosophises   | Verb          | فلسفي فکر کوي     | reasons, theorizes            |
| philosophising  | Verb (-ing)   | فلسفي فکر کول     | reasoning, theorizing         |
| philosophize    | Verb          | فلسفي فکر کول     | reason, theorize              |
| philosophized   | Verb (past)   | فلسفي فکر يې وکړ  | reasoned, theorized           |
| philosophizes   | Verb          | فلسفي فکر کوي     | reasons, theorizes            |
| philosophizing  | Verb (-ing)   | فلسفي فکر کول     | reasoning, theorizing         |

## 10. Physical

| Word       | Function  | Pashto Meaning | English Synonyms   |
|------------|-----------|----------------|--------------------|
| physical   | Adjective | فيزيکي، جسمي   | bodily, material   |
| physically | Adverb    | په فزيکي ډول   | bodily, materially |

## 11. Proportion Family

| Word            | Function      | Pashto Meaning    | English Synonyms            |
|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| proportion      | Noun          | تناسب، نسبت       | ratio, relationship         |
| proportional    | Adjective     | متناسب            | corresponding, relative     |
| proportionally  | Adverb        | په متناسب ډول     | correspondingly, relatively |
| proportionate   | Adjective     | متناسب، برابر     | corresponding, balanced     |
| proportionately | Adverb        | په متناسب ډول     | correspondingly, suitably   |
| proportions     | Noun (plural) | تناسېونه، نسبتونه | ratios, relationships       |
| disproportion   | Noun          | نامتناسبوالی      | imbalance, inequality       |

| Word               | Function  | Pashto Meaning  | English Synonyms       |
|--------------------|-----------|-----------------|------------------------|
| disproportionate   | Adjective | نامتناسب        | unequal, excessive     |
| disproportionately | Adverb    | په نامتناسب ډول | excessively, unequally |

## 12. Imply Family

| Word     | Function                | Pashto Meaning             | English Synonyms       |
|----------|-------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|
| imply    | Verb                    | په ضمني ډول ویل/مانا ورکول | suggest, indicate      |
| implied  | Verb (past) / adjective | ضمني اشاره یې وکړه         | suggested, indicated   |
| implies  | Verb                    | ضمني مانا ورکوي            | suggests, indicates    |
| implying | Verb (-ing)             | ضمني اشاره کول             | suggesting, indicating |

## 13. Initial Family

| Word      | Function         | Pashto Meaning     | English Synonyms     |
|-----------|------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| initial   | Adjective / noun | لومړنی؛ لومړۍ توری | first, opening       |
| initially | Adverb           | په پیل کې، لومړۍ   | at first, originally |

## 14. Maximise / Maximize Family

| Word         | Function    | Pashto Meaning     | English Synonyms          |
|--------------|-------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| maximise     | Verb        | تر ټولو زیاتول     | increase, optimize        |
| max          | Noun / Verb | اعظمي حد؛ زیاتول   | maximum, limit            |
| maximised    | Verb (past) | تر ټولو زیات یې کړ | increased, optimized      |
| maximises    | Verb        | تر ټولو زیاتوي     | increases, optimizes      |
| maximising   | Verb (-ing) | تر ټولو زیاتول     | increasing, optimizing    |
| maximisation | Noun        | اعظمي کول          | optimization, enlargement |
| maximize     | Verb        | تر ټولو زیاتول     | increase, optimize        |
| maximized    | Verb (past) | تر ټولو زیات یې کړ | increased, optimized      |
| maximizes    | Verb        | تر ټولو زیاتوي     | increases, optimizes      |
| maximizing   | Verb (-ing) | تر ټولو زیاتول     | increasing, optimizing    |

| Word         | Function         | Pashto Meaning         | English Synonyms          |
|--------------|------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|
| maximization | Noun             | اعظمي كول              | optimization, enlargement |
| maximum      | Noun / Adjective | تر ټولو زيات اعظمي حد، | highest, greatest         |

## 15. Publish Family

| Word        | Function                | Pashto Meaning    | English Synonyms      |
|-------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| publish     | Verb                    | خپول، چاپول       | print, release        |
| published   | Verb (past) / adjective | خپور/چاپ يي کړ    | released, printed     |
| publisher   | Noun                    | خپرونډی، چاپوونکی | press, printer        |
| publishers  | Noun (plural)           | خپرونډیان         | presses, printers     |
| publishes   | Verb                    | خپروي، چاپوي      | releases, prints      |
| publishing  | Noun / verb (-ing)      | خپرونه، چاپ       | printing, production  |
| unpublished | Adjective               | نه خپور شوی       | unreleased, unprinted |

## 16. Instance

| Word      | Function      | Pashto Meaning | English Synonyms |
|-----------|---------------|----------------|------------------|
| instance  | Noun          | بېلگه، مورد    | example, case    |
| instances | Noun (plural) | بېلگې، موارد   | examples, cases  |

## 17. Interact Family

| Word          | Function      | Pashto Meaning    | English Synonyms              |
|---------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|
| interact      | Verb          | متقابل تعامل کول  | communicate, engage           |
| interacted    | Verb (past)   | تعامل يي وکړ      | communicated, engaged         |
| interacting   | Verb (-ing)   | تعامل کول         | communicating, engaging       |
| interaction   | Noun          | تعامل، متقابل عمل | communication, contact        |
| interactions  | Noun (plural) | تعاملات           | communications, contacts      |
| interactive   | Adjective     | متقابل، تعاملې    | responsive, participatory     |
| interactively | Adverb        | په تعاملې ډول     | responsively, collaboratively |

| Word      | Function | Pashto Meaning | English Synonyms      |
|-----------|----------|----------------|-----------------------|
| interacts | Verb     | تعامل کوي      | communicates, engages |

## 18. Justify Family

| Word           | Function                | Pashto Meaning             | English Synonyms          |
|----------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| justify        | Verb                    | دلیل وړاندې کول، توجیه کول | defend, support           |
| justifiable    | Adjective               | د توجیه وړ                 | defensible, reasonable    |
| justifiably    | Adverb                  | په توجیه کېدونکي ډول       | reasonably, defensibly    |
| justification  | Noun                    | توجیه، دلیل                | explanation, defense      |
| justifications | Noun (plural)           | توجیهات، دلایل             | explanations, defenses    |
| justified      | Verb (past) / adjective | توجیه یې کړه، موخه         | defended, warranted       |
| justifies      | Verb                    | توجیه کوي                  | defends, supports         |
| justifying     | Verb (-ing)             | توجیه کول                  | defending, supporting     |
| unjustified    | Adjective               | بې دلیل، ناموجه            | unwarranted, indefensible |

## 19. Minor Family

| Word       | Function         | Pashto Meaning        | English Synonyms     |
|------------|------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| minor      | Adjective / noun | کوچنی، لږ مهم؛ نابالغ | small, insignificant |
| minority   | Noun             | اقلیت                 | smaller group        |
| minorities | Noun (plural)    | اقلیتونه              | smaller groups       |
| minors     | Noun (plural)    | نابالغ کسان           | underage people      |

## 20. Negate Family

| Word     | Function    | Pashto Meaning     | English Synonyms    |
|----------|-------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| negate   | Verb        | ردول، بې اغېزې کول | deny, cancel        |
| negated  | Verb (past) | رد/باطل یې کړ      | denied, cancelled   |
| negates  | Verb        | ردوي، باطلوي       | denies, cancels     |
| negating | Verb (-ing) | ردول، باطلول       | denying, cancelling |

| Word       | Function         | Pashto Meaning      | English Synonyms         |
|------------|------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|
| negative   | Adjective / noun | منفي؛ منفي خواب     | unfavorable, adverse     |
| negatively | Adverb           | په منفي ډول         | adversely, unfavorably   |
| negatives  | Noun (plural)    | منفي اړخونه/خوابونه | drawbacks, disadvantages |

## 21. React Family

| Word          | Function         | Pashto Meaning                | English Synonyms               |
|---------------|------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| react         | Verb             | غبرگون بنودل                  | respond, respond to            |
| reacted       | Verb (past)      | غبرگون يې وښود                | responded, replied             |
| reacts        | Verb             | غبرگون ښيي                    | responds, replies              |
| reacting      | Verb (-ing)      | غبرگون بنودل                  | responding, replying           |
| reaction      | Noun             | غبرگون                        | response, reply                |
| reactionary   | Adjective / noun | د پخوانيو طريقو پلوی، ارتجاعي | conservative, traditionalist   |
| reactionaries | Noun (plural)    | ارتجاعي کسان                  | conservatives, traditionalists |
| reactions     | Noun (plural)    | غبرگونونه                     | responses, replies             |
| reactive      | Adjective        | غبرگوني، عکس العملی           | responsive, responsive         |
| reactivate    | Verb             | بيا فعالول                    | restart, restore               |
| reactivation  | Noun             | بيا فعالول                    | restoration, restarting        |
| reactor       | Noun             | ریاکټر، تعامل کوونکی دستگاه   | nuclear reactor, apparatus     |
| reactors      | Noun (plural)    | ریاکټرونه                     | nuclear reactors, apparatuses  |

## 22. Outcome

| Word     | Function      | Pashto Meaning | English Synonyms      |
|----------|---------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| outcome  | Noun          | پایله، نتیجه   | result, consequence   |
| outcomes | Noun (plural) | پایلي، نتایج   | results, consequences |

## 23. Partner Family

| Word         | Function             | Pashto Meaning         | English Synonyms           |
|--------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|
| partner      | Noun / Verb          | شریک، ملگری؛ شریک کېدل | associate, colleague       |
| partners     | Noun (plural) / Verb | شریکان؛ شراکت کوي      | associates, colleagues     |
| partnership  | Noun                 | شراکت، ملګرتیا         | cooperation, collaboration |
| partnerships | Noun (plural)        | شراکتونه               | collaborations, alliances  |

## 24. Register Family

| Word          | Function    | Pashto Meaning      | English Synonyms        |
|---------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
| register      | Noun / Verb | ثبت، نوملړ؛ ثبتول   | record, enroll          |
| deregister    | Verb        | له ثبت څخه ایستل    | unregister, remove      |
| deregistered  | Verb (past) | له ثبت څخه یې وایست | unregistered, removed   |
| deregistering | Verb (-ing) | له ثبت څخه ایستل    | unregistering, removing |
| deregisters   | Verb        | له ثبت څخه باسي     | unregisters, removes    |

## 1. Rely Family

| Word        | Function    | Pashto Meaning          | English Synonyms               |
|-------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| rely        | Verb        | تکیه کول، باور کول      | depend, trust                  |
| reliability | Noun        | اعتبار، د باور وړتیا    | dependability, trustworthiness |
| reliable    | Adjective   | د باور وړ، باوري        | dependable, trustworthy        |
| reliably    | Adverb      | په باوري ډول            | dependably, consistently       |
| reliance    | Noun        | تکیه، باور              | dependence, trust              |
| reliant     | Adjective   | متکي، پر بل تکیه کوونکی | dependent, dependent on        |
| relied      | Verb (past) | تکیه یې وکړه            | depended, trusted              |
| relies      | Verb        | تکیه کوي                | depends, trusts                |
| relying     | Verb (-ing) | تکیه کول                | depending, trusting            |
| unreliable  | Adjective   | غیر باوري               | undependable, untrustworthy    |

**Example: Researchers rely on accurate data.**

## 2. Remove Family

| Word      | Function                | Pashto Meaning     | English Synonyms         |
|-----------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|
| remove    | Verb                    | لري كول            | eliminate, take away     |
| removable | Adjective               | د لري كولو وړ      | detachable, replaceable  |
| removal   | Noun                    | لري كول، ایستل     | elimination, deletion    |
| removals  | Noun (plural)           | لري كولونه، ایستني | eliminations, deletions  |
| removed   | Verb (past) / adjective | لري یې کړ، لري شوی | eliminated, deleted      |
| removes   | Verb                    | لري کوي            | eliminates, takes away   |
| removing  | Verb (-ing)             | لري كول            | eliminating, taking away |

**Example:** *The researchers removed the unreliable data.*

## 3. Register / Deregistration Family

| Word           | Function                | Pashto Meaning     | English Synonyms            |
|----------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| deregistration | Noun                    | له ثبت څخه ایستل   | cancellation, unregistering |
| registered     | Verb (past) / adjective | ثبت یې کړ، ثبت شوی | recorded, enrolled          |
| registering    | Verb (-ing)             | ثبټول              | enrolling, recording        |
| registers      | Noun plural / Verb      | ثبټونه؛ ثبتوي      | records, enrolls            |
| registration   | Noun                    | ثبت، نوملیکنه      | enrollment, recording       |

**Example:** *Registration is required before the course begins.*

## 4. Scheme Family

| Word          | Function         | Pashto Meaning         | English Synonyms               |
|---------------|------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| scheme        | Noun / Verb      | طرحه، پلان؛ طرحه جوړول | plan, system                   |
| schematic     | Adjective / Noun | طرحه یي، انځوریز       | diagrammatic, symbolic         |
| schematically | Adverb           | په طرحه یي ډول         | diagrammatically, symbolically |
| schemed       | Verb (past)      | پلان یې جوړ کړ         | planned, plotted               |

| Word     | Function                | Pashto Meaning        | English Synonyms   |
|----------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| schemes  | Noun plural / Verb      | طرحي؛ پلان جوړوي      | plans, systems     |
| scheming | Verb (-ing) / adjective | پلان جوړول، دسيسه كول | planning, plotting |

**Example:** *The diagram shows a schematic of the system.*

## 5. Sufficient Family

| Word           | Function  | Pashto Meaning | English Synonyms     |
|----------------|-----------|----------------|----------------------|
| sufficient     | Adjective | کافي، بسنده    | enough, adequate     |
| sufficiency    | Noun      | کفايت، بسنه    | adequacy, enoughness |
| insufficient   | Adjective | ناکافي         | inadequate, lacking  |
| insufficiently | Adverb    | په ناکافي ډول  | inadequately, poorly |
| sufficiently   | Adverb    | په کافي ډول    | adequately, enough   |

**Example:** *The study collected sufficient evidence.*

## 6. Task

| Word  | Function             | Pashto Meaning  | English Synonyms  |
|-------|----------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| task  | Noun / Verb          | کار؛ دنده ورکول | job, assignment   |
| tasks | Noun (plural) / Verb | دندې، کارونه    | jobs, assignments |

**Example:** *Students completed the research task on time.*

## 7. Technical Family

| Word        | Function      | Pashto Meaning  | English Synonyms             |
|-------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------------------|
| technical   | Adjective     | تخنیکي          | specialized, technological   |
| technically | Adverb        | په تخنیکي ډول   | scientifically, mechanically |
| technique   | Noun          | تخنیک، طریقه    | method, procedure            |
| techniques  | Noun (plural) | تخنیکونه، طریقې | methods, procedures          |

| Word            | Function  | Pashto Meaning             | English Synonyms            |
|-----------------|-----------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| technology      | Noun      | ټکنالوژي، ټکنالوژيکي وسایل | technology, engineering     |
| technological   | Adjective | د ټکنالوژي اړوند           | technical, scientific       |
| technologically | Adverb    | له ټکنالوژيک پلوه          | technically, scientifically |

**Example:** *The researchers used a new technique.*

## 8. Valid Family

| Word       | Function    | Pashto Meaning     | English Synonyms           |
|------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------------|
| valid      | Adjective   | سم، د اعتبار وړ    | sound, legitimate          |
| invalidate | Verb        | بې اعتباره کول     | disprove, cancel           |
| invalidity | Noun        | بې اعتباري         | weakness, unsoundness      |
| validate   | Verb        | اعتبار تاییدول     | verify, confirm            |
| validated  | Verb (past) | اعتبار یې تایید کړ | verified, confirmed        |
| validating | Verb (-ing) | اعتبار تاییدول     | verifying, confirming      |
| validation | Noun        | د اعتبار تایید     | verification, confirmation |
| validity   | Noun        | اعتبار، سموالی     | soundness, legitimacy      |
| validly    | Adverb      | په معتبر/سم ډول    | legitimately, soundly      |

**Example:** *The researchers validated the results.*

## 9. Volume Family

| Word    | Function            | Pashto Meaning   | English Synonyms    |
|---------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| volume  | Noun                | حجم، اندازه؛ ټوک | amount, quantity    |
| volumes | Noun (plural)       | حجمونه، ټوکونه   | amounts, quantities |
| vol     | Abbreviation / Noun | ټوک لنډیز د      | volume, amount      |

**Example:** *The volume of water increased significantly.*

## 10. Sequence Family

| Word         | Function                | Pashto Meaning         | English Synonyms            |
|--------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| sequence     | Noun / Verb             | ترتيب؛ په ترتيب راوستل | order, series               |
| sequenced    | Verb (past) / adjective | ترتيب يې کړ، مرتب شوی  | ordered, arranged           |
| sequences    | Noun plural / Verb      | لړۍ؛ ترتیبوي           | series, orders              |
| sequencing   | Noun / Verb (-ing)      | ترتيب کول، لړۍ جوړول   | ordering, arranging         |
| sequential   | Adjective               | پرله پسې، ترتیبي       | consecutive, successive     |
| sequentially | Adverb                  | په ترتيب سره           | consecutively, successively |

**Example:** *The events are presented in sequential order.*

## 11. Sex Family

| Word      | Function      | Pashto Meaning   | English Synonyms                    |
|-----------|---------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|
| sex       | Noun          | جنس              | biological sex, gender*             |
| sexes     | Noun (plural) | جنسونه           | genders, biological categories      |
| sexism    | Noun          | جنسیتي تبعیض     | gender discrimination, prejudice    |
| sexual    | Adjective     | د جنسیت اړوند    | gender-related, reproductive        |
| sexuality | Noun          | جنسي تمایل/جنسیت | sexual identity, sexual orientation |
| sexually  | Adverb        | په جنسي ډول      | in a sexual manner                  |

\* sex and gender are related but are not always interchangeable; in academic writing, use the term that matches the intended meaning.

**Example:** *The study examined differences between the sexes.*

## 12. Shift Family

| Word     | Function                | Pashto Meaning       | English Synonyms |
|----------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| shift    | Noun / Verb             | بدلون، انتقال؛ بدلول | change, move     |
| shifted  | Verb (past) / adjective | بدل شو، انتقال شو    | changed, moved   |
| shifting | Verb (-ing) / adjective | بدلېدل، انتقالېدل    | changing, moving |

| Word   | Function           | Pashto Meaning   | English Synonyms |
|--------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|
| shifts | Noun plural / Verb | بدلونونه؛ بدلېږي | changes, moves   |

Example: *Public attitudes have shifted over time.*

## 13. Specify Family

| Word        | Function                | Pashto Meaning       | English Synonyms        |
|-------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| specify     | Verb                    | په څرگند ډول بيانول  | state, define           |
| specifiable | Adjective               | د مشخصولو وړ         | definable, identifiable |
| specified   | Verb (past) / adjective | مشخص يې کړ، مشخص شوی | stated, defined         |
| specifies   | Verb                    | مشخصوي، بيانوي       | states, defines         |
| specifying  | Verb (-ing)             | مشخصول               | stating, defining       |
| unspecified | Adjective               | نامشخص، نه ټاکل شوی  | undefined, unstated     |

## 1. Access Family

| Word          | Function           | Pashto Meaning            | English Synonyms         | Example                                        |
|---------------|--------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| access        | Noun / Verb        | لاسرسی، لاسرسی کول        | entry, reach             | Students need access to the library.           |
| accessed      | Verb (past)        | لاسرسی يې وکړ             | reached, entered         | The researchers accessed the database.         |
| accesses      | Verb / Noun plural | لاسرسی کوي، لاسرسي لاسرسي | reaches, enters          | The program accesses online data.              |
| accessibility | Noun               | د لاسرسي وړتيا            | availability, usability  | Accessibility is important for disabled users. |
| accessible    | Adjective          | د لاسرسي وړ               | available, reachable     | The information is easily accessible.          |
| accessing     | Verb (-ing)        | لاسرسی کول                | reaching, entering       | Students are accessing the online materials.   |
| inaccessible  | Adjective          | د لاسرسي وړ نه            | unavailable, unreachable | Some remote areas are inaccessible.            |

## 2. Adequate Family

| Word         | Function      | Pashto Meaning        | English Synonyms          | Example                                      |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| adequate     | Adjective     | کافي، مناسب           | sufficient, enough        | The sample size was adequate.                |
| adequacy     | Noun          | کفايت، پسنه           | sufficiency, suitability  | The study examined the adequacy of the data. |
| adequately   | Adverb        | په کافي ډول           | sufficiently, suitably    | The problem was adequately explained.        |
| inadequacies | Noun (plural) | نیمګړتیاوې، کمښتونه   | deficiencies, weaknesses  | The report identified several inadequacies.  |
| inadequacy   | Noun          | ناکافي والی، نیمګړتیا | deficiency, insufficiency | The inadequacy of the evidence was obvious.  |
| inadequate   | Adjective     | ناکافي، نامناسب       | insufficient, deficient   | The evidence was inadequate.                 |
| inadequately | Adverb        | په ناکافي ډول         | insufficiently, poorly    | The issue was inadequately addressed.        |

## 3. Annual Family

| Word     | Function  | Pashto Meaning   | English Synonyms         | Example                                    |
|----------|-----------|------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| annual   | Adjective | کلنی             | yearly, yearly occurring | The university publishes an annual report. |
| annually | Adverb    | هر کال، کلنی ډول | yearly, every year       | The survey is conducted annually.          |

## 4. Apparent Family

| Word       | Function  | Pashto Meaning | English Synonyms     | Example                                              |
|------------|-----------|----------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| apparent   | Adjective | څرګند، ښکاره   | obvious, evident     | There was an apparent difference between the groups. |
| apparently | Adverb    | په څرګند ډول   | seemingly, evidently | Apparently, the results were unexpected.             |

## 5. Approximate Family

| Word           | Function          | Pashto Meaning            | English Synonyms                 | Example                                                |
|----------------|-------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| approximate    | Adjective<br>Verb | نږدې، تقریبي؛<br>اټکل کول | estimated, near                  | The approximate cost is \$500.                         |
| approximated   | Verb (past)       | اټکل یې وکړ               | estimated,<br>calculated roughly | The researchers approximated the total cost.           |
| approximately  | Adverb            | تقریباً، شاوخوا           | roughly, about                   | Approximately 200 students participated.               |
| approximates   | Verb              | اټکل کوي، نږدې<br>کېږي    | estimates,<br>resembles          | The model approximates real conditions.                |
| approximating  | Verb (-ing)       | اټکل کول، نږدې<br>کول     | estimating,<br>approaching       | The researchers are approximating the population size. |
| approximation  | Noun              | تقریبي<br>اندازه          | estimate, calculation            | This value is only an approximation.                   |
| approximations | Noun<br>(plural)  | تقریبي<br>اندازې          | estimates,<br>calculations       | The calculations involve several approximations.       |

## 6. Attitude Family

| Word      | Function      | Pashto Meaning  | English Synonyms       | Example                                    |
|-----------|---------------|-----------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| attitude  | Noun          | چلند، نظر، رویه | viewpoint,<br>approach | His attitude toward education is positive. |
| attitudes | Noun (plural) | چلندونه، نظرونه | views, opinions        | Public attitudes have changed.             |

## 7. Attribute Family

| Word         | Function    | Pashto Meaning   | English Synonyms           | Example                                               |
|--------------|-------------|------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| attribute    | Noun / Verb | ځانگړنه؛ منسوبول | characteristic,<br>ascribe | Patience is an important attribute of a good teacher. |
| attributable | Adjective   | منسوبېدونکی      | ascribed, caused by        | The change is attributable to climate change.         |
| attributed   | Verb (past) | منسوب یې کړ      | ascribed, credited         | The improvement was attributed to better training.    |

| Word        | Function           | Pashto Meaning   | English Synonyms          | Example                                                     |
|-------------|--------------------|------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| attributes  | Noun plural / Verb | ځانگړنې؛ منسوبوي | characteristics, ascribes | The study identifies several important attributes.          |
| attributing | Verb (-ing)        | منسوبول          | ascribing, assigning      | Researchers are attributing the change to economic factors. |
| attribution | Noun               | ورکول، منسوبول   | ascription, assignment    | The attribution of the cause remains uncertain.             |

## 8. Civil

Word Function Pashto Meaning English Synonyms Example

civil Adjective مدني، ملکي civic, civilian The country needs strong civil institutions.

## 9. Code Family

| Word   | Function              | Pashto Meaning      | English Synonyms         | Example                                      |
|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| code   | Noun / Verb           | قانون، کوډ؛ کوډ کول | rules, system            | The researchers developed a coding codebook. |
| coded  | Verb (past) adjective | کوډ یې کړ، کوډ شوی  | classified, encoded      | The data were coded by category.             |
| codes  | Noun plural / Verb    | کوډونه؛ کوډ کوي     | rules, classifies        | The software uses different codes.           |
| coding | Noun / Verb (-ing)    | کول، طبقه‌بندي      | encoding, classification | Data coding took several weeks.              |

## 10. Commit Family

| Word        | Function      | Pashto Meaning      | English Synonyms       | Example                                            |
|-------------|---------------|---------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| commit      | Verb          | ژمنه کول، ترسره کول | undertake, devote      | The organization committed to improving education. |
| commitment  | Noun          | ژمنتيا، تعهد        | dedication, obligation | The project requires strong commitment.            |
| commitments | Noun (plural) | ژمني، تعهدات        | obligations, promises  | The government made several commitments.           |

| Word       | Function                | Pashto Meaning | English Synonyms        | Example                                      |
|------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| commits    | Verb                    | ژمنه کوي       | undertakes, promises    | The organization commits to equality.        |
| committed  | Verb (past) / adjective | ژمن شو، ژمن    | dedicated, devoted      | She is committed to academic research.       |
| committing | Verb (-ing)             | ژمنه کول       | undertaking, dedicating | The university is committing more resources. |

## 11. Communicate Family

| Word            | Function      | Pashto Meaning                    | English Synonyms            | Example                                              |
|-----------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| communicate     | Verb          | اړيکه نيول، معلومات رسول          | convey, interact            | Researchers must communicate their findings clearly. |
| communicable    | Adjective     | د لېږد وړ، د انتقال وړ            | transferable, transmittable | Some diseases are communicable.                      |
| communicated    | Verb (past)   | اړيکه يې ونيوله، معلومات يې ورسول | conveyed, expressed         | The results were clearly communicated.               |
| communicates    | Verb          | اړيکه نيسي، رسوي                  | conveys, expresses          | The graph communicates the main idea.                |
| communicating   | Verb (-ing)   | اړيکه نيول، رسول                  | conveying, interacting      | Scientists are communicating their results.          |
| communication   | Noun          | اړيکه، ارتباط                     | interaction, exchange       | Effective communication is essential.                |
| communications  | Noun (plural) | اړيکي، ارتباطات                   | exchanges, messages         | Modern communications are very fast.                 |
| communicative   | Adjective     | ارتباطي، د خبرو وړتيا لرونکی      | expressive, interactive     | The teacher has a communicative teaching style.      |
| communicatively | Adverb        | په ارتباطي ډول                    | expressively, interactively | The ideas were presented communicatively.            |
| uncommunicative | Adjective     | کم خبره، د اړيکي نه نيونکی        | reserved, quiet             | The participant was uncommunicative.                 |

## 12. Concentrate Family

| Word          | Function                 | Pashto Meaning            | English Synonyms       | Example                                         |
|---------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| concentrate   | Verb                     | تمرکز کول                 | focus, center          | Students should concentrate on the main issue.  |
| concentrated  | Verb (past)<br>adjective | تمرکز یې وکړ، /<br>متمرکز | focused,<br>condensed  | The research concentrated on rural communities. |
| concentrates  | Verb                     | تمرکز کوي                 | focuses, centers       | The study concentrates on education.            |
| concentrating | Verb (-ing)              | تمرکز کول                 | focusing,<br>centering | Researchers are concentrating on the causes.    |
| concentration | Noun                     | تمرکز، غلظت               | focus, density         | Concentration is necessary for accurate work.   |

### 13. Confer Family

| Word        | Function         | Pashto Meaning         | English Synonyms          | Example                                             |
|-------------|------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| confer      | Verb             | مشوره کول؛<br>ورکول    | consult, grant            | The researchers conferred before making a decision. |
| conference  | Noun             | علمي<br>غونډه، کنفرانس | meeting,<br>convention    | She attended an academic conference.                |
| conferences | Noun<br>(plural) | کنفرانسونه،<br>غونډې   | meetings,<br>conventions  | International conferences attract many researchers. |
| conferred   | Verb (past)      | مشوره یې وکړه؛<br>ورکړ | consulted, granted        | The committee conferred before voting.              |
| conferring  | Verb (-ing)      | مشوره کول              | consulting,<br>discussing | The experts are conferring about the results.       |
| confers     | Verb             | مشوره کوي؛<br>ورکوي    | consults, grants          | The degree confers professional status.             |

### 14. Contrast Family

| Word        | Function                | Pashto Meaning         | English Synonyms      | Example                                               |
|-------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| contrast    | Noun / Verb             | توپیر، تضاد؛ پرتله کول | difference, compare   | There is a clear contrast between the two groups.     |
| contrasted  | Verb (past)             | پرتله یې کړه           | compared, differed    | The researchers contrasted the two methods.           |
| contrasting | Adjective / verb (-ing) | متضاد، پرتله کول       | differing, opposing   | The study compares two contrasting views.             |
| contrastive | Adjective               | مقایسوي، متضاد         | comparative, opposing | The paper provides a contrastive analysis.            |
| contrasts   | Noun plural / Verb      | توپیرونه؛ پرتله کوي    | differences, compares | The article contrasts traditional and modern methods. |

## 15. Cycle Family

| Word     | Function           | Pashto Meaning          | English Synonyms      | Example                                     |
|----------|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| cycle    | Noun / Verb        | دوره، پړاو؛ دوره کول    | period, rotation      | The economic cycle affects employment.      |
| cycled   | Verb (past)        | دوره یې بشپړه کړه       | rotated, circulated   | The material was cycled through the system. |
| cycles   | Noun plural / Verb | دورې؛ دوره کوي          | periods, rotations    | The process occurs in regular cycles.       |
| cyclic   | Adjective          | دوراني، تکراري          | periodic, recurring   | The system shows cyclic behavior.           |
| cyclical | Adjective          | په دورو کې تکرارېدونکی  | periodic, recurring   | Economic growth can be cyclical.            |
| cycling  | Noun / verb (-ing) | دوراني حرکت، سایکل چلول | rotating, circulating | Cycling is common in the region.            |

## 16. Debate Family

| Word      | Function           | Pashto Meaning       | English Synonyms       | Example                                       |
|-----------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| debate    | Noun / Verb        | بحث، مناظره؛ بحث کول | discussion, argument   | There is an ongoing debate about the issue.   |
| debatable | Adjective          | د بحث وړ             | questionable, arguable | The conclusion is debatable.                  |
| debated   | Verb (past)        | بحث يې وکړ           | discussed, argued      | The issue was widely debated.                 |
| debates   | Noun plural / Verb | بحثونه؛ بحث کوي      | discussions, arguments | Scholars debate the meaning of the results.   |
| debating  | Verb (-ing)        | بحث کول              | discussing, arguing    | Researchers are debating the possible causes. |

## 17. Despite

| Word    | Function    | Pashto Meaning        | English Synonyms          | Example                                                |
|---------|-------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| despite | Preposition | سر له دې چې، باوجود د | notwithstanding, spite of | in Despite the difficulties, the study was successful. |

## 18. Dimension Family

| Word             | Function      | Pashto Meaning      | English Synonyms      | Example                                             |
|------------------|---------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| dimension        | Noun          | بُعد، اړخ، اندازه   | aspect, measurement   | The study examines the social dimension of poverty. |
| dimensional      | Adjective     | بُعدی، د بُعد اړوند | measurable, spatial   | The model is three-dimensional.                     |
| dimensions       | Noun (plural) | ابعاد، اړخونه       | aspects, measurements | The problem has several dimensions.                 |
| multidimensional | Adjective     | څو اړخیز            | complex, many-sided   | Poverty is a multidimensional problem.              |

## 19. Domestic Family

| Word     | Function         | Pashto Meaning | English Synonyms    | Example                                      |
|----------|------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| domestic | Adjective / Noun | کورنۍ، داخلي   | household, internal | The country faces several domestic problems. |

| Word          | Function                | Pashto Meaning        | English Synonyms                   | Example                                                |
|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| domestically  | Adverb                  | په کورني/داخلي ډول    | internally, locally                | The product is manufactured domestically.              |
| domesticate   | Verb                    | اهلي کول، کورني کول   | tame, naturalize                   | Humans domesticated many animals.                      |
| domesticated  | Verb (past) / adjective | اهلي شوی              | tamed, trained                     | Dogs are domesticated animals.                         |
| domesticating | Verb (-ing)             | اهلي کول              | taming, training                   | Researchers study the process of domesticating plants. |
| domestics     | Noun (plural)           | کارکوونکي؛ کورني توکي | household workers, household goods | The hotel employs several domestics.                   |

## 20. Emerge Family

| Word      | Function                | Pashto Meaning              | English Synonyms        | Example                                               |
|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| emerge    | Verb                    | راڅرگندېدل، راوتل           | appear, arise           | New problems may emerge during the study.             |
| emerged   | Verb (past)             | راڅرگند شو                  | appeared, arose         | Several important findings emerged.                   |
| emergence | Noun                    | راڅرگندېدل، ظهور            | appearance, development | The emergence of new technology changed the industry. |
| emergent  | Adjective               | راڅرگندېدونکی، نوی پيدا شوی | developing, arising     | The study focuses on emergent technologies.           |
| emerges   | Verb                    | راڅرگنديږي                  | appears, arises         | A clear pattern emerges from the data.                |
| emerging  | Adjective / verb (-ing) | راڅرگندېدونکی               | developing, growing     | Researchers are studying emerging technologies.       |

## 21. Ethnic / Ethnicity

| Word   | Function  | Pashto Meaning | English Synonyms | Example                              |
|--------|-----------|----------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|
| ethnic | Adjective | قومي، توکميز   | cultural, racial | The study examines ethnic diversity. |

| Word      | Function | Pashto Meaning  | English Synonyms                   | Example                                           |
|-----------|----------|-----------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| ethnicity | Noun     | قومي هویت، توکم | ethnic identity, cultural identity | Ethnicity was recorded as a demographic variable. |

## 22. Goal Family

| Word  | Function      | Pashto Meaning | English Synonyms | Example                                  |
|-------|---------------|----------------|------------------|------------------------------------------|
| goal  | Noun          | هدف، موخه      | aim, objective   | The main goal is to improve education.   |
| goals | Noun (plural) | هدفونه، موخي   | aims, objectives | The project has several important goals. |

## 23. Grant Family

| Word     | Function              | Pashto Meaning             | English Synonyms   | Example                                    |
|----------|-----------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| grant    | Noun / Verb           | مالي مرسته، منظورول؛ ورکول | award, give        | The university received a research grant.  |
| granted  | Verb (past) adjective | ورکړل شو، منظور شو         | awarded, allowed   | The researchers were granted permission.   |
| granting | Verb (-ing)           | ورکول، منظورول             | awarding, allowing | Granting access requires permission.       |
| grants   | Noun plural / Verb    | مرستې؛ ورکوي               | awards, gives      | The organization provides research grants. |

## 24. Hence

| Word  | Function | Pashto Meaning   | English Synonyms | Example                                     |
|-------|----------|------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| hence | Adverb   | له همدې امله، نو | therefore, thus  | The sample was small; hence, the results sh |

## 1. Internal Family

| Word        | Function  | Pashto Meaning           | English Synonyms    | Example                                          |
|-------------|-----------|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| internal    | Adjective | داخلي                    | inner, domestic     | The report examines internal factors.            |
| internalise | Verb      | په ذهن کې منل، داخلي کول | absorb, incorporate | Students internalise new ideas through practice. |

| Word          | Function                 | Pashto Meaning                       | English Synonyms            | Example                                           |
|---------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| internalised  | Verb (past)<br>adjective | داخلي يې کړ، په ذهن کې<br>کې يې ومنل | absorbed,<br>incorporated   | The students had internalised the new concepts.   |
| internalises  | Verb                     | داخلي کوي، په ذهن کې<br>مني          | absorbs,<br>incorporates    | The learner internalises the rules.               |
| internalising | Verb (-ing)              | داخلي کول، په ذهن کې<br>منل          | absorbing,<br>incorporating | Children are internalising social values.         |
| internalize   | Verb                     | داخلي کول، په ذهن کې<br>منل          | absorb,<br>incorporate      | Students internalize knowledge through practice.  |
| internalized  | Verb (past)<br>adjective | داخلي کړی، په ذهن کې<br>منل شوی      | absorbed,<br>incorporated   | The theory became internalized over time.         |
| internalizes  | Verb                     | داخلي کوي                            | absorbs,<br>incorporates    | The learner internalizes the information.         |
| internalizing | Verb (-ing)              | داخلي کول                            | absorbing,<br>incorporating | The process involves internalizing new knowledge. |
| internally    | Adverb                   | په داخلي ډول                         | inwardly,<br>domestically   | The organization was managed internally.          |

## 2. Investigate Family

| Word          | Function    | Pashto Meaning          | English Synonyms       | Example                                        |
|---------------|-------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| investigate   | Verb        | څېړنه کول، پلټنه<br>کول | examine, research      | Scientists investigate the causes of disease.  |
| investigated  | Verb (past) | څېړنه يې وکړه           | examined, researched   | The researchers investigated the problem.      |
| investigates  | Verb        | څېړنه کوي               | examines, researches   | The study investigates social change.          |
| investigating | Verb (-ing) | څېړنه کول               | examining, researching | Researchers are investigating the issue.       |
| investigation | Noun        | څېړنه، پلټنه            | examination, inquiry   | The investigation produced important findings. |

| Word           | Function      | Pashto Meaning   | English Synonyms            | Example                                     |
|----------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| investigations | Noun (plural) | څېړنې، پلټنې     | examinations, inquiries     | Further investigations are needed.          |
| investigative  | Adjective     | څېړنيز، پلټنيز   | exploratory, research-based | The paper uses an investigative approach.   |
| investigator   | Noun          | څېړونکى، پلټونکى | researcher, examiner        | The investigator collected the data.        |
| investigators  | Noun (plural) | څېړونکي          | researchers, examiners      | The investigators interviewed participants. |

### 3. Parallel Family

| Word         | Function                | Pashto Meaning              | English Synonyms        | Example                                            |
|--------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| parallel     | Noun / Adjective / Verb | ورته؛ موازي کول             | corresponding, similar  | The two studies followed parallel methods.         |
| paralleled   | Verb (past)             | ورته والى يې درلود          | matched, corresponded   | The results paralleled those of an earlier study.  |
| paralleled   | Verb (past)             | ورته والى يې درلود          | matched, corresponded   | The new findings paralleled previous results.      |
| paralleling  | Verb (-ing)             | ورته والى ښودل              | matching, corresponding | The results are paralleling earlier findings.      |
| parallels    | Noun plural / Verb      | ورته / موازي کرښې؛ والى لري | similarities, matches   | The study finds parallels between the two systems. |
| unparalleled | Adjective               | بې سارى، بې مثاله           | unmatched, unequalled   | The technology has achieved unparalleled success.  |

**Note:** *paralleled/paralleling* are British-style spellings; *paralleled/paralleling* are also common.

### 4. Parameter Family

| Word      | Function | Pashto Meaning | English Synonyms          | Example                                      |
|-----------|----------|----------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| parameter | Noun     | ټاکونکى حد/شرط | پارامتر، limit, criterion | Age was an important parameter in the study. |

| Word       | Function      | Pashto Meaning           | English Synonyms | Example                                         |
|------------|---------------|--------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| parameters | Noun (plural) | پارامترونه، ټاكونكي حدود | limits, criteria | The researchers established several parameters. |

## 5. Phase Family

| Word    | Function                | Pashto Meaning            | English Synonyms    | Example                                   |
|---------|-------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| phase   | Noun / Verb             | پړاو، مرحله؛ پړاوونو وېشل | stage, period       | The project is entering its final phase.  |
| phased  | Verb (past) / adjective | په پړاوونو وېشل شوی       | staged, planned     | The new system was phased in gradually.   |
| phases  | Noun plural / Verb      | پړاوونو وېشي              | stages, periods     | The experiment consists of three phases.  |
| phasing | Noun / Verb (-ing)      | پړاو په پړاو تنظیمول      | staging, sequencing | The phasing of the project reduced costs. |

## 6. Retain Family

| Word      | Function                | Pashto Meaning              | English Synonyms          | Example                                         |
|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| retain    | Verb                    | ساتل، له لاسه نه ورکول      | keep, preserve            | The material can retain heat for several hours. |
| retained  | Verb (past) / adjective | وساته، ساتل شوی             | kept, preserved           | The original meaning was retained.              |
| retaining | Verb (-ing)             | ساتل                        | keeping, preserving       | The system is retaining too much information.   |
| retainer  | Noun                    | ساتونکي؛ مخکې ورکړل شوی فیس | holder, fee               | The lawyer received a monthly retainer.         |
| retainers | Noun (plural)           | ساتونکي؛ فیسونه             | holders, fees             | The company pays legal retainers.               |
| retains   | Verb                    | ساتي                        | keeps, preserves          | The material retains its original shape.        |
| retention | Noun                    | ساتنه، پاتې کېدل            | preservation, maintenance | Student retention is an important issue.        |

| Word      | Function  | Pashto Meaning       | English Synonyms             | Example                                       |
|-----------|-----------|----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| retentive | Adjective | د ساتلو وړتيا لرونکی | preservative, memory-capable | The material has strong retentive properties. |

## 7. Resolve Family

| Word       | Function   | Pashto Meaning     | English Synonyms    | Example                                         |
|------------|------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| resolves   | Verb       | حل کوي، پرېکړه کوي | solves, settles     | The new method resolves the problem.            |
| resolving  | Verb (ing) | حل کول (-)         | solving, settling   | Researchers are resolving the remaining issues. |
| unresolved | Adjective  | ناحل شوی، لا پاتې  | unsolved, unsettled | Several questions remain unresolved.            |

## 8. Job

| Word | Function      | Pashto Meaning | English Synonyms       | Example                              |
|------|---------------|----------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| job  | Noun          | دنده، کار      | occupation, task       | He found a new job after graduation. |
| jobs | Noun (plural) | دندې، کارونه   | occupations, positions | The project created many new jobs.   |

## 9. Label Family

| Word      | Function              | Pashto Meaning        | English Synonyms        | Example                                 |
|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| label     | Noun / Verb           | نوم ورکول، نېټه       | tag, classify           | Researchers label each group carefully. |
| labeled   | Verb (past) adjective | نوم يې ورکړ، نېټه شوی | tagged, classified      | Each sample was labeled clearly.        |
| labeling  | Noun / Verb (-ing)    | نوم ورکول، نېټه کول   | tagging, classification | Accurate labeling is essential.         |
| labelled  | Verb (past) adjective | نوم يې ورکړ، نېټه شوی | tagged, classified      | The samples were labelled correctly.    |
| labelling | Noun / Verb (-ing)    | نوم ورکول، نېټه کول   | tagging, classification | The labelling of samples took time.     |
| labels    | Noun plural / Verb    | نومونه ورکوي          | tags, classifications   | The researchers used different labels.  |

**Note:** *labeled/labelling* varies by American and British spelling.

## 10. Mechanism

| Word       | Function      | Pashto Meaning             | English Synonyms   | Example                                             |
|------------|---------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| mechanism  | Noun          | میکانیزم، د کار کولو طریقه | process, system    | The study explains the mechanism behind the change. |
| mechanisms | Noun (plural) | میکانیزمونه، طریقې         | processes, systems | Several mechanisms may explain the results.         |

## 11. Obvious Family

| Word      | Function  | Pashto Meaning         | English Synonyms   | Example                               |
|-----------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|
| obvious   | Adjective | څرگند، ښکاره           | clear, evident     | The difference is obvious.            |
| obviously | Adverb    | په څرگند ډول، ښکاره ده | clearly, evidently | Obviously, more research is required. |

## 12. Occupy Family

| Word         | Function                | Pashto Meaning          | English Synonyms          | Example                                         |
|--------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| occupy       | Verb                    | نیول، اشغالول؛ خای نیول | fill, inhabit             | The building occupies a large area.             |
| occupancy    | Noun                    | اشغال، د خای نیول       | use, residence            | The hotel has a high occupancy rate.            |
| occupant     | Noun                    | خای اوسېدونکی، نیوونکی  | resident, inhabitant      | Each occupant must follow the safety rules.     |
| occupants    | Noun (plural)           | خای اوسېدونکي، نیوونکي  | residents, inhabitants    | The occupants left the building.                |
| occupation   | Noun                    | دنده، اشغال             | job, profession           | Teaching is his occupation.                     |
| occupational | Adjective               | دندې، مسلکي، اړوند      | professional, job-related | The study examined occupational health.         |
| occupations  | Noun (plural)           | دندې، مسلکونه           | jobs, professions         | Different occupations require different skills. |
| occupied     | Verb (past) / adjective | ونیوه، اشغال شوی        | filled, inhabited         | The seats were occupied.                        |
| occupier     | Noun                    | خای اوسېدونکی، نیوونکی  | resident, occupant        | The occupier is responsible for the property.   |

| Word      | Function      | Pashto Meaning | English Synonyms     | Example                                        |
|-----------|---------------|----------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| occupiers | Noun (plural) | اوسېدونکي      | residents, occupants | The occupiers were informed about the changes. |
| occupies  | Verb          | نيسي، اشغالوي  | fills, inhabits      | The factory occupies a large site.             |
| occupying | Verb (-ing)   | نيول، اشغالول  | filling, inhabiting  | The equipment is occupying too much space.     |

### 13. Option Family

| Word     | Function      | Pashto Meaning       | English Synonyms      | Example                                      |
|----------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| option   | Noun          | انتخاب، اختيار       | choice, alternative   | Students have the option of studying online. |
| optional | Adjective     | اختياري              | voluntary, elective   | Attendance at the seminar is optional.       |
| options  | Noun (plural) | انتخابونه، اختيارونه | choices, alternatives | The researchers considered several options.  |

### 14. Principal Family

| Word        | Function          | Pashto Meaning       | English Synonyms  | Example                                     |
|-------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| principal   | Adjective<br>Noun | / اصلي، مهم؛ مدير    | main, chief       | The principal reason was economic.          |
| principally | Adverb            | په عمده ډول، تر ډېره | mainly, primarily | The study principally focuses on education. |

**Important:**

principal = اصلي/مهم  
principle = اصل/قاعده

### 15. Prior Family

| Word  | Function                 | Pashto Meaning   | English Synonyms  | Example                                  |
|-------|--------------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------|
| prior | Adjective<br>preposition | / مخکینی، مخکینی | previous, earlier | Prior research supports this conclusion. |

### 16. Professional Family

| Word            | Function          | Pashto Meaning       | English Synonyms      | Example                                         |
|-----------------|-------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| professional    | Adjective<br>Noun | مسلكي؛ / مسلكي کس    | skilled, expert       | She received professional training.             |
| professionally  | Adverb            | په مسلكي ډول         | expertly, competently | The report was professionally prepared.         |
| professionals   | Noun (plural)     | مسلكي کسان           | experts, specialists  | Health professionals participated in the study. |
| professionalism | Noun              | مسلكيتوب، مسلكي چلند | competence, expertise | Professionalism is essential in academic work.  |

## 17. Project Family

| Word        | Function                 | Pashto Meaning               | English Synonyms        | Example                                     |
|-------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| project     | Noun / Verb              | پروژه، طرحه؛ اټکل/پروژکت کول | plan, estimate          |                                             |
| projected   | Verb (past)<br>adjective | / اټکل يې وکړ، اټکل شوی      | estimated, predicted    | Population growth is projected to increase. |
| projecting  | Verb (-ing)              | اټکل کول                     | estimating, forecasting | Researchers are projecting future demand.   |
| projection  | Noun                     | اټکل، وړاندوینه              | forecast, estimate      | The projection suggests higher costs.       |
| projections | Noun (plural)            | اټکلونه، وړاندوینې           | forecasts, estimates    | Economic projections were revised.          |
| projects    | Noun plural<br>Verb      | / پروژې؛ اټکل کوي            | plans, forecasts        | The university funds several projects.      |

## 18. Promote Family

| Word     | Function                 | Pashto Meaning               | English Synonyms     | Example                                     |
|----------|--------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| promote  | Verb                     | وده ورکول، هڅول، ترږغ ورکول  | encourage, advance   | Education can promote economic development. |
| promoted | Verb (past)<br>adjective | / وده يې ورکړه، ترږغ يې ورکړ | encouraged, advanced | The program promoted better health.         |

| Word       | Function      | Pashto Meaning         | English Synonyms        | Example                                  |
|------------|---------------|------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| promoter   | Noun          | هڅوونکی،<br>تنظیموونکی | supporter, organizer    | The promoter organized the event.        |
| promoters  | Noun (plural) | هڅوونکي،<br>تنظیموونکي | supporters, organizers  | The promoters advertised the program.    |
| promotes   | Verb          | وده ورکوي، هڅوي        | encourages, advances    | Exercise promotes good health.           |
| promoting  | Verb (-ing)   | وده ورکول، هڅول        | encouraging, advancing  | The campaign is promoting awareness.     |
| promotion  | Noun          | وده، ترفیع، تبلیغ      | advancement, publicity  | The promotion of education is important. |
| promotions | Noun (plural) | ترفیعوونه، تبلیغات     | advancements, campaigns | The company offered several promotions.  |

## 19. Regime Family

| Word    | Function      | Pashto Meaning       | English Synonyms     | Example                                       |
|---------|---------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| regime  | Noun          | حکومت؛<br>رژیم       | government, system   | The political regime introduced new laws.     |
| regimes | Noun (plural) | نظامونه،<br>حکومتونه | governments, systems | Different regimes adopted different policies. |

## 20. Stress Family

| Word      | Function                | Pashto Meaning                    | English Synonyms          | Example                                                 |
|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| stress    | Noun / Verb             | فشار؛ ټینګار کول                  | pressure, emphasize       | The study stresses the importance of education.         |
| stressed  | Verb (past) / adjective | ټینګار یې وکړ؛ تر /<br>فشار لاندې | emphasized, pressured     | The report stressed the need for reform.                |
| stresses  | Verb / Noun plural      | کوي؛<br>فشارونه                   | emphasizes, pressures     | The article stresses the main findings.                 |
| stressing | Verb (-ing)             | ټینګار کول                        | emphasizing, highlighting | The researcher is stressing the importance of accuracy. |

| Word       | Function  | Pashto Meaning       | English Synonyms      | Example                                            |
|------------|-----------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| stressful  | Adjective | له فشار څخه ډک       | demanding, difficult  | The research process can be stressful.             |
| unstressed | Adjective | بی فشاره، بی ټینګاره | relaxed, unemphasized | The unstressed syllable is pronounced differently. |

## 21. Subsequent Family

| Word         | Function  | Pashto Meaning         | English Synonyms | Example                                         |
|--------------|-----------|------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| subsequent   | Adjective | وروسته وړپسې، راتلونکی | following, later | Subsequent studies confirmed the finding.       |
| subsequently | Adverb    | وروسته، وړپسې          | later, afterward | The participants were subsequently interviewed. |

## 22. Sum Family

| Word      | Function           | Pashto Meaning         | English Synonyms | Example                                     |
|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| sum       | Noun / Verb        | مجموعه، ټولګه؛ جمع کول | total, amount    | The sum of the two values is 50.            |
| summation | Noun               | مجموعه، جمع            | total, addition  | The summation of the scores was calculated. |
| summed    | Verb (past)        | جمع یې کړل             | totalled, added  | The researcher summed the scores.           |
| summing   | Verb (-ing)        | جمع کول                | adding, totaling | The software is summing the values.         |
| sums      | Noun plural / Verb | مجموعې؛ جمع کوي        | totals, adds     | The program sums the values automatically.  |

## 23. Summary Family

| Word      | Function      | Pashto Meaning  | English Synonyms    | Example                                         |
|-----------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| summary   | Noun          | لنډیز، خلاصه    | overview, synopsis  | The article provides a summary of the findings. |
| summaries | Noun (plural) | لنډیزونه، خلاصې | overviews, synopses | The students wrote summaries of the articles.   |

| Word           | Function      | Pashto Meaning | English Synonyms              | Example                                            |
|----------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| summarise      | Verb          | لنډيز کول      | summarize, outline            | Please summarise the main findings.                |
| summarised     | Verb (past)   | لنډيز يې کړ    | summarized, outlined          | The researcher summarised the results.             |
| summarises     | Verb          | لنډيز کوي      | summarizes, outlines          | The final section summarises the argument.         |
| summarising    | Verb (-ing)   | لنډيز کول      | summarizing, outlining        | She is summarising the main points.                |
| summarisation  | Noun          | لنډيز کول      | summarization, condensation   | Summarisation helps readers understand long texts. |
| summarisations | Noun (plural) | لنډيزونه       | summarizations, condensations | The report contains several summarisations.        |
| summarization  | Noun          | لنډيز کول      | summarisation, condensation   | Automatic summarization saves time.                |
| summarizations | Noun (plural) | لنډيزونه       | summaries, condensations      | The system produces accurate summarizations.       |
| summarize      | Verb          | لنډيز کول      | summarise, outline            | The conclusion summarizes the main findings.       |
| summarized     | Verb (past)   | لنډيز يې کړ    | summarised, outlined          | The article summarized previous research.          |
| summarizes     | Verb          | لنډيز کوي      | summarises, outlines          | This paragraph summarizes the argument.            |
| summarizing    | Verb (-ing)   | لنډيز کول      | summarising, outlining        | The student is s                                   |

## 1. Undertake Family

| Word       | Function        | Pashto Meaning            | English Synonyms  | Example                                          |
|------------|-----------------|---------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| undertake  | Verb            | په غاړه اخیستل، ترسره کول | carry perform     | out, The researchers undertook a detailed study. |
| undertaken | Past participle | په غاړه اخیستی            | carried conducted | out, A major investigation has been undertaken.  |

| Word        | Function           | Pashto Meaning                 | English Synonyms       | Example                                          |
|-------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| undertakes  | Verb               | ترسره کوي، پر غاړه اخلي        | carries out, performs  | The organization undertakes research projects.   |
| undertaking | Noun / Verb (-ing) | دنده، هڅه؛ ترسره کول           | task, conducting       | The project is a major undertaking.              |
| undertook   | Verb (past)        | ترسره يې کړ، پر غاړه يې واخيست | carried out, conducted | The university undertook a new research project. |

## 2. Academy Family

| Word         | Function         | Pashto Meaning       | English Synonyms              | Example                                         |
|--------------|------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| academy      | Noun             | اکاډمي، علمي اداره   | institution, school           | He studied at a military academy.               |
| academia     | Noun             | پوهنتوني چاپیریال    | academic world, scholarship   | She plans to pursue a career in academia.       |
| academic     | Adjective / Noun | علمي؛ استاد/علمي شخص | scholarly, educational        | The paper was published in an academic journal. |
| academically | Adverb           | په علمي ډول          | scholastically, educationally | The student performed academically well.        |
| academics    | Noun             | علمي کسان، استادان   | scholars, researchers         | Academics discussed the new theory.             |
| academies    | Noun (plural)    | اکاډمۍ               | institutions, schools         | Several academies offer specialized training.   |

## 3. Adjust Family

| Word       | Function                | Pashto Meaning     | English Synonyms         | Example                                         |
|------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| adjust     | Verb                    | سمول، عیارول       | modify, adapt            | Researchers adjusted the model.                 |
| adjusted   | Verb (past) / adjective | سم یې کړ، عیار شوی | modified, adapted        | The results were adjusted for age.              |
| adjusting  | Verb (-ing)             | سمول، عیارول       | modifying, adapting      | The researchers are adjusting the measurements. |
| adjustment | Noun                    | سمون، عیارول       | modification, adaptation | The model requires some adjustment.             |

| Word          | Function      | Pashto Meaning   | English Synonyms              | Example                                           |
|---------------|---------------|------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| adjustments   | Noun (plural) | سمونونه          | modifications, adaptations    | Several adjustments were made.                    |
| adjusts       | Verb          | سموي، عياروي     | modifies, adapts              | The system adjusts automatically.                 |
| readjust      | Verb          | بيا سمول، عيارول | modify recalibrate            | again, The researchers had to readjust the model. |
| readjusted    | Verb (past)   | بيا يي سم کړ     | recalibrated, modified        | The data were readjusted.                         |
| readjusting   | Verb (-ing)   | بيا سمول         | recalibrating, modifying      | They are readjusting the equipment.               |
| readjustment  | Noun          | بيا سمون         | recalibration, modification   | A readjustment was necessary.                     |
| readjustments | Noun (plural) | بيا سمونونه      | recalibrations, modifications | Further readjustments were required.              |
| readjusts     | Verb          | بيا سموي         | recalibrates, modifies        | The machine readjusts itself automatically.       |

## 4. Alter Family

| Word        | Function                 | Pashto Meaning     | English Synonyms       | Example                                          |
|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| alter       | Verb                     | بدلول، تغييرول     | change, modify         | The researchers altered the experimental design. |
| alterable   | Adjective                | د بدلون وړ         | changeable, modifiable | The schedule is alterable if necessary.          |
| alteration  | Noun                     | بدلون، تغيير       | change, modification   | The alteration improved the design.              |
| alterations | Noun (plural)            | بدلونونه           | changes, modifications | Several alterations were made to the plan.       |
| altered     | Verb (past)<br>adjective | بدل يي کړ، بدل شوی | changed, modified      | The original plan was altered.                   |

| Word        | Function                | Pashto Meaning      | English Synonyms        | Example                                     |
|-------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| altering    | Verb (-ing)             | بدلول               | changing, modifying     | Altering the data would be inappropriate.   |
| unalterable | Adjective               | نه بدلېدونکي        | unchangeable, fixed     | The decision is considered unalterable.     |
| unaltered   | Adjective               | نه بدل شوی          | unchanged, intact       | The original document remained unaltered.   |
| alternate   | Adjective / Verb        | نوبتي؛ بدللول       | alternative, substitute | We used an alternate method.                |
| alternating | Adjective / Verb (-ing) | يو په بل نوبتي، پسي | changing, rotating      | The experiment used alternating conditions. |

## 5. Challenge Family

| Word        | Function                | Pashto Meaning                   | English Synonyms       | Example                                        |
|-------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| challenge   | Noun / Verb             | ننګونه؛ ننګول                    | difficulty, test       | Climate change is a major challenge.           |
| challenged  | Verb (past) / adjective | ننګونه يې وکړه، له ستونزې سره مخ | questioned, tested     | The theory was challenged by new evidence.     |
| challenger  | Noun                    | سيال، ننګوونکي                   | competitor, opponent   | The challenger presented a different argument. |
| challengers | Noun (plural)           | سيالان، ننګوونکي                 | competitors, opponents | Several challengers questioned the theory.     |
| challenges  | Noun plural / Verb      | ننګوني؛ ننګوي                    | difficulties, tests    | The project faces several challenges.          |
| challenging | Adjective / verb (-ing) | ستونزمن، ننګوونکي                | difficult, demanding   | The research question is challenging.          |

## 6. Clause

| Word   | Function | Pashto Meaning | English Synonyms   | Example                                    |
|--------|----------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| clause | Noun     | ماده، فقره     | provision, section | The contract contains an important clause. |

| Word    | Function      | Pashto Meaning | English Synonyms     | Example                                      |
|---------|---------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| clauses | Noun (plural) | مادي، فقري     | provisions, sections | Several clauses were added to the agreement. |

## 7. Compound Family

| Word        | Function                | Pashto Meaning      | English Synonyms        | Example                                        |
|-------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| compound    | Noun / Adjective / Verb | مركب، گډ؛ يوځای کول | mixture, combination    | Water is a chemical compound.                  |
| compounded  | Verb (past) adjective   | گډ يې کړ، مرکب شوی  | combined, mixed         | The problem was compounded by poor planning.   |
| compounding | Verb (-ing)             | کول، زیاتول         | combining, intensifying | Several factors are compounding the problem.   |
| compounds   | Noun plural Verb        | يوځای / کوي مرکبات؛ | mixtures, combinations  | Scientists studied several chemical compounds. |

## 8. Conflict Family

| Word        | Function                | Pashto Meaning        | English Synonyms        | Example                                       |
|-------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| conflict    | Noun / Verb             | شخړه، تضاد            | disagreement, clash     | There is a conflict between the two theories. |
| conflicted  | Verb (past) adjective   | شخړه يې وکړه، متضاد و | disagreed, clashed      | The two findings conflicted with each other.  |
| conflicting | Adjective / verb (-ing) | متضاد، مخالف          | contradictory, opposing | The researchers found conflicting evidence.   |
| conflicts   | Noun plural Verb        | شخړې، تضادونه         | disagreements, clashes  | The report identifies several conflicts.      |

## 9. Consult Family

| Word    | Function | Pashto Meaning | English Synonyms     | Example                        |
|---------|----------|----------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|
| consult | Verb     | مشوره کول      | seek advice, discuss | Researchers consulted experts. |

| Word          | Function      | Pashto Meaning    | English Synonyms             | Example                                          |
|---------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| consultancy   | Noun          | مشورتي اداره/خدمت | advisory service, consulting | He works for a management consultancy.           |
| consultant    | Noun          | مشاور             | adviser, specialist          | The company hired a consultant.                  |
| consultants   | Noun (plural) | مشاوران           | advisers, specialists        | The consultants provided useful advice.          |
| consultation  | Noun          | مشوره، سلا مشوره  | discussion, advice           | The decision followed consultation with experts. |
| consultations | Noun (plural) | مشوري             | discussions, meetings        | Several consultations were held.                 |
| consultative  | Adjective     | مشورتي            | advisory, collaborative      | The committee has a consultative role.           |
| consulted     | Verb (past)   | مشوره يې وکړه     | advised, discussed           | The researchers consulted specialists.           |
| consults      | Verb          | مشوره کوي         | advises, discusses           | The doctor regularly consults other specialists. |
| consulting    | Verb (-ing)   | مشوره کول         | advising, discussing         | The organization is consulting experts.          |

## 10. Draft Family

| Word     | Function           | Pashto Meaning     | English Synonyms   | Example                                |
|----------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------|
| draft    | Noun / Verb        | مسوده؛ مسوده جوړول | outline, version   | The researcher prepared a first draft. |
| drafted  | Verb (past)        | مسوده يې جوړه کړه  | wrote, prepared    | The report was drafted by a committee. |
| drafting | Noun / Verb (-ing) | مسوده جوړول        | writing, preparing | Drafting the report took two weeks.    |
| drafts   | Noun plural / Verb | مسوده / جوړوي      | versions, outlines | Several drafts were reviewed.          |
| redraft  | Verb / Noun        | بيا مسوده جوړول    | rewrite, revise    | The author had to redraft the article. |

| Word       | Function           | Pashto Meaning      | English Synonyms    | Example                               |
|------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|
| redrafted  | Verb (past)        | بيا يې وليکه        | rewrote, revised    | The proposal was redrafted.           |
| redrafting | Verb (-ing)        | بيا ليکل            | rewriting, revising | Redrafting improved the argument.     |
| redrafts   | Noun plural / Verb | بيا مسودې؛ بيا ليکي | revisions, rewrites | The author produced several redrafts. |

## 11. Enable Family

| Word     | Function                | Pashto Meaning           | English Synonyms       | Example                                                   |
|----------|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| enable   | Verb                    | توان ورکول، ممکن کول     | allow, facilitate      | Technology enables researchers to analyze large datasets. |
| enabled  | Verb (past)             | توان يې ورکړ، ممکن يې کړ | allowed, facilitated   | The software enabled faster analysis.                     |
| enables  | Verb                    | توان ورکوي، ممکن کوي     | allows, facilitates    | The system enables users to share data.                   |
| enabling | Verb (-ing) / adjective | توان ورکول، ممکن کول     | allowing, facilitating | The new system is enabling faster communication.          |

## 12. Energy Family

| Word          | Function      | Pashto Meaning    | English Synonyms     | Example                                          |
|---------------|---------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| energy        | Noun          | انرژي، خواک       | power, force         | Solar energy is becoming increasingly important. |
| energetic     | Adjective     | له انرژۍ ډک، فعال | active, vigorous     | The energetic researcher worked late.            |
| energetically | Adverb        | په فعال ډول       | actively, vigorously | The issue was discussed energetically.           |
| energies      | Noun (plural) | انرژۍ، خواکونه    | powers, forces       | Renewable energies are important for the future. |

## 13. Enforce Family

| Word        | Function                | Pashto Meaning    | English Synonyms            | Example                                      |
|-------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| enforce     | Verb                    | پلي کول، عملي کول | implement, impose           | Governments must enforce environmental laws. |
| enforced    | Verb (past) / adjective | پلي يې کړ         | implemented, imposed        | The new regulations were strictly enforced.  |
| enforcement | Noun                    | پلي کول، اجرا     | implementation, application | Law enforcement is essential.                |
| enforces    | Verb                    | پلي کوي           | implements, applies         | The agency enforces safety regulations.      |
| enforcing   | Verb (-ing)             | پلي کول           | implementing, applying      | The government is enforcing the new rules.   |

## 14. Entity

| Word     | Function      | Pashto Meaning       | English Synonyms     | Example                                              |
|----------|---------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| entity   | Noun          | موجوديت، اداره، واحد | organization, unit   | The company is a separate legal entity.              |
| entities | Noun (plural) | موجوديتونه، اداري    | organizations, units | Several public entities participated in the project. |

## 15. Indiscretion

| Word         | Function | Pashto Meaning              | English Synonyms         | Example                                   |
|--------------|----------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| indiscretion | Noun     | بي احتياطي، ناسنجول شوی عمل | carelessness, imprudence | His indiscretion caused serious problems. |

## 16. Amend Family

| Word     | Function                | Pashto Meaning         | English Synonyms    | Example                                    |
|----------|-------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| amend    | Verb                    | اصلاح کول، تعديلول     | modify, revise      | The committee decided to amend the policy. |
| amended  | Verb (past) / adjective | اصلاح يې کړ، تعديل شوی | revised, modified   | The law was amended last year.             |
| amending | Verb (-ing)             | اصلاح کول              | revising, modifying | Parliament is amending the law.            |

| Word       | Function      | Pashto Meaning   | English Synonyms         | Example                                         |
|------------|---------------|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| amendment  | Noun          | تعدیل، اصلاح     | modification, revision   | The amendment changed the original rule.        |
| amendments | Noun (plural) | تعدیلات، اصلاحات | modifications, revisions | Several amendments were proposed.               |
| amends     | Verb          | اصلاح کوي        | revises, modifies        | The committee amends the policy when necessary. |

## 17. Aware Family

| Word      | Function  | Pashto Meaning  | English Synonyms         | Example                                        |
|-----------|-----------|-----------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| aware     | Adjective | څېر، پوه        | conscious, informed      | Researchers are aware of the limitations.      |
| awareness | Noun      | پوهاوی، خبرتیا  | knowledge, consciousness | Public awareness of the problem has increased. |
| unaware   | Adjective | ناڅېره، بي خبره | uninformed, ignorant     | Many people are unaware of the risks.          |

## 18. Capacity Family

| Word          | Function                | Pashto Meaning                    | English Synonyms        | Example                                      |
|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| capacity      | Noun                    | ورتيا، ظرفيت                      | ability, capability     | The machine has a large storage capacity.    |
| capacities    | Noun (plural)           | ورتياوې، ظرفيتونه                 | abilities, capabilities | Students have different learning capacities. |
| incapacitate  | Verb                    | بيوسه کول، د کار وړتيا ترې اخيستل | disable, weaken         | The injury incapacitated the athlete.        |
| incapacitated | Adjective / Verb (past) | بيوسه شوی                         | disabled, weakened      | The patient was temporarily incapacitated.   |

## 19. Contact Family

| Word        | Function           | Pashto Meaning   | English Synonyms          | Example                                             |
|-------------|--------------------|------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| contact     | Noun / Verb        | اړيکه؛ نيول      | communication, connection | Please contact the researcher for more information. |
| contactable | Adjective          | د اړيکې نيولو وړ | reachable, accessible     | The researcher is contactable by email.             |
| contacted   | Verb (past)        | اړيکه يې ونيوله  | reached, approached       | We contacted several participants.                  |
| contacting  | Verb (-ing)        | اړيکه نيول       | reaching, approaching     | The team is contacting participants.                |
| contacts    | Noun plural / Verb | اړيکې؛ نيسي      | connections, reaches      | The organization contacts local communities.        |

## 20. Decline Family

| Word      | Function                | Pashto Meaning    | English Synonyms    | Example                                    |
|-----------|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| decline   | Noun / Verb             | کمښت، زوال؛ کمېدل | decrease, reduce    | The study found a decline in unemployment. |
| declined  | Verb (past)             | کم شو، رد يې کړ   | decreased, refused  | The number of participants declined.       |
| declines  | Noun plural / Verb      | کمښتونه؛ کمېږي    | decreases, falls    | The population declines every year.        |
| declining | Adjective / verb (-ing) | د زوال په حال کې  | decreasing, falling | The country faces a declining population.  |

## 21. Equivalent Family

| Word        | Function         | Pashto Meaning | English Synonyms     | Example                                                 |
|-------------|------------------|----------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| equivalent  | Adjective / Noun | / برابر، معادل | equal, comparable    | One dollar is not equivalent to one euro.               |
| equivalence | Noun             | معادل والی     | equality, similarity | The study examines the equivalence of the two measures. |

## 22. Evolve Family

| Word          | Function              | Pashto Meaning            | English Synonyms                | Example                                             |
|---------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| evolve        | Verb                  | وده کول، بدلېدل           | develop, change                 | Languages evolve over time.                         |
| evolution     | Noun                  | تکامل، پرمختګ             | development, change             | The evolution of technology has been rapid.         |
| evolved       | Verb (past)           | وده يې وکړه، بدلون يې وکړ | developed, changed              | The system evolved over several years.              |
| evolving      | Verb (-ing) adjective | د ودې/بدلون په حال کې     | developing, changing            | The field is constantly evolving.                   |
| evolves       | Verb                  | وده کوي، بدلېږي           | develops, changes               | Society evolves over time.                          |
| evolutionary  | Adjective             | تکاملي                    | developmental, progressive      | The study uses an evolutionary perspective.         |
| evolutionist  | Noun                  | د تکامل پلوی/پوه          | evolution theorist, Darwinist   | The evolutionist studied biological change.         |
| evolutionists | Noun (plural)         | تکامل پلویان/پوهان        | evolution theorists, Darwinists | Evolutionists have proposed different explanations. |

## 23. Expand Family

| Word         | Function              | Pashto Meaning       | English Synonyms                   | Example                                        |
|--------------|-----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| expand       | Verb                  | پراخول، پراخېدل      | enlarge, increase                  | The company plans to expand its operations.    |
| expanded     | Verb (past) adjective | پراخ يې کړ، پراخ شوی | enlarged, increased                | The study expanded its sample size.            |
| expanding    | Verb (-ing)           | پراخول، پراخېدل      | enlarging, increasing              | The population is expanding rapidly.           |
| expands      | Verb                  | پراخوي، پراخېږي      | enlarges, increases                | The economy expands when investment increases. |
| expansion    | Noun                  | پراختيا              | growth, enlargement                | Economic expansion created new jobs.           |
| expansionism | Noun                  | پراختيا غوښتنه       | territorial expansion, imperialism | The policy was criticized as expansionism.     |

| Word      | Function  | Pashto Meaning      | English Synonyms | Example   |
|-----------|-----------|---------------------|------------------|-----------|
| expansive | Adjective | پراخ،<br>پراخېدونکی | broad, extensive | The repor |

## Academic Word List — Sublist 5

| Word            | Function         | Pashto Meaning           | English Synonyms             |
|-----------------|------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|
| expose          | Verb             | افشا کول، ښکاره کول      | reveal, uncover              |
| exposed         | Verb / Adjective | افشا شوی، ښکاره شوی      | revealed, uncovered          |
| exposes         | Verb             | افشا کوي، ښکاره کوي      | reveals, uncovers            |
| exposing        | Verb (-ing)      | افشا کول، ښکاره کول      | revealing, uncovering        |
| exposure        | Noun             | افشا کېدل، څرګندول       | revelation, disclosure       |
| exposures       | Noun (plural)    | افشا کېدنې، څرګندونې     | revelations, disclosures     |
| notion          | Noun             | تصور، مفکوره             | idea, concept                |
| notions         | Noun (plural)    | تصورات، مفکورې           | ideas, concepts              |
| external        | Adjective        | بهرنی، خارجي             | outer, outside               |
| externalisation | Noun             | بهرنی کول، څرګندول       | expression, projection       |
| externalise     | Verb             | بهرنی کول، څرګندول       | express, project             |
| externalised    | Verb (past)      | بهرنی یې کړ، څرګند یې کړ | expressed, projected         |
| externalises    | Verb             | بهرنی کوي، څرګندوي       | expresses, projects          |
| externalising   | Verb (-ing)      | بهرنی کول، څرګندول       | expressing, projecting       |
| externality     | Noun             | خارجیت، بهرنیتوب         | external nature, outwardness |
| externalization | Noun             | بهرنی کول، څرګندول       | expression, projection       |
| externalize     | Verb             | بهرنی کول، څرګندول       | express, project             |
| externalized    | Verb (past)      | بهرنی یې کړ              | expressed, projected         |
| externalizes    | Verb             | بهرنی کوي                | expresses, projects          |

| Word          | Function    | Pashto Meaning           | English Synonyms       |
|---------------|-------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| externalizing | Verb (-ing) | بهرنی کول                | expressing, projecting |
| externally    | Adverb      | په بهرني ډول، له بهر څخه | outwardly, externally  |

## Facilitate Family

| Word         | Function      | Pashto Meaning                    | English Synonyms      |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| facilitate   | Verb          | اسانه کول، زمینه برابرول          | ease, assist          |
| facilitated  | Verb (past)   | اسانه یې کړ                       | assisted, enabled     |
| facilitates  | Verb          | اسانه کوي                         | assists, enables      |
| facilities   | Noun (plural) | اسانتیاوې، تاسیسات                | amenities, resources  |
| facilitating | Verb (-ing)   | اسانه کول                         | assisting, enabling   |
| facilitation | Noun          | اسانتیا، مرسته                    | assistance, support   |
| facilitator  | Noun          | اسانتیا برابر وونکی، همغږی کوونکی | coordinator, helper   |
| facilitators | Noun (plural) | اسانتیا برابر وونکي               | coordinators, helpers |
| facility     | Noun          | اسانتیا، تاسیسات                  | amenity, resource     |

## Fundamental / Generate

| Word          | Function         | Pashto Meaning             | English Synonyms        |
|---------------|------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| fundamental   | Adjective / Noun | بنسټیز، اساسي              | basic, essential        |
| fundamentally | Adverb           | په بنسټیز ډول، اساساً      | basically, essentially  |
| generate      | Verb             | تولیدول، رامنځته کول       | produce, create         |
| generated     | Verb (past)      | تولید یې کړ، رامنځته یې کړ | produced, created       |
| generates     | Verb             | تولیدوي، رامنځته کوي       | produces, creates       |
| generating    | Verb (-ing)      | تولیدول، رامنځته کول       | producing, creating     |
| generation    | Noun             | تولید، نسل                 | production, creation    |
| generations   | Noun (plural)    | نسلونه، تولیدونه           | age groups, productions |

## Liberal Family

| Word           | Function                | Pashto Meaning        | English Synonyms             |
|----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|
| liberal        | Adjective / Noun        | ازاداندیش، لیبرال     | progressive, open-minded     |
| liberalise     | Verb                    | آزادول، ازادول        | free, deregulate             |
| liberalised    | Verb (past)             | آزاد یې کړ            | freed, deregulated           |
| liberalises    | Verb                    | آزادوي                | frees, deregulates           |
| liberalising   | Verb (-ing)             | آزادول                | freeing, deregulating        |
| liberalization | Noun                    | آزادول، لیبرال کول    | deregulation, opening        |
| liberalize     | Verb                    | آزادول                | deregulate, free             |
| liberalized    | Verb (past)             | آزاد یې کړ            | deregulated, freed           |
| liberalizes    | Verb                    | آزادوي                | deregulates, frees           |
| liberalizing   | Verb (-ing)             | آزادول                | deregulating, freeing        |
| liberalism     | Noun                    | لیبرالیزم، ازاداندیشي | progressivism, individualism |
| liberalisation | Noun                    | آزادول                | deregulation, opening        |
| liberally      | Adverb                  | په پراخ/ازاد ډول      | generously, freely           |
| liberals       | Noun (plural)           | لیبرالان، ازاداندیشان | progressives, reformers      |
| liberate       | Verb                    | آزادول                | free, release                |
| liberated      | Verb (past) / adjective | آزاد کړ، آزاد شوی     | freed, released              |
| liberates      | Verb                    | آزادوي                | frees, releases              |
| liberation     | Noun                    | آزادي، آزادول         | freedom, release             |
| liberations    | Noun (plural)           | آزادی، آزادونې        | freedoms, releases           |
| liberating     | Verb (-ing) / adjective | آزادول، آزادوونکی     | freeing, emancipating        |
| liberator      | Noun                    | آزادوونکی             | emancipator, savior          |
| liberators     | Noun (plural)           | آزادوونکي             | emancipators, saviors        |

## Licence / License Family

| Word       | Function             | Pashto Meaning              | English Synonyms          |
|------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| licence    | Noun                 | جواز، اجازه‌لیک             | permit, authorization     |
| licences   | Noun (plural) / Verb | جوازونه؛ جواز ورکوي         | permits, authorizations   |
| license    | Noun / Verb          | جواز، اجازه؛ جواز ورکول     | permit, authorize         |
| licensed   | Adjective / Verb     | جواز لرونکی، جواز ورکړل شوی | authorized, permitted     |
| licensing  | Noun / Verb          | جواز ورکول                  | authorization, permitting |
| licenses   | Noun plural / Verb   | جوازونه؛ جواز ورکوي         | permits, authorizations   |
| unlicensed | Adjective            | بی‌جوازه                    | unauthorized, uncertified |

**Note:** licence is commonly British spelling for the noun; license is used for both noun and verb in American English.

## Logic Family

| Word        | Function      | Pashto Meaning   | English Synonyms                |
|-------------|---------------|------------------|---------------------------------|
| logic       | Noun          | منطق             | reasoning, rationality          |
| illogical   | Adjective     | غیر منطقي        | irrational, unreasonable        |
| illogically | Adverb        | په غیر منطقي ډول | irrationally, unreasonably      |
| logical     | Adjective     | منطقي            | rational, reasonable            |
| logically   | Adverb        | په منطقي ډول     | rationally, reasonably          |
| logician    | Noun          | منطقي پوه        | reasoning expert, philosopher   |
| logicians   | Noun (plural) | منطقي پوهان      | reasoning experts, philosophers |

## Margin Family

| Word       | Function      | Pashto Meaning             | English Synonyms    |
|------------|---------------|----------------------------|---------------------|
| margin     | Noun          | اضافي اندازه، توپیر، حاشیه | edge, difference    |
| marginal   | Adjective     | لږ، حاشیوي                 | minor, slight       |
| marginally | Adverb        | لږ څه، په لږه اندازه       | slightly, minimally |
| margins    | Noun (plural) | حاشیې، توپیرونه            | edges, differences  |

## Objective Family

| Word        | Function         | Pashto Meaning | English Synonyms         |
|-------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| objective   | Noun / Adjective | موخه؛ بی طرفه  | goal, unbiased           |
| objectively | Adverb           | په بی طرفه ډول | impartially, neutrally   |
| objectivity | Noun             | بی طرفي، عینیت | impartiality, neutrality |

## Orient Family

| Word          | Function                | Pashto Meaning           | English Synonyms           |
|---------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| orient        | Verb                    | لوری معلومول، برابرول    | direct, position           |
| orientate     | Verb                    | لوری ټاکل، برابرول       | orient, position           |
| orientated    | Verb (past) / adjective | لوری یې وټاکه، برابر شوی | oriented, directed         |
| orientates    | Verb                    | لوری ټاکي                | directs, positions         |
| orientation   | Noun                    | لوری ټاکنه، پیژندنه      | direction, guidance        |
| orientating   | Verb (-ing)             | لوری ټاکل                | directing, positioning     |
| oriented      | Adjective / Verb        | متوجه، برابر شوی         | directed, focused          |
| orienting     | Verb (-ing)             | لوری ټاکل                | directing, positioning     |
| orients       | Verb                    | لوری ټاکي                | directs, positions         |
| reorient      | Verb                    | بیا لوری ټاکل            | redirect, reposition       |
| reorientation | Noun                    | د لوري بیا ټاکل          | redirection, repositioning |

## Perspective

| Word         | Function      | Pashto Meaning  | English Synonyms     |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| perspective  | Noun          | لیدلوری، نظر    | viewpoint, outlook   |
| perspectives | Noun (plural) | لیدلوري، نظرونه | viewpoints, outlooks |

## Precise Family

| Word      | Function  | Pashto Meaning | English Synonyms  |
|-----------|-----------|----------------|-------------------|
| precise   | Adjective | دقیق           | exact, accurate   |
| imprecise | Adjective | نادقیق         | inaccurate, vague |

| Word      | Function | Pashto Meaning | English Synonyms    |
|-----------|----------|----------------|---------------------|
| precisely | Adverb   | په دقیق ډول    | exactly, accurately |
| precision | Noun     | دقت            | accuracy, exactness |

## Prime Family

| Word    | Function         | Pashto Meaning   | English Synonyms    |
|---------|------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| prime   | Adjective / Noun | اصلی، مهم؛ لومړی | chief, main         |
| primacy | Noun             | لومړیتوب، برلاسی | priority, dominance |

## Psychology Family

| Word            | Function      | Pashto Meaning    | English Synonyms                  |
|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|
| psychology      | Noun          | ارواپوهنه         | study of mind, behavioral science |
| psychological   | Adjective     | رواني، ارواپوهنیز | mental, emotional                 |
| psychologically | Adverb        | له رواني پلوه     | mentally, emotionally             |
| psychologist    | Noun          | ارواپوه           | therapist, behavioral scientist   |
| psychologists   | Noun (plural) | ارواپوهان         | therapists, behavioral scientists |

## Image Family

| Word    | Function      | Pashto Meaning         | English Synonyms                |
|---------|---------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|
| image   | Noun          | انځور، تصور            | picture, representation         |
| imagery | Noun          | انځوریزه ژبه، تصویرونه | pictures, visual representation |
| images  | Noun (plural) | انځورونه               | pictures, representations       |

## Medical

| Word      | Function  | Pashto Meaning | English Synonyms            |
|-----------|-----------|----------------|-----------------------------|
| medical   | Adjective | طبي            | clinical, health-related    |
| medically | Adverb    | له طبي پلوه    | clinically, therapeutically |

## Mental Family

| Word      | Function  | Pashto Meaning | English Synonyms                |
|-----------|-----------|----------------|---------------------------------|
| mental    | Adjective | ذهني، رواني    | psychological, intellectual     |
| mentality | Noun      | ذهنيت          | mindset, outlook                |
| mentally  | Adverb    | ذهناً، رواناً  | psychologically, intellectually |

## Modify Family

| Word          | Function                | Pashto Meaning     | English Synonyms         |
|---------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|
| modify        | Verb                    | بدلول، اصلاح كول   | alter, adjust            |
| modification  | Noun                    | بدلون، اصلاح       | alteration, adjustment   |
| modifications | Noun (plural)           | بدلونونه، اصلاحات  | alterations, adjustments |
| modified      | Verb (past) / adjective | پدل شوی، اصلاح شوی | altered, adjusted        |
| modifies      | Verb                    | بدلوي، اصلاح کوي   | alters, adjusts          |
| modifying     | Verb (-ing)             | بدلول، اصلاح کول   | altering, adjusting      |
| unmodified    | Adjective               | نه بدل شوی         | unchanged, unaltered     |

## Monitor Family

| Word        | Function           | Pashto Meaning        | English Synonyms        |
|-------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| monitor     | Noun / Verb        | څارونکي؛ څارل         | observe, track          |
| monitored   | Verb (past)        | وڅارل شو              | observed, tracked       |
| monitoring  | Noun / Verb        | څارنه                 | observation, tracking   |
| monitors    | Noun plural / Verb | څارونکي؛ څاري         | observers, tracks       |
| unmonitored | Adjective          | نه څارل شوی، بي څارنې | unchecked, unsupervised |

## Pursue Family

| Word    | Function    | Pashto Meaning           | English Synonyms |
|---------|-------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| pursue  | Verb        | هڅه کول، دنبال کول       | follow, seek     |
| pursued | Verb (past) | تعقيب يې کړ، دنبال يې کړ | followed, sought |
| pursues | Verb        | تعقيبوي، دنبال کوي       | follows, seeks   |

| Word     | Function      | Pashto Meaning     | English Synonyms      |
|----------|---------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| pursuing | Verb (-ing)   | تعقيبول، دنبال كول | following, seeking    |
| pursuit  | Noun          | تعقيب، هڅه         | pursuit, endeavor     |
| pursuits | Noun (plural) | هڅي، تعقيبونه      | endeavors, activities |

## Ratio

| Word   | Function      | Pashto Meaning | English Synonyms   |
|--------|---------------|----------------|--------------------|
| ratio  | Noun          | نسبت           | proportion, rate   |
| ratios | Noun (plural) | نسبتونه        | proportions, rates |

## Reject Family

| Word       | Function                | Pashto Meaning   | English Synonyms     |
|------------|-------------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| reject     | Verb                    | ردول             | refuse, dismiss      |
| rejected   | Verb (past) / adjective | رد شوی، رد یی کړ | refused, dismissed   |
| rejecting  | Verb (-ing)             | ردول             | refusing, dismissing |
| rejection  | Noun                    | ردول، رد         | refusal, dismissal   |
| rejects    | Verb                    | ردوي             | refuses, dismisses   |
| rejections | Noun (plural)           | ردونه            | refusals, dismissals |

## Network Family

| Word       | Function           | Pashto Meaning          | English Synonyms    |
|------------|--------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|
| network    | Noun / Verb        | شبکه، اړیکو سیستم       | system, web         |
| networked  | Adjective / Verb   | په شبکه پورې تړلی       | connected, linked   |
| networking | Noun / Verb        | شبکه جوړول، اړیکي جوړول | connecting, linking |
| networks   | Noun plural / Verb | شبکي؛ شبکه جوړوي        | systems, webs       |

## Revenue

| Word    | Function | Pashto Meaning | English Synonyms |
|---------|----------|----------------|------------------|
| revenue | Noun     | عاید، عواید    | income, earnings |

| Word     | Function      | Pashto Meaning | English Synonyms  |
|----------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|
| revenues | Noun (plural) | عواید، درآمده  | incomes, earnings |

## Stable Family

| Word          | Function    | Pashto Meaning     | English Synonyms        |
|---------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------------------|
| stable        | Adjective   | ثابت، پائیده       | steady, secure          |
| instability   | Noun        | بی ثباتی           | uncertainty, insecurity |
| stabilisation | Noun        | ثبات راوستل        | stabilization, security |
| stabilise     | Verb        | ثابتول، پائیده کول | stabilize, secure       |
| stabilised    | Verb (past) | ثابت یی کړ         | stabilized, secured     |
| stabilises    | Verb        | ثابتوي             | stabilizes, secures     |
| stabilising   | Verb (-ing) | ثبات راوستل        | stabilizing, securing   |
| stabilization | Noun        | ثبات راوستل        | stabilisation, security |
| stabilize     | Verb        | پائیده کول         | steady, secure          |
| stabilized    | Verb (past) | پائیده یی کړ       | steadied, secured       |
| stabilizes    | Verb        | پائیده کوي         | steadies, secures       |
| stabilizing   | Verb (-ing) | پائیده کول         | steadying, securing     |
| stability     | Noun        | ثبات               | steadiness, security    |
| unstable      | Adjective   | بی ثباته           | uncertain, insecure     |

## Style Family

| Word    | Function                | Pashto Meaning         | English Synonyms     |
|---------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| style   | Noun / Verb             | طرز، سبک               | manner, method       |
| styled  | Verb (past) / adjective | په ځانگړي سبک جوړ شوی  | designed, fashioned  |
| styles  | Noun plural / Verb      | سبکونه؛ سبک ورکوي      | manners, forms       |
| styling | Noun / Verb             | سبک جوړول              | designing, arranging |
| stylish | Adjective               | په زړه پورې سبک لرونکی | fashionable, elegant |

| Word      | Function                | Pashto Meaning           | English Synonyms        |
|-----------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| stylise   | Verb                    | په ځانگړي سبک وړاندې کول | design, represent       |
| stylised  | Verb (past) / adjective | په ځانگړي سبک جوړ شوی    | designed, conventional  |
| stylises  | Verb                    | په ځانگړي سبک وړاندې کوي | designs, represents     |
| stylising | Verb (-ing)             | په ځانگړي سبک وړاندې کول | designing, representing |
| stylize   | Verb                    | په ځانگړي سبک وړاندې کول | design, represent       |
| stylized  | Verb (past) / adjective | په ځانگړي سبک جوړ شوی    | designed, conventional  |
| stylizes  | Verb                    | په ځانگړي سبک وړاندې کوي | designs, represents     |
| stylizing | Verb (-ing)             | په ځانگړي سبک وړاندې کول | designing, representing |

## Target Family

| Word      | Function                | Pashto Meaning    | English Synonyms       |
|-----------|-------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| target    | Noun / Verb             | هدف؛ هدف ګرځول    | goal, aim              |
| targeted  | Verb (past) / adjective | هدف يې وګرځاوه    | aimed at, focused on   |
| targeting | Verb (-ing)             | هدف ګرځول         | aiming at, focusing on |
| targets   | Noun plural / Verb      | هدفونه؛ هدف ګرځوي | goals, aims            |

## Transit / Transition Family

| Word         | Function           | Pashto Meaning         | English Synonyms       |
|--------------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| transit      | Noun / Verb        | لېږد، تېرېدنه          | transport, passage     |
| transited    | Verb (past)        | تېر شو، انتقال يې وکړ  | passed, transported    |
| transiting   | Verb (-ing)        | تېرېدل، انتقالول       | passing, transporting  |
| transition   | Noun               | لېږد، بدلون، انتقال    | change, shift          |
| transitional | Adjective          | انتقالي، د بدلون اړوند | changing, intermediate |
| transitions  | Noun plural / Verb | بدلونونه، انتقالونه    | changes, shifts        |
| transitory   | Adjective          | لنډمهاله، موقتي        | temporary, short-lived |
| transits     | Noun plural / Verb | تېرېدنې؛ انتقالوي      | passages, transports   |

## Trend / Version

| Word     | Function      | Pashto Meaning   | English Synonyms     |
|----------|---------------|------------------|----------------------|
| trend    | Noun / Verb   | تمایل، بهیر      | tendency, direction  |
| trends   | Noun (plural) | تمایلات، بهیرونه | tendencies, patterns |
| version  | Noun          | بڼه، نسخه        | form, edition        |
| versions | Noun (plural) | بڼي، نسخي        | forms, editions      |

## Welfare

| Word    | Function | Pashto Meaning                                | English Synonyms       |
|---------|----------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| welfare | Noun     | ټولنیزه مرسته، ټولنیزه، سوکالي، ټولنیزه مرسته | well-being, prosperity |

## Substitute Family

| Word         | Function           | Pashto Meaning   | English Synonyms           |
|--------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------------------|
| substitute   | Noun / Verb        | بدیل؛ بدلول      | replacement, alternative   |
| substituted  | Verb (past)        | بدل یې کړ        | replaced, exchanged        |
| substitutes  | Noun plural / Verb | بدیلونه؛ بدلوي   | replacements, alternatives |
| substituting | Verb (-ing)        | بدلول            | replacing, exchanging      |
| substitution | Noun               | بدلول، ځای ناستي | replacement, exchange      |

## Whereas

| Word    | Function    | Pashto Meaning        | English Synonyms |
|---------|-------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| whereas | Conjunction | په داسې حال کې چې، خو | while, although  |

## Sustain Family

| Word           | Function                | Pashto Meaning              | English Synonyms      |
|----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| sustain        | Verb                    | ساتل، دوام ورکول، ملاتړ کول | maintain, support     |
| sustainable    | Adjective               | دوامدار، د دوام وړ          | maintainable, viable  |
| sustainability | Noun                    | پایښت، دوامداري             | durability, viability |
| sustained      | Verb (past) / adjective | دوام یې ورکړ، ساتل شوی      | maintained, continued |

| Word          | Function    | Pashto Meaning         | English Synonyms        |
|---------------|-------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| sustaining    | Verb (-ing) | دوام ورکول، ساتل       | maintaining, supporting |
| sustains      | Verb        | ساتي، دوام ورکوي       | maintains, supports     |
| sustenance    | Noun        | روزي، د ژوند اړتياوې   | nourishment, support    |
| unsustainable | Adjective   | ناپايدار، د دوام وړ نه | unviable, impractical   |

## Symbol Family

| Word         | Function      | Pashto Meaning             | English Synonyms               |
|--------------|---------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| symbol       | Noun          | نښه، سمبول                 | sign, emblem                   |
| symbolic     | Adjective     | سمبوليک، نښيز              | representative, emblematic     |
| symbolically | Adverb        | په سمبوليک ډول             | representatively, figuratively |
| symbolise    | Verb          | سمبول گرځول، نښه کول       | represent, signify             |
| symbolises   | Verb          | سمبول گرځوي، استازيتوب کوي | represents, signifies          |
| symbolised   | Verb (past)   | سمبول يې وگرځاوه           | represented, signified         |
| symbolising  | Verb (-ing)   | سمبول گرځول                | representing, signifying       |
| symbolism    | Noun          | سمبوليزم، نښيزه مانا       | representation, imagery        |
| symbolize    | Verb          | سمبول گرځول                | represent, signify             |
| symbolized   | Verb (past)   | سمبول يې وگرځاوه           | represented, signified         |
| symbolizes   | Verb          | سمبول گرځوي                | represents, signifies          |
| symbolizing  | Verb (-ing)   | سمبول گرځول                | representing, signifying       |
| symbols      | Noun (plural) | نښې، سمبولونه              | signs, emblems                 |

## Academic Word List — Sublist 6

| Word        | Function                | Pashto Meaning           | English Synonyms                 |
|-------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|
| abstract    | Adjective / Noun / Verb | تجريدي، لنډيز؛ لنډيز کول | theoretical, conceptual, summary |
| abstraction | Noun                    | تجريد، لنډيز             | concept, summary                 |

| Word             | Function                | Pashto Meaning          | English Synonyms            |
|------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| abstractions     | Noun (plural)           | تجريدونه، لنډيزونه      | concepts, summaries         |
| abstractly       | Adverb                  | په تجريدي ډول           | theoretically, conceptually |
| abstracts        | Noun plural / Verb      | لنډيزونه؛ لنډيز کوي     | summaries, outlines         |
| accurate         | Adjective               | دقيق، سم                | correct, exact              |
| accuracy         | Noun                    | دقت، سموالی             | precision, correctness      |
| accurately       | Adverb                  | په دقيق ډول             | precisely, correctly        |
| inaccuracy       | Noun                    | نادقتي، تېروتنه         | error, incorrectness        |
| inaccuracies     | Noun (plural)           | نادقتي، تېروتنې         | errors, mistakes            |
| inaccurate       | Adjective               | نادقيق، ناسم            | incorrect, imprecise        |
| acknowledge      | Verb                    | منل، اعتراف کول         | recognize, admit            |
| acknowledged     | Verb (past) / Adjective | ومنل، منل شوی           | recognized, admitted        |
| acknowledges     | Verb                    | مني، اعتراف کوي         | recognizes, admits          |
| acknowledging    | Verb (-ing)             | منل، اعتراف کول         | recognizing, admitting      |
| acknowledgement  | Noun                    | مننه، اعتراف، منل       | recognition, admission      |
| acknowledgements | Noun (plural)           | مننې، اعترافونه         | recognitions, admissions    |
| author           | Noun / Verb             | ليکوال؛ ليکل            | writer, creator             |
| authored         | Verb (past)             | ليکلی، تاليف کړی        | wrote, composed             |
| authoring        | Verb (-ing)             | ليکل، تاليف کول         | writing, composing          |
| authors          | Noun plural / Verb      | ليکوالان؛ ليکي          | writers, creators           |
| authorship       | Noun                    | ليکوالی، تاليف          | writing, creation           |
| bond             | Noun / Verb             | اړيکه، تړون؛ تړل        | connection, tie             |
| bonded           | Verb (past) / adjective | تړلی، اړيکه يي جوړه کړه | connected, joined           |
| bonding          | Noun / Verb             | اړيکه جوړول، تړل        | connecting, joining         |
| bonds            | Noun plural / Verb      | اړيکي، تړونونه؛ نښلوي   | ties, connections           |

| Word            | Function                | Pashto Meaning                | English Synonyms            |
|-----------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| brief           | Adjective / Noun / Verb | لنډ؛ لنډه وينا؛ لنډول         | short, concise              |
| brevity         | Noun                    | لنډوالی                       | conciseness, shortness      |
| briefed         | Verb (past)             | معلومات یې ورکړل              | informed, instructed        |
| briefing        | Noun / Verb             | معلوماتي غونډه، معلومات ورکول | information, instruction    |
| briefly         | Adverb                  | په لنډ ډول                    | shortly, concisely          |
| briefs          | Noun plural / Verb      | لنډیزونه؛ معلومات ورکوي       | summaries, informs          |
| diverse         | Adjective               | متنوع، بېلابېل                | varied, different           |
| diversely       | Adverb                  | په متنوع ډول                  | variously, differently      |
| diversification | Noun                    | تنوع، بېلابېل کول             | variety, expansion          |
| diversified     | Verb (past) / Adjective | متنوع شوی، بېلابېل کړی        | varied, broadened           |
| diversifies     | Verb                    | متنوع کوي                     | varies, broadens            |
| diversify       | Verb                    | متنوع کول                     | vary, broaden               |
| diversifying    | Verb (-ing)             | متنوع کول                     | varying, broadening         |
| diversity       | Noun                    | تنوع، بېلابېلوالی             | variety, difference         |
| domain          | Noun                    | ساحه، ډګر، حوزه               | field, area                 |
| domains         | Noun (plural)           | ساحي، ډګرونه                  | fields, areas               |
| edit            | Verb                    | سمول، تصحيح کول               | revise, correct             |
| edited          | Verb (past)             | سم یې کړ، تصحيح یې کړ         | revised, corrected          |
| editing         | Noun / Verb             | سمونه، تصحيح                  | revision, correction        |
| edition         | Noun                    | چاپ، نسخه                     | version, publication        |
| editions        | Noun (plural)           | چاپونه، نسخي                  | versions, publications      |
| editor          | Noun                    | سمونگر، ايډيټر                | reviser, publisher          |
| editorial       | Adjective / Noun        | اداري، د ايډيټر اړوند         | journalistic, opinion-based |

| Word         | Function                | Pashto Meaning         | English Synonyms               |
|--------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| editorials   | Noun (plural)           | اداريې                 | opinion articles, commentaries |
| editors      | Noun (plural)           | سمونگران               | revisers, publishers           |
| edits        | Verb / Noun             | سموي، تصحيحات          | revises, corrections           |
| capable      | Adjective               | ور، توانمند            | able, competent                |
| capabilities | Noun (plural)           | ورتياوي                | abilities, capacities          |
| capability   | Noun                    | ورتيا، توان            | ability, capacity              |
| incapable    | Adjective               | ناتوان، بې وسه         | unable, incompetent            |
| aggregate    | Noun / Adjective / Verb | مجموعه، ټوليز؛ راټولول | total, collective              |
| aggregated   | Verb (past) / Adjective | راټول شوی              | combined, collected            |
| aggregates   | Noun plural / Verb      | مجموعي؛ راټولوي        | totals, combines               |
| aggregating  | Verb (-ing)             | راټولول، يوځای کول     | combining, collecting          |
| aggregation  | Noun                    | مجموعه، راټولونه       | collection, combination        |
| allocate     | Verb                    | ځانگړي کول، وېشل       | assign, distribute             |
| allocated    | Verb (past)             | ځانگړي يې کړل، ووېشل   | assigned, distributed          |
| allocates    | Verb                    | ځانگړي کوي، وېشي       | assigns, distributes           |
| allocating   | Verb (-ing)             | ځانگړي کول، وېشل       | assigning, distributing        |
| allocation   | Noun                    | تخصیص، وېش             | assignment, distribution       |
| allocations  | Noun (plural)           | تخصیصونه، وېشونه       | assignments, distributions     |
| assign       | Verb                    | سپارل، ټاکل            | allocate, appoint              |
| assigned     | Verb (past)             | وسپاره، وټاکه          | allocated, appointed           |
| assigning    | Verb (-ing)             | سپارل، ټاکل            | allocating, appointing         |
| assignment   | Noun                    | دنده، سپارل شوی کار    | task, allocation               |
| assignments  | Noun (plural)           | دندي، سپارل شوي کارونه | tasks, duties                  |

| Word        | Function                | Pashto Meaning            | English Synonyms           |
|-------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| assigns     | Verb                    | سپاري، ټاكي               | allocates, appoints        |
| reassign    | Verb                    | بيا ټاكل، بيا سپارل       | reallocate, transfer       |
| reassigned  | Verb (past)             | بيا يې وټاكه              | reallocated, transferred   |
| reassigning | Verb (-ing)             | بيا ټاكل                  | reallocating, transferring |
| reassigns   | Verb                    | بيا ټاكي                  | reallocates, transfers     |
| unassigned  | Adjective               | نه سپارل شوی، نه ټاكل شوی | unallocated, unspecified   |
| cite        | Verb                    | حواله ورکول، يادول        | quote, reference           |
| citation    | Noun                    | حواله، ماخذ               | reference, quotation       |
| citations   | Noun (plural)           | حوالي، ماخذونه            | references, quotations     |
| cited       | Verb (past)             | حواله يې ورکړه            | referenced, quoted         |
| citing      | Verb (-ing)             | حواله ورکول               | referencing, quoting       |
| cites       | Verb                    | حواله ورکوي               | references, quotes         |
| enhance     | Verb                    | بڼه کول، پياوړی کول       | improve, strengthen        |
| enhanced    | Verb (past) / adjective | بڼه شوی، پياوړی شوی       | improved, strengthened     |
| enhancement | Noun                    | بڼه والی، پياوړتيا        | improvement, development   |
| enhances    | Verb                    | بڼه کوي، پياوړی کوي       | improves, strengthens      |
| enhancing   | Verb (-ing)             | بڼه کول، پياوړي کول       | improving, strengthening   |
| attach      | Verb                    | نښلول، تړل                | connect, fasten            |
| attached    | Verb (past) / adjective | تړل شوی، نښلول شوی        | connected, fastened        |
| attaches    | Verb                    | نښلوي، تړي                | connects, fastens          |
| attaching   | Verb (-ing)             | نښلول، تړل                | connecting, fastening      |
| attachment  | Noun                    | ضمیمه، تړاو               | connection, appendix       |
| attachments | Noun (plural)           | ضمیمي، تړاوونه            | connections, appendices    |
| unattached  | Adjective               | نه تړل شوی، بې تړاوه      | disconnected, separate     |

| Word           | Function                | Pashto Meaning               | English Synonyms                |
|----------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| cooperate      | Verb                    | همکاري کول                   | collaborate, work together      |
| cooperated     | Verb (past)             | همکاري يې وکړه               | collaborated, worked together   |
| cooperates     | Verb                    | همکاري کوي                   | collaborates, works together    |
| cooperating    | Verb (-ing)             | همکاري کول                   | collaborating, working together |
| cooperation    | Noun                    | همکاري                       | collaboration, teamwork         |
| cooperative    | Adjective / Noun        | همکار، ګډ کار کوونکی         | collaborative, helpful          |
| cooperatively  | Adverb                  | په همکارۍ سره                | collaboratively, jointly        |
| co-operate     | Verb                    | همکاري کول                   | collaborate, work together      |
| co-operated    | Verb (past)             | همکاري يې وکړه               | collaborated, worked together   |
| co-operates    | Verb                    | همکاري کوي                   | collaborates, works together    |
| co-operation   | Noun                    | همکاري                       | collaboration, teamwork         |
| co-operative   | Adjective / Noun        | همکار، ګډ                    | collaborative, joint            |
| co-operatively | Adverb                  | په همکارۍ سره                | collaboratively, jointly        |
| discriminate   | Verb                    | توپیر کول، تبعیض کول         | distinguish, differentiate      |
| discriminated  | Verb (past)             | توپیر يې وکړ، تبعیض يې وکړ   | distinguished, differentiated   |
| discriminates  | Verb                    | توپیر کوي، تبعیض کوي         | distinguishes, differentiates   |
| discriminating | Verb (-ing) / adjective | توپیر کول، انتخابي           | distinguishing, selective       |
| discrimination | Noun                    | توپیر، تبعیض                 | distinction, bias               |
| display        | Noun / Verb             | نندارې ته وړاندې کول، ښودل   | show, exhibit                   |
| displayed      | Verb (past)             | ښودل، نندارې ته يې وړاندې کړ | showed, exhibited               |
| displaying     | Verb (-ing)             | ښودل، وړاندې کول             | showing, exhibiting             |
| displays       | Noun plural / Verb      | نندارې؛ ښيي                  | exhibits, shows                 |
| estate         | Noun                    | شتمني، ملکیت                 | property, land                  |

| Word          | Function                | Pashto Meaning         | English Synonyms           |
|---------------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|
| estates       | Noun (plural)           | ملکیتونه، شتمنی        | properties, lands          |
| exceed        | Verb                    | زیاتېدل، له حده تېرېدل | surpass, go beyond         |
| exceeded      | Verb (past)             | زیات شو، واوښت         | surpassed, outdid          |
| exceeding     | Verb (-ing) / adjective | زیاتېدل، له حده تېرېدل | surpassing, exceeding      |
| exceeds       | Verb                    | زیاتېږي، اوړي          | surpasses, outdoes         |
| expert        | Noun / Adjective        | متخصص، ماهر            | specialist, skilled        |
| expertise     | Noun                    | تخصص، مهارت            | proficiency, knowledge     |
| expertly      | Adverb                  | په ماهرانه ډول         | skillfully, professionally |
| experts       | Noun (plural)           | متخصصین، ماهران        | specialists, professionals |
| explicit      | Adjective               | څرګند، صریح            | clear, definite            |
| explicitly    | Adverb                  | په څرګند ډول           | clearly, directly          |
| federal       | Adjective               | فدرالي                 | national, governmental     |
| federation    | Noun                    | فدراسیون، اتحادیه      | union, alliance            |
| federations   | Noun (plural)           | فدراسیونونه، اتحادیې   | unions, alliances          |
| fee           | Noun                    | فیس، محصول             | charge, payment            |
| fees          | Noun (plural)           | فیسونه، محصولات        | charges, payments          |
| flexible      | Adjective               | انعطاف‌پذیر            | adaptable, adjustable      |
| flexibility   | Noun                    | انعطاف‌پذیری           | adaptability, versatility  |
| inflexible    | Adjective               | غیر انعطاف‌پذیر، سخت   | rigid, unyielding          |
| inflexibility | Noun                    | غیر انعطاف‌پذیری       | rigidity, stiffness        |
| furthermore   | Adverb                  | سربېره پر دې، همدارنګه | moreover, additionally     |

## Academic Word List — Sublist 6 (Continued)

| Word          | Function                | Pashto Meaning             | English Synonyms               |
|---------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| gender        | Noun                    | جنس، جنډر                  | sex, gender identity           |
| genders       | Noun (plural)           | جنسونه، جنډرونه            | sexes, gender groups           |
| instruct      | Verb                    | لارښوونه کول، ښوول         | teach, direct                  |
| instructs     | Verb                    | لارښوونه کوي، ښوونه کوي    | teaches, directs               |
| instruction   | Noun                    | لارښوونه، زده کړه          | direction, teaching            |
| instructed    | Verb (past) / adjective | لارښوونه يې وکړه، ښوول شوی | taught, directed               |
| instructing   | Verb (-ing)             | لارښوونه کول، ښوول         | teaching, directing            |
| instructions  | Noun (plural)           | لارښوونې                   | directions, guidelines         |
| instructive   | Adjective               | ښوونيز، لارښوونکی          | educational, informative       |
| instructor    | Noun                    | ښوونکی، استاد              | teacher, trainer               |
| instructors   | Noun (plural)           | ښوونکي، استادان            | teachers, trainers             |
| intelligent   | Adjective               | هوښيار، خيرک               | smart, clever                  |
| intelligence  | Noun                    | هوښيارتيا، خيرکتيا         | intellect, cleverness          |
| intelligently | Adverb                  | په هوښيارۍ سره             | wisely, cleverly               |
| unintelligent | Adjective               | ناپوه، کم عقل              | foolish, unintelligent         |
| nevertheless  | Adverb                  | سره له دې، بيا هم          | however, nonetheless           |
| overseas      | Adverb / Adjective      | له هېواده بهر، بهرنی       | abroad, foreign                |
| ignorant      | Adjective               | ناپوه، ناخبره              | uninformed, unaware            |
| ignorance     | Noun                    | ناپوهي، ناخبري             | unawareness, lack of knowledge |
| ignore        | Verb                    | له پامه غورځول             | disregard, overlook            |
| ignored       | Verb (past)             | له پامه يې وغورځاوه        | disregarded, overlooked        |
| ignores       | Verb                    | له پامه غورځوي             | disregards, overlooks          |
| ignoring      | Verb (-ing)             | له پامه غورځول             | disregarding, overlooking      |
| incentive     | Noun                    | هڅونه، تشويقي امتياز       | motivation, encouragement      |

| Word          | Function                | Pashto Meaning           | English Synonyms         |
|---------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| incentives    | Noun (plural)           | هڅونې، تشويقي امتيازات   | motivations, rewards     |
| incidence     | Noun                    | پېښېدنه، د پېښو کچه      | occurrence, rate         |
| incident      | Noun                    | پېښه                     | event, occurrence        |
| incidentally  | Adverb                  | په ضمني ډول، اتفاقاً     | accidentally, by the way |
| incidents     | Noun (plural)           | پېښې                     | events, occurrences      |
| incorporate   | Verb                    | شاملول، يوځای کول        | include, integrate       |
| incorporated  | Verb (past) / adjective | شامل يې کړ، يوځای شوی    | included, integrated     |
| incorporates  | Verb                    | شاملوي، يوځای کوي        | includes, integrates     |
| incorporating | Verb (-ing)             | شاملول، يوځای کول        | including, integrating   |
| incorporation | Noun                    | شاملول، يوځای کول        | integration, inclusion   |
| index         | Noun / Verb             | شاخص، فهرست؛ فهرست کول   | indicator, list          |
| indexed       | Verb (past) / adjective | فهرست شوی، شاخص شوی      | listed, catalogued       |
| indexes       | Noun plural / Verb      | شاخصونه؛ فهرست کوي       | indicators, lists        |
| indexing      | Noun / Verb             | فهرست کول، شاخص جوړول    | cataloguing, listing     |
| inhibit       | Verb                    | مخنيوی کول، منع کول      | restrain, prevent        |
| inhibited     | Verb (past) / adjective | مخنيوی يې وکړ، محدود شوی | restrained, prevented    |
| inhibiting    | Verb (-ing)             | مخنيوی کول               | restraining, preventing  |
| inhibition    | Noun                    | مخنيوی، محدودیت          | restraint, restriction   |
| inhibitions   | Noun (plural)           | محدودیتونه، خنډونه       | restraints, restrictions |
| inhibits      | Verb                    | مخنيوی کوي               | restrains, prevents      |
| initiate      | Verb                    | پیلول، شروع کول          | begin, start             |
| initiated     | Verb (past)             | پیل يې کړ                | began, started           |
| initiates     | Verb                    | پیلوي                    | begins, starts           |
| initiating    | Verb (-ing)             | پیلول                    | beginning, starting      |

| Word        | Function           | Pashto Meaning         | English Synonyms          |
|-------------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|
| initiation  | Noun               | پیل، شروع              | beginning, commencement   |
| initiations | Noun (plural)      | پیلونه، شروعونه        | beginnings, commencements |
| initiative  | Noun               | نوبت، ابتکار           | action, enterprise        |
| initiatives | Noun (plural)      | نوبتونه، ابتکارات      | actions, programs         |
| initiator   | Noun               | پیل کوونکی، نوښتگر     | founder, originator       |
| initiators  | Noun (plural)      | پیل کوونکي، نوښتگر     | founders, originators     |
| input       | Noun / Verb        | معلومات/نظر؛ داخلول    | information, contribution |
| inputs      | Noun plural / Verb | معلومات، ونډې          | contributions, data       |
| interval    | Noun               | وقفه، فاصله            | gap, period               |
| intervals   | Noun (plural)      | وقفې، فاصلې            | gaps, periods             |
| lecture     | Noun / Verb        | لکچر، وينا؛ لکچر ورکول | talk, presentation        |
| lectured    | Verb (past)        | لکچر يي ورکړ           | taught, spoke             |
| lecturer    | Noun               | استاد، لکچر ورکوونکی   | teacher, instructor       |
| lecturers   | Noun (plural)      | استادان                | teachers, instructors     |
| lectures    | Noun plural / Verb | لکچرونه؛ لکچر ورکوي    | talks, presentations      |
| lecturing   | Verb (-ing)        | لکچر ورکول             | teaching, presenting      |
| migrate     | Verb               | کډه کول، مهاجرت کول    | move, relocate            |
| migrant     | Noun / Adjective   | مهاجر، کډوال           | immigrant, traveler       |
| migrants    | Noun (plural)      | مهاجرین، کډوال         | immigrants, travelers     |
| migrated    | Verb (past)        | کډه يي وکړه            | moved, relocated          |
| migrates    | Verb               | کډه کوي                | moves, relocates          |
| migrating   | Verb (-ing)        | کډه کول                | moving, relocating        |
| migration   | Noun               | مهاجرت، کډوالي         | movement, relocation      |
| migrations  | Noun (plural)      | مهاجرتونه، کډوالی      | movements, relocations    |

| Word           | Function                | Pashto Meaning       | English Synonyms                |
|----------------|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| migratory      | Adjective               | مهاجرتي، کډوالېدونکي | nomadic, moving                 |
| minimum        | Noun / Adjective        | لږ تر لږه، لږ ترين   | lowest, least                   |
| ministry       | Noun                    | وزارت                | department, government office   |
| ministries     | Noun (plural)           | وزارتونه             | departments, government offices |
| ministered     | Verb (past)             | خدمت يې وکړ          | served, assisted                |
| ministering    | Verb (-ing)             | خدمت کول، مرسته کول  | serving, assisting              |
| ministerial    | Adjective               | وزارتي               | governmental, administrative    |
| motive         | Noun                    | انگېزه، دليل         | reason, motivation              |
| motivate       | Verb                    | هڅول، انگېزه ورکول   | encourage, inspire              |
| motivated      | Verb (past) / adjective | وهڅاوه، هڅول شوی     | encouraged, inspired            |
| motivates      | Verb                    | هڅوي                 | encourages, inspires            |
| motivating     | Verb (-ing) / adjective | هڅول، هڅوونکي        | encouraging, inspiring          |
| motivation     | Noun                    | انگېزه، هڅونه        | incentive, encouragement        |
| motivations    | Noun (plural)           | انگېزې، هڅونې        | incentives, reasons             |
| motives        | Noun (plural)           | انگېزې، دليلونه      | reasons, motivations            |
| unmotivated    | Adjective               | بي انگېزې، بي حوصلې  | discouraged, apathetic          |
| neutral        | Adjective / Noun        | بي طرفه              | impartial, unbiased             |
| neutralisation | Noun                    | بي طرفه کول          | neutralization, balancing       |
| neutralise     | Verb                    | بي طرفه کول          | neutralize, counteract          |
| neutralised    | Verb (past)             | بي طرفه يې کړ        | neutralized, counteracted       |
| neutralises    | Verb                    | بي طرفه کوي          | neutralizes, counteracts        |
| neutralising   | Verb (-ing)             | بي طرفه کول          | neutralizing, counteracting     |
| neutrality     | Noun                    | بي طرفي              | impartiality, nonalignment      |
| neutralization | Noun                    | بي طرفه کول          | neutralisation, balancing       |

| Word             | Function                | Pashto Meaning        | English Synonyms             |
|------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|
| neutralize       | Verb                    | بي طرفه كول           | counteract, cancel           |
| neutralized      | Verb (past)             | بي طرفه يي كړ         | counteracted, cancelled      |
| neutralizes      | Verb                    | بي طرفه كوي           | counteracts, cancels         |
| neutralizing     | Verb (-ing)             | بي طرفه كول           | counteracting, cancelling    |
| precede          | Verb                    | مخکې راتلل            | come before, lead            |
| preceded         | Verb (past)             | مخکې راغی             | came before, led             |
| precedence       | Noun                    | لومړیتوب              | priority, preference         |
| precedent        | Noun                    | مخکینی مثال، سابقه    | example, previous case       |
| precedes         | Verb                    | مخکې راځي             | comes before, leads          |
| preceding        | Adjective / Verb (-ing) | مخکینی، مخکې راتلونکی | previous, earlier            |
| unprecedented    | Adjective               | بي ساری، بي مخکینی    | unparalleled, unique         |
| presume          | Verb                    | گومان كول، فرض كول    | assume, suppose              |
| presumably       | Adverb                  | په غالب گومان، بنایي  | probably, supposedly         |
| presumed         | Verb (past) / adjective | گومان يي وکړ، فرض شوی | assumed, supposed            |
| presumes         | Verb                    | گومان کوي             | assumes, supposes            |
| presuming        | Verb (-ing)             | گومان كول             | assuming, supposing          |
| presumption      | Noun                    | گومان، فرض            | assumption, supposition      |
| presumptions     | Noun (plural)           | گومانونه، فرضونه      | assumptions, suppositions    |
| presumptuous     | Adjective               | بي خايه زړور، مغرور   | arrogant, overconfident      |
| rational         | Adjective               | منطقي، معقول          | logical, reasonable          |
| irrational       | Adjective               | غیر منطقي             | illogical, unreasonable      |
| rationalisation  | Noun                    | منطقي كول، توجیه      | justification, explanation   |
| rationalisations | Noun (plural)           | توجیهات، منطقي كول    | justifications, explanations |
| rationalise      | Verb                    | منطقي كول، توجیه كول  | justify, explain             |

| Word             | Function                | Pashto Meaning           | English Synonyms             |
|------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|
| rationalised     | Verb (past)             | توجیه یې کړ              | justified, explained         |
| rationalises     | Verb                    | توجیه کوي                | justifies, explains          |
| rationalising    | Verb (-ing)             | توجیه کول                | justifying, explaining       |
| rationalism      | Noun                    | عقل پالنه                | reason, intellectualism      |
| rationality      | Noun                    | عقلانیت، منطقي توب       | reasonableness, logic        |
| rationalization  | Noun                    | منطقي کول، توجیه         | justification, explanation   |
| rationalizations | Noun (plural)           | توجیهات                  | justifications, explanations |
| rationalize      | Verb                    | توجیه کول، منطقي کول     | justify, explain             |
| rationalized     | Verb (past)             | توجیه یې کړ              | justified, explained         |
| rationalizes     | Verb                    | توجیه کوي                | justifies, explains          |
| rationally       | Adverb                  | په منطقي ډول             | logically, reasonably        |
| recover          | Verb                    | بېرته ترلاسه کول، رغېدل  | regain, restore              |
| recoverable      | Adjective               | بېرته ترلاسه کېدونکی     | retrievable, restorable      |
| recovered        | Verb (past) / adjective | بېرته ترلاسه کړ، روغ شوی | regained, restored           |
| recovering       | Verb (-ing)             | بېرته ترلاسه کول، رغېدل  | regaining, restoring         |
| recovers         | Verb                    | بېرته ترلاسه کوي، رغېږي  | regains, restores            |
| recovery         | Noun                    | رغېدنه، بېرته ترلاسه کول | restoration, return          |
| reveal           | Verb                    | ښکاره کول، افشا کول      | disclose, uncover            |
| revealed         | Verb (past)             | ښکاره یې کړ              | disclosed, uncovered         |
| revealing        | Verb (-ing) / adjective | ښکاره کول، څرگندوونکی    | disclosing, exposing         |
| reveals          | Verb                    | ښکاره کوي                | discloses, uncovers          |
| revelation       | Noun                    | افشا، څرگندونه           | disclosure, discovery        |
| revelations      | Noun (plural)           | افشاګانې، څرگندونې       | disclosures, discoveries     |
| scope            | Noun                    | ساحه، حدود، پراخوالی     | range, extent                |

| Word            | Function                | Pashto Meaning         | English Synonyms        |
|-----------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| subsidy         | Noun                    | مالي مرسته، سپسايدي    | grant, financial aid    |
| subsidies       | Noun (plural)           | مالي مرستې، سپسايدي    | grants, financial aids  |
| subsidiary      | Noun / Adjective        | فرعي شرکت، تابع        | branch, subordinate     |
| subsidise       | Verb                    | مالي مرسته ورکول       | support, finance        |
| subsidised      | Verb (past) / adjective | مالي مرسته ورکړل شوي   | supported, financed     |
| subsidises      | Verb                    | مالي مرسته ورکوي       | supports, finances      |
| subsidising     | Verb (-ing)             | مالي مرسته ورکول       | supporting, financing   |
| subsidize       | Verb                    | مالي مرسته ورکول       | support, finance        |
| subsidized      | Verb (past) / adjective | مالي مرسته ورکړل شوي   | supported, financed     |
| subsidizes      | Verb                    | مالي مرسته ورکوي       | supports, finances      |
| subsidizing     | Verb (-ing)             | مالي مرسته ورکول       | supporting, financing   |
| tape            | Noun / Verb             | ټيپ، پټي؛ په ټيپ ثبتول | strip, record           |
| taped           | Verb (past) / adjective | په ټيپ ثبت شوي         | recorded, fastened      |
| tapes           | Noun plural / Verb      | ټيپونه؛ ثبتوي          | recordings, strips      |
| taping          | Noun / Verb             | په ټيپ ثبتول           | recording, fastening    |
| trace           | Noun / Verb             | نښه، څرک؛ تعقيبول      | track, mark             |
| traceable       | Adjective               | د موندلو/تعقيب وړ      | trackable, identifiable |
| traced          | Verb (past)             | تعقيب يې کړ، وموند     | tracked, followed       |
| traces          | Noun plural / Verb      | نښې؛ تعقيبيوي          | marks, tracks           |
| tracing         | Noun / Verb             | تعقيب، موندنه          | tracking, following     |
| transform       | Verb                    | بدلول، تحول ورکول      | change, convert         |
| transformation  | Noun                    | بدلون، تحول            | change, conversion      |
| transformations | Noun (plural)           | بدلونونه، تحولات       | changes, conversions    |
| transformed     | Verb (past) / adjective | بدل شوي، تحول موندلي   | changed, converted      |

| Word           | Function                | Pashto Meaning              | English Synonyms        |
|----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
| transforming   | Verb (-ing)             | بدلول، تحول ورکول           | changing, converting    |
| transforms     | Verb                    | بدلوي، تحول ورکوي           | changes, converts       |
| transport      | Noun / Verb             | ترانسپورت، لېږد؛ انتقالول   | transportation, carry   |
| transportation | Noun                    | ترانسپورت، انتقال           | transport, conveyance   |
| transported    | Verb (past) / adjective | انتقال يې کړ، انتقال شوی    | carried, moved          |
| transporter    | Noun                    | لېږدوونکی، انتقالوونکی      | carrier, mover          |
| transporters   | Noun (plural)           | لېږدوونکي، انتقالوونکي      | carriers, movers        |
| transporting   | Verb (-ing)             | انتقالول                    | carrying, moving        |
| transports     | Noun plural / Verb      | ترانسپورتونه؛ انتقالوي      | vehicles, carries       |
| underlie       | Verb                    | بنسټ جوړول، تر شا واقع کېدل | support, form basis     |
| underlay       | Verb (past)             | بنسټ يې جوړ کړ              | supported, formed basis |
| underlies      | Verb                    | بنسټ جوړوي                  | supports, forms basis   |
| underlying     | Adjective / Verb (-ing) | بنسټيز، اصلي؛ تر شا واقع    | fundamental, basic      |
| utilise        | Verb                    | کارول، ګټه اخيستل           | use, employ             |
| utilisation    | Noun                    | کارونه، ګټه اخيستنه         | use, application        |
| utilised       | Verb (past)             | وکارول شو                   | used, employed          |
| utilises       | Verb                    | کاروي، ګټه اخلي             | uses, employs           |
| utilising      | Verb (-ing)             | کارول، ګټه اخيستل           | using, employing        |
| utiliser       | Noun                    | کاروونکی، استفاده کوونکی    | user, operator          |
| utilisers      | Noun (plural)           | کاروونکي                    | users, operators        |
| utility        | Noun                    | ګټه، افاديت                 | usefulness, benefit     |
| utilities      | Noun (plural)           | اسانتياوي، خدمات، ګټي       | services, facilities    |
| utilization    | Noun                    | کارونه، استعمال             | use, application        |
| utilize        | Verb                    | کارول، استعمالول            | use, employ             |

| Word      | Function    | Pashto Meaning   | English Synonyms |
|-----------|-------------|------------------|------------------|
| utilized  | Verb (past) | وکارول           | used, employed   |
| utilizes  | Verb        | کاروي            | uses, employs    |
| utilizing | Verb (-ing) | کارول، استعمالول | using, employing |

## Academic Word List — Sublist 7

As requested, I'll give Function + Pashto meaning + English synonyms, with no example sentences.

| Word         | Function                | Pashto Meaning          | English Synonyms           |
|--------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| adapt        | Verb                    | خان عیارول، برابرول     | adjust, modify             |
| adaptability | Noun                    | د عیارېدو وړتیا         | flexibility, versatility   |
| adaptable    | Adjective               | د عیارېدو وړ            | flexible, adjustable       |
| adaptation   | Noun                    | عیارول، سمون            | adjustment, modification   |
| adaptations  | Noun (plural)           | سمونونه، عیارونه        | adjustments, modifications |
| adapted      | Verb (past) / Adjective | عیار شو، برابر شوی      | adjusted, modified         |
| adapting     | Verb (-ing)             | عیارېدل، برابرول        | adjusting, modifying       |
| adaptive     | Adjective               | عیارېدونکی، انعطاف‌پذیر | flexible, adjustable       |
| adapts       | Verb                    | عیاروي، خان برابروي     | adjusts, modifies          |
| adult        | Noun / Adjective        | بالغ، لوی               | grown-up, mature           |
| adulthood    | Noun                    | بلوغت، د لویوالي دوره   | maturity, maturity age     |
| adults       | Noun (plural)           | لویان، بالغان           | grown-ups, mature people   |
| advocate     | Noun / Verb             | ملاتړی؛ ملاتړ کول       | support, defend            |
| advocacy     | Noun                    | ملاتړ، مدافعت           | support, promotion         |
| advocated    | Verb (past)             | ملاتړ یې وکړ            | supported, defended        |
| advocates    | Noun plural / Verb      | ملاتړي؛ ملاتړ کوي       | supporters, promotes       |
| advocating   | Verb (-ing)             | ملاتړ کول               | supporting, defending      |
| aid          | Noun / Verb             | مرسته؛ مرسته کول        | help, assistance           |

| Word            | Function                | Pashto Meaning         | English Synonyms                |
|-----------------|-------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|
| aided           | Verb (past)             | مرسته يې وکړه          | helped, assisted                |
| aiding          | Verb (-ing)             | مرسته کول              | helping, assisting              |
| aids            | Noun plural / Verb      | مرستی؛ مرسته کوي       | helps, assists                  |
| unaided         | Adjective / Adverb      | بې مرستې               | unsupported, alone              |
| channel         | Noun / Verb             | چينل، لاره؛ هدايت کول  | route, medium                   |
| channelled      | Verb (past)             | هدايت يې کړ            | directed, guided                |
| channelling     | Verb (-ing)             | هدايت کول              | directing, guiding              |
| channels        | Noun plural / Verb      | چينلونه؛ هدايت کوي     | routes, directs                 |
| chemical        | Noun / Adjective        | کيمياوي ماده، کيمياوي  | substance, chemical             |
| chemically      | Adverb                  | په کيمياوي ډول         | by chemical means               |
| chemicals       | Noun (plural)           | کيمياوي مواد           | substances, compounds           |
| classic         | Adjective / Noun        | کلاسيک، نامتو اثر      | traditional, standard           |
| classical       | Adjective               | کلاسيک، لرغونى         | traditional, ancient            |
| classics        | Noun (plural)           | کلاسيک آثار            | masterpieces, traditional works |
| comprehensive   | Adjective               | جامع، بشپړ             | complete, thorough              |
| comprehensively | Adverb                  | په بشپړ ډول            | thoroughly, completely          |
| comprise        | Verb                    | شاملول، تشکيلول        | include, consist of             |
| comprised       | Verb (past)             | شامل و، تشکيل يې کړ    | included, consisted of          |
| comprises       | Verb                    | شاملوي، تشکيلوي        | includes, contains              |
| comprising      | Verb (-ing)             | شاملول، تشکيلول        | including, containing           |
| confirm         | Verb                    | تاييدول                | verify, approve                 |
| confirmation    | Noun                    | تاييد، تصديق           | verification, approval          |
| confirmed       | Verb (past) / Adjective | تاييد يې کړ، تاييد شوى | verified, approved              |
| confirming      | Verb (-ing)             | تاييدول                | verifying, approving            |

| Word         | Function                | Pashto Meaning           | English Synonyms         |
|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| confirms     | Verb                    | تاییدوي                  | verifies, approves       |
| contrary     | Adjective / Noun        | مخالف، برعکس             | opposite, conflicting    |
| contrarily   | Adverb                  | په مخالف ډول             | oppositely, conversely   |
| convert      | Verb                    | بدلول، تبدیلول           | transform, change        |
| conversion   | Noun                    | بدلون، تبدیل             | transformation, change   |
| conversions  | Noun (plural)           | بدلونونه، تبدیلولونه     | transformations, changes |
| converted    | Verb (past)             | بدل یې کړ                | transformed, changed     |
| convertible  | Adjective               | د بدلېدو وړ              | changeable, exchangeable |
| converting   | Verb (-ing)             | بدلول                    | transforming, changing   |
| converts     | Verb                    | بدلوي                    | transforms, changes      |
| couple       | Noun / Verb             | جوړه؛ یوځای کول          | pair, combine            |
| coupled      | Verb (past) / Adjective | یوځای شوی                | joined, linked           |
| coupling     | Noun / Verb             | یوځای کول، نښلول         | joining, linking         |
| couples      | Noun plural / Verb      | جوړې؛ یوځای کوي          | pairs, joins             |
| decade       | Noun                    | لسیزه                    | ten years                |
| decades      | Noun (plural)           | لسیزې                    | periods of ten years     |
| definite     | Adjective               | معلوم، ټاکلی             | certain, specific        |
| definitely   | Adverb                  | حتماً، یقیناً            | certainly, surely        |
| definitive   | Adjective               | قطعي، وروستی             | conclusive, final        |
| indefinite   | Adjective               | نامعلوم، ناکلی           | uncertain, unspecified   |
| finite       | Adjective               | محدود، پای لرونکی        | limited, bounded         |
| infinite     | Adjective               | نامحدود، بې پایه         | limitless, endless       |
| infinitely   | Adverb                  | بې نهایت، په نامحدود ډول | endlessly, immeasurably  |
| indefinitely | Adverb                  | تر نامعلومې مودې         | endlessly, without limit |

| Word          | Function                | Pashto Meaning            | English Synonyms           |
|---------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| deny          | Verb                    | انکار کول، ردول           | reject, refuse             |
| deniable      | Adjective               | د انکار وړ                | disputable, questionable   |
| denial        | Noun                    | انکار، رد                 | rejection, refusal         |
| denials       | Noun (plural)           | انکارونه                  | rejections, refusals       |
| denied        | Verb (past)             | انکار یې وکړ، رد یې کړ    | rejected, refused          |
| denies        | Verb                    | انکار کوي                 | rejects, refuses           |
| denying       | Verb (-ing)             | انکار کول                 | rejecting, refusing        |
| undeniable    | Adjective               | نه انکارېدونکې، څرگند     | unquestionable, certain    |
| foundation    | Noun                    | بنسټ، اساس                | basis, groundwork          |
| foundations   | Noun (plural)           | بنسټونه، اساسات           | bases, grounds             |
| globe         | Noun                    | نړۍ، کره ځمکه             | world, earth               |
| global        | Adjective               | نړیوال، نړیوال            | worldwide, international   |
| globally      | Adverb                  | په نړیواله کچه            | worldwide, internationally |
| globalisation | Noun                    | نړیوال کېدل               | internationalization       |
| globalization | Noun                    | نړیوال کېدل               | internationalization       |
| grade         | Noun / Verb             | درجه، نمره؛ درجه بندي کول | level, rank                |
| graded        | Verb (past) / Adjective | درجه بندي شوی             | ranked, classified         |
| grades        | Noun plural / Verb      | درجې، نمرې؛ درجه بندي کوي | levels, marks              |
| grading       | Noun / Verb             | درجه بندي                 | ranking, classification    |
| guarantee     | Noun / Verb             | تضمین؛ ضمانت کول          | assurance, ensure          |
| guaranteed    | Verb (past) / Adjective | تضمین شوی                 | assured, certain           |
| guaranteeing  | Verb (-ing)             | تضمین کول                 | assuring, ensuring         |
| guarantees    | Noun plural / Verb      | تضمینونه؛ تضمین کوي       | assurances, ensures        |
| hierarchy     | Noun                    | سلسله مراتب               | ranking, order             |

| Word          | Function      | Pashto Meaning            | English Synonyms          |
|---------------|---------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| hierarchical  | Adjective     | سلسله مراتبي              | ranked, structured        |
| hierarchies   | Noun (plural) | سلسله مراتبونه            | rankings, structures      |
| identical     | Adjective     | يو شان، عين               | same, equal               |
| identically   | Adverb        | په يو شان ډول             | equally, similarly        |
| ideology      | Noun          | ايډيالوژي، فكري نظام      | doctrine, belief system   |
| ideological   | Adjective     | ايډيالوژيک، فکري          | doctrinal, political      |
| ideologically | Adverb        | له ايډيالوژيک پلوه        | doctrinally               |
| ideologies    | Noun (plural) | ايډيالوژۍ، فکري نظامونه   | doctrines, belief systems |
| infer         | Verb          | پايله اخيستل، استنباط کول | deduce, conclude          |
| inference     | Noun          | استنباط، پايله            | deduction, conclusion     |
| inferences    | Noun (plural) | استنباطونه، پايلې         | deductions, conclusions   |
| inferred      | Verb (past)   | استنباط يې وکړ            | deduced, concluded        |
| inferring     | Verb (-ing)   | استنباط کول               | deducing, concluding      |
| infers        | Verb          | استنباط کوي               | deduces, concludes        |
| innovate      | Verb          | نويښت کول                 | introduce, modernize      |
| innovation    | Noun          | نويښت، ابتکار             | invention, originality    |
| innovated     | Verb (past)   | نويښت يې وکړ              | modernized, introduced    |
| innovates     | Verb          | نويښت کوي                 | modernizes, introduces    |
| innovating    | Verb (-ing)   | نويښت کول                 | modernizing, developing   |
| innovations   | Noun (plural) | نويښتونه، ابتکارات        | inventions, developments  |
| innovative    | Adjective     | نويښتگر، ابتکاري          | creative, original        |
| innovator     | Noun          | نويښتگر، ابتکار کوونکی    | inventor, pioneer         |
| innovators    | Noun (plural) | نويښتگران                 | inventors, pioneers       |
| insert        | Verb          | داخول، نښاسل              | put in, introduce         |

| Word          | Function                | Pashto Meaning             | English Synonyms          |
|---------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| inserted      | Verb (past)             | داخل يې کړ                 | added, placed             |
| inserting     | Verb (-ing)             | داخول                      | adding, placing           |
| insertion     | Noun                    | داخول، ننېاسل              | addition, placement       |
| inserts       | Verb / Noun             | داخلوي؛ داخل شوي شيان      | adds, places              |
| intervene     | Verb                    | لاسوهنه کول، منځگريټوب کول | interfere, mediate        |
| intervened    | Verb (past)             | لاسوهنه يې وکړه            | interfered, mediated      |
| intervenes    | Verb                    | لاسوهنه کوي                | interferes, mediates      |
| intervening   | Verb (-ing) / Adjective | لاسوهنه کول، منځ کې راتلل  | interfering, mediating    |
| intervention  | Noun                    | لاسوهنه، مداخله            | interference, mediation   |
| interventions | Noun (plural)           | مداخلې، لاسوهنې            | interferences, mediations |
| isolate       | Verb                    | جلا کول                    | separate, detach          |
| isolated      | Verb (past) / Adjective | جلا شوی، يوازي             | separated, alone          |
| isolates      | Verb / Noun             | جلا کوي؛ جلا شيان          | separates, detaches       |
| isolating     | Verb (-ing)             | جلا کول                    | separating, detaching     |
| isolation     | Noun                    | انزوا، جلاوالی             | separation, solitude      |
| isolationism  | Noun                    | انزوا پالنه                | non-interventionism       |
| mode          | Noun                    | طريقه، حالت                | method, manner            |
| modes         | Noun (plural)           | طريقې، حالتونه             | methods, manners          |
| media         | Noun                    | رسنۍ، ميډيا                | press, mass communication |
| paradigm      | Noun                    | نمونه، فکري چوکاټ          | model, pattern            |
| paradigms     | Noun (plural)           | نمونې، فکري چوکاټونه       | models, patterns          |
| phenomenon    | Noun                    | پدیده                      | occurrence, event         |
| phenomena     | Noun (plural)           | پدیدی                      | occurrences, events       |
| phenomenal    | Adjective               | فوق العاده، بې ساری        | extraordinary, remarkable |

| Word           | Function                | Pashto Meaning       | English Synonyms       |
|----------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| priority       | Noun                    | لومړيتوب             | precedence, importance |
| priorities     | Noun (plural)           | لومړيتوبونه          | preferences, concerns  |
| prioritisation | Noun                    | لومړيتوب ورکول       | ranking, ordering      |
| prioritise     | Verb                    | لومړيتوب ورکول       | rank, emphasize        |
| prioritised    | Verb (past)             | لومړيتوب يې ورکړ     | ranked, emphasized     |
| prioritises    | Verb                    | لومړيتوب ورکوي       | ranks, emphasizes      |
| prioritising   | Verb (-ing)             | لومړيتوب ورکول       | ranking, emphasizing   |
| prioritization | Noun                    | لومړيتوب ورکول       | ranking, ordering      |
| prioritize     | Verb                    | لومړيتوب ورکول       | rank, emphasize        |
| prioritized    | Verb (past)             | لومړيتوب يې ورکړ     | ranked, emphasized     |
| prioritizes    | Verb                    | لومړيتوب ورکوي       | ranks, emphasizes      |
| prioritizing   | Verb (-ing)             | لومړيتوب ورکول       | ranking, emphasizing   |
| prohibit       | Verb                    | منع کول              | ban, forbid            |
| prohibited     | Verb (past) / Adjective | منع يې کړ، منع شوی   | banned, forbidden      |
| prohibiting    | Verb (-ing)             | منع کول              | banning, forbidding    |
| prohibition    | Noun                    | منع، بندیز           | ban, restriction       |
| prohibitions   | Noun (plural)           | بندیزونه             | bans, restrictions     |
| prohibitive    | Adjective               | منع کوونکی، ډېر گران | restrictive, costly    |
| prohibits      | Verb                    | منع کوي              | bans, forbids          |
| publication    | Noun                    | خپرونه، چاپ          | publication, release   |
| publications   | Noun (plural)           | خپرونې، چاپونه       | releases, works        |
| quote          | Verb / Noun             | اقتباس کول، نقل قول  | cite, repeat           |
| quotation      | Noun                    | نقل قول، اقتباس      | quote, citation        |
| quotations     | Noun (plural)           | نقل قولونه           | quotes, citations      |

| Word       | Function                | Pashto Meaning           | English Synonyms          |
|------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| quoted     | Verb (past)             | نقل يې کړ                | cited, repeated           |
| quotes     | Verb / Noun             | نقل کوي؛ نقل قولونه      | cites, references         |
| quoting    | Verb (-ing)             | نقل کول                  | citing, repeating         |
| release    | Verb / Noun             | خوشي کول، خپرول          | free, publish             |
| released   | Verb (past) / adjective | خوشي/خپور شوی            | freed, published          |
| releases   | Verb / Noun             | خوشي کوي، خپروني         | frees, publishes          |
| releasing  | Verb (-ing)             | خوشي کول، خپرول          | freeing, publishing       |
| reverse    | Verb / Adjective / Noun | بېرته اړول، معکوس        | overturn, opposite        |
| reversal   | Noun                    | بدلون، معکوسول           | change, reversal          |
| reversed   | Verb (past) / adjective | معکوس يې کړ، بدل شوی     | overturned, changed       |
| reverses   | Verb                    | معکوسوي                  | overturns, changes        |
| reversible | Adjective               | بېرته بدلېدونکی          | changeable, undoable      |
| reversing  | Verb (-ing)             | معکوسول                  | overturning, changing     |
| reversals  | Noun (plural)           | بدلونونه، معکوسونه       | changes, turnarounds      |
| simulate   | Verb                    | تقليد کول، شبیه سازي کول | imitate, model            |
| simulated  | Verb (past) / adjective | شبیه سازي شوی            | imitated, modelled        |
| simulates  | Verb                    | شبیه سازي کوي            | imitates, models          |
| simulating | Verb (-ing)             | شبیه سازي کول            | imitating, modelling      |
| simulation | Noun                    | شبیه سازي، تقلید         | imitation, model          |
| sole       | Adjective               | یوازینی                  | only, single              |
| solely     | Adverb                  | یوازي، صرفاً             | only, exclusively         |
| somewhat   | Adverb                  | تر یوه حده، لږ څه        | rather, slightly          |
| submit     | Verb                    | سپارل، وړاندې کول        | present, hand in          |
| submission | Noun                    | سپارنه، وړاندې کول       | presentation, application |

| Word         | Function      | Pashto Meaning            | English Synonyms            |
|--------------|---------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| submissions  | Noun (plural) | سپارنې، وړاندې شوي کارونه | applications, entries       |
| submits      | Verb          | سپاري، وړاندې کوي         | presents, hands in          |
| submitted    | Verb (past)   | وسپاره، وړاندې يې کړ      | presented, handed in        |
| submitting   | Verb (-ing)   | سپارل، وړاندې کول         | presenting, handing in      |
| successor    | Noun          | ځای ناستی                 | replacement, heir           |
| succession   | Noun          | پرله پسې راتګ، ځای ناستي  | sequence, continuation      |
| successions  | Noun (plural) | پرله پسې لړۍ، ځای ناستی   | sequences, continuations    |
| successive   | Adjective     | پرله پسې                  | consecutive, following      |
| successively | Adverb        | په پرله پسې ډول           | consecutively, sequentially |
| successors   | Noun (plural) | ځای ناستي                 | replacements, heirs         |
| survive      | Verb          | ژوندي پاتې کېدل           | endure, live                |
| survival     | Noun          | بقا، ژوندي پاتې کېدل      | endurance, existence        |
| survived     | Verb (past)   | ژوندی پاتې شو             | endured, lived              |
| survives     | Verb          | ژوندي پاتې کېږي           | endures, lives              |
| surviving    | Verb (-ing)   | ژوندي پاتې کېدل           | enduring, living            |
| survivor     | Noun          | ژوندی پاتې شوی کس         | remaining person            |
| survivors    | Noun (plural) | ژوندي پاتې شوي کسان       | remaining people            |
| thesis       | Noun          | رساله، اصلي نظريه         | dissertation, argument      |
| theses       | Noun (plural) | رسالي، نظريې              | dissertations, arguments    |
| topic        | Noun          | موضوع                     | subject, theme              |
| topical      | Adjective     | د موضوع اړوند، اوسنی      | relevant, current           |
| topics       | Noun (plural) | موضوعات                   | subjects, themes            |
| ultimate     | Adjective     | وروستی، نهايي             | final, greatest             |
| ultimately   | Adverb        | په پای کې، بالاخره        | finally, eventually         |

| Word         | Function           | Pashto Meaning                | English Synonyms             |
|--------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| unique       | Adjective          | بېساری، ځانګړی                | distinctive, unparalleled    |
| uniquely     | Adverb             | په ځانګړي ډول                 | distinctively, exceptionally |
| uniqueness   | Noun               | ځانګړتیا، بېساریتوب           | individuality, originality   |
| visible      | Adjective          | ښکاره، لیدل کېدونکی           | observable, apparent         |
| visibility   | Noun               | لیدل کېدنه، څرګندتیا          | clarity, observability       |
| visibly      | Adverb             | په ښکاره ډول                  | clearly, noticeably          |
| invisible    | Adjective          | نه لیدل کېدونکی               | unseen, hidden               |
| invisibility | Noun               | نه لیدل کېدنه                 | hiddenness, imperceptibility |
| voluntary    | Adjective          | رضاکارانه، اختیاري            | willing, optional            |
| voluntarily  | Adverb             | په خپله خوښه                  | willingly, freely            |
| volunteer    | Noun / Verb        | رضاکار؛ رضاکارانه کار کول     | helper, offer                |
| volunteering | Noun / Verb        | رضاکارانه کار                 | service, helping             |
| volunteered  | Verb (past)        | رضاکارانه یې ومنله/کار یې وکړ | offered, helped              |
| volunteers   | Noun plural / Verb | رضاکاران؛ رضاکارانه کار کوي   | helpers, offers              |
| ultimate     | Adjective          | وروستی، نهایی                 | final, greatest              |

## Academic Word List — Sublist 8

As requested: Function + Pashto meaning + English synonyms only. No example sentences.

| Word        | Function         | Pashto Meaning       | English Synonyms     |
|-------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| abandon     | Verb             | پرېښودل، لاس اخیستل  | leave, desert        |
| abandoned   | Verb / Adjective | پرېښودل شوی          | deserted, forsaken   |
| abandoning  | Verb (-ing)      | پرېښودل              | leaving, deserting   |
| abandonment | Noun             | پرېښودنه، لاس اخیستل | desertion, rejection |
| abandons    | Verb             | پرېږدي               | leaves, deserts      |

| Word          | Function                | Pashto Meaning         | English Synonyms         |
|---------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| bias          | Noun / Verb             | تعصب، جانبداري         | prejudice, partiality    |
| biased        | Adjective               | متعصب، جانبدار         | prejudiced, partial      |
| biases        | Noun plural / Verb      | تعصبونه؛ جانبداري کوي  | prejudices, favors       |
| biasing       | Verb (-ing)             | جانبدار کول            | influencing, prejudicing |
| unbiased      | Adjective               | بي طرفه                | impartial, neutral       |
| crucial       | Adjective               | ډېر مهم، حیاتي         | essential, vital         |
| crucially     | Adverb                  | په حیاتي ډول، خورا مهم | essentially, importantly |
| accompany     | Verb                    | ملتيا کول، ورسره تلل   | accompany, escort        |
| accompanied   | Verb (past)             | ملتيا يې وکړه          | escorted, joined         |
| accompanies   | Verb                    | ملتيا کوي              | escorts, joins           |
| accompaniment | Noun                    | ملتيا، بدرگه           | company, accompaniment   |
| accompanying  | Verb / Adjective        | ملتيا کوونکی           | accompanying, following  |
| unaccompanied | Adjective               | بي ملتيا، يوازي        | alone, unattended        |
| accumulate    | Verb                    | راټولول، زياتېدل       | gather, collect          |
| accumulated   | Verb (past) / Adjective | راټول شوی              | collected, gathered      |
| accumulating  | Verb (-ing)             | راټولول، زياتېدل       | gathering, collecting    |
| accumulation  | Noun                    | راټولېدل، مجموعه       | collection, buildup      |
| accumulates   | Verb                    | راټولېږي، زياتېږي      | gathers, builds up       |
| ambiguous     | Adjective               | مېهم، دوه مانيز        | unclear, vague           |
| ambiguities   | Noun (plural)           | ابهامونه               | uncertainties, vagueness |
| ambiguity     | Noun                    | ابهام، دوه مانيزوالی   | uncertainty, vagueness   |
| unambiguous   | Adjective               | څرگند، بي ابهامه       | clear, definite          |
| unambiguously | Adverb                  | په څرگند ډول           | clearly, definitely      |
| append        | Verb                    | ضمیمه کول، ورزیاتول    | add, attach              |

| Word          | Function         | Pashto Meaning        | English Synonyms               |
|---------------|------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|
| appendix      | Noun             | ضمیمه، ملحق           | supplement, attachment         |
| appended      | Verb (past)      | ضمیمه یې کړ           | attached, added                |
| appends       | Verb             | ضمیمه کوي             | attaches, adds                 |
| appending     | Verb (-ing)      | ضمیمه کول             | attaching, adding              |
| appendices    | Noun (plural)    | ضمیمې، ملحقات         | supplements, attachments       |
| appendixes    | Noun (plural)    | ضمیمې                 | supplements, attachments       |
| appreciate    | Verb             | قدر کول، درک کول      | value, understand              |
| appreciable   | Adjective        | د پام وړ              | noticeable, considerable       |
| appreciably   | Adverb           | د پام وړ ډول          | noticeably, considerably       |
| appreciated   | Verb (past)      | قدر یې وکړ، درک یې کړ | valued, understood             |
| appreciates   | Verb             | قدر کوي، درک کوي      | values, understands            |
| appreciating  | Verb (-ing)      | قدر کول، درک کول      | valuing, understanding         |
| appreciation  | Noun             | ستاینه، درک، قدر      | recognition, understanding     |
| unappreciated | Adjective        | بې قدره، نه ستایل شوی | undervalued, unnoticed         |
| arbitrary     | Adjective        | خپل سړی، بې دلیل      | random, subjective             |
| arbitrariness | Noun             | خپل سړي توب           | randomness, subjectivity       |
| arbitrarily   | Adverb           | په خپل سړي ډول        | randomly, subjectively         |
| automate      | Verb             | اتومات کول            | mechanize, computerize         |
| automatic     | Adjective        | اتومات، خپلکار        | mechanical, self-operating     |
| automated     | Verb / Adjective | اتومات شوی            | mechanized, computerized       |
| automates     | Verb             | اتومات کوي            | mechanizes, computerizes       |
| automating    | Verb (-ing)      | اتومات کول            | mechanizing, computerizing     |
| automatically | Adverb           | په اتومات ډول         | mechanically, automatically    |
| automation    | Noun             | اتومات کول، خپلکاري   | mechanization, computerization |

| Word           | Function           | Pashto Meaning             | English Synonyms           |
|----------------|--------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| chart          | Noun / Verb        | جدول، چارټ؛ رسمول          | graph, diagram             |
| charted        | Verb (past)        | چارټ يې جوړ کړ             | mapped, graphed            |
| charting       | Verb (-ing)        | چارټ جوړول                 | mapping, plotting          |
| charts         | Noun plural / Verb | چارټونه؛ رسموي             | graphs, diagrams           |
| uncharted      | Adjective          | ناڅرگند، نه کشف شوی        | unexplored, unknown        |
| clarify        | Verb               | روښانه کول                 | explain, simplify          |
| clarification  | Noun               | وضاحت، روښانتيا            | explanation, elucidation   |
| clarified      | Verb (past)        | روښانه يې کړ               | explained, simplified      |
| clarifies      | Verb               | روښانه کوي                 | explains, simplifies       |
| clarifying     | Verb (-ing)        | روښانه کول                 | explaining, simplifying    |
| clarity        | Noun               | روښانتيا، وضاحت            | clearness, precision       |
| commodity      | Noun               | سوداگريز توکي، جنس         | product, merchandise       |
| commodities    | Noun (plural)      | سوداگريز توکي              | goods, products            |
| complement     | Noun / Verb        | بشپړوونکي شى؛ بشپړول       | supplement, complete       |
| complementary  | Adjective          | بشپړوونکي، يو بل بشپړوونکي | supplementary, matching    |
| complemented   | Verb (past)        | بشپړ يې کړ                 | supplemented, completed    |
| complementing  | Verb (-ing)        | بشپړول                     | supplementing, completing  |
| complements    | Verb / Noun        | بشپړوي؛ بشپړوونکي          | supplements, completes     |
| conform        | Verb               | سمون کول، موافق کېدل       | comply, agree              |
| conformable    | Adjective          | د سمون وړ                  | compatible, suitable       |
| conformability | Noun               | د سمون وړتيا               | compatibility, suitability |
| conformance    | Noun               | مطابقت، سمون               | compliance, conformity     |
| conformation   | Noun               | جوړښت، بڼه                 | structure, arrangement     |
| conformed      | Verb (past)        | سمون يې وکړ                | complied, followed         |

| Word           | Function                | Pashto Meaning             | English Synonyms                      |
|----------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| conforming     | Verb (-ing)             | سمون کول                   | complying, following                  |
| conformist     | Noun / Adjective        | دودپال، د اصولو تابع       | traditionalist, follower              |
| conformists    | Noun (plural)           | دودپالان، تابع کسان        | traditionalists, followers            |
| conformity     | Noun                    | مطابقت، همغږي              | compliance, agreement                 |
| conforms       | Verb                    | سمون کوي، مطابقت لري       | complies, agrees                      |
| nonconformist  | Noun / Adjective        | مخالف دودپال، غیرمتعارف کس | individualist, unconventional person  |
| nonconformists | Noun (plural)           | غیرمتعارف کسان             | individualists, unconventional people |
| nonconformity  | Noun                    | د دود خلاف تګ              | unconventionality, independence       |
| contemporary   | Adjective / Noun        | معاصر، اوسنی               | modern, current                       |
| contemporaries | Noun (plural)           | هم عصران                   | peers, people of the same period      |
| contradict     | Verb                    | مخالفت کول، ردول           | oppose, deny                          |
| contradicted   | Verb (past)             | مخالفت یې وکړ              | opposed, denied                       |
| contradicting  | Verb (-ing)             | مخالفت کول                 | opposing, denying                     |
| contradiction  | Noun                    | تناقض، مخالفت              | inconsistency, conflict               |
| contradictions | Noun (plural)           | تناقضونه                   | inconsistencies, conflicts            |
| contradictory  | Adjective               | متضاد، مخالف               | conflicting, inconsistent             |
| contradicts    | Verb                    | مخالفت کوي، ردوي           | opposes, denies                       |
| displace       | Verb                    | بي‌خايه کول، ځای بدلول     | replace, remove                       |
| displaced      | Verb (past) / Adjective | بي‌خايه شوی                | removed, relocated                    |
| displacement   | Noun                    | بي‌خايه کېدل، ځای بدلون    | relocation, removal                   |
| displaces      | Verb                    | بي‌خايه کوي                | replaces, removes                     |
| displacing     | Verb (-ing)             | بي‌خايه کول                | replacing, removing                   |

| Word           | Function      | Pashto Meaning                    | English Synonyms            |
|----------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| drama          | Noun          | ډرامه، تياتري اثر                 | play, theatre               |
| dramas         | Noun (plural) | ډرامې                             | plays, theatrical works     |
| dramatic       | Adjective     | ډراماتيک، ډېر اغېزناک             | striking, theatrical        |
| dramatically   | Adverb        | په ډراماتيک ډول                   | greatly, strikingly         |
| dramatise      | Verb          | ډراماتيک کول                      | dramatize, theatricalize    |
| dramatized     | Verb (past)   | ډراماتيک يې کړ                    | dramatized, portrayed       |
| dramatizing    | Verb (-ing)   | ډراماتيک کول                      | dramatizing, portraying     |
| dramatizes     | Verb          | ډراماتيک کوي                      | dramatizes, portrays        |
| dramatisation  | Noun          | ډراماتيک کول                      | dramatization, adaptation   |
| dramatisations | Noun (plural) | ډراماتيکي بني                     | dramatizations, adaptations |
| dramatist      | Noun          | ډرامه ليکونکی                     | playwright, dramatist       |
| dramatists     | Noun (plural) | ډرامه ليکوالان                    | playwrights, dramatists     |
| dramatization  | Noun          | ډراماتيک کول، ډرامه کول           | adaptation, portrayal       |
| dramatizations | Noun (plural) | ډراماتيکي بني                     | adaptations, portrayals     |
| dramatize      | Verb          | ډراماتيک کول                      | dramatise, portray          |
| dramatized     | Verb (past)   | ډراماتيک يې کړ                    | portrayed, dramatized       |
| dramatizes     | Verb          | ډراماتيک کوي                      | portrays, dramatizes        |
| dramatizing    | Verb (-ing)   | ډراماتيک کول                      | portraying, dramatizing     |
| eventual       | Adjective     | وروستی، په پای کې رامنځته کېدونکی | final, ultimate             |
| eventuality    | Noun          | احتمالي پایله، وروستی پېښه        | possibility, outcome        |
| eventually     | Adverb        | بلاخره، په پای کې                 | finally, ultimately         |
| exhibit        | Verb / Noun   | نندارې ته وړاندې کول؛ نندارتون    | display, show               |
| exhibited      | Verb (past)   | نندارې ته يې وړاندې کړ            | displayed, showed           |

| Word         | Function      | Pashto Meaning               | English Synonyms       |
|--------------|---------------|------------------------------|------------------------|
| exhibiting   | Verb (-ing)   | نندارې ته وړاندې کول         | displaying, showing    |
| exhibition   | Noun          | نندارتون                     | display, show          |
| exhibitions  | Noun (plural) | نندارتونونه                  | displays, shows        |
| exhibits     | Verb / Noun   | نندارې ته وړاندې کوي؛ نندارې | displays, shows        |
| exploit      | Verb / Noun   | گټه اخیستل؛ ناوړه گټه        | use, utilize           |
| exploitation | Noun          | استثمار، ناوړه گټه اخیستنه   | abuse, misuse          |
| exploited    | Verb (past)   | ناوړه گټه یې واخیسته         | abused, misused        |
| exploiting   | Verb (-ing)   | ناوړه گټه اخیستل             | abusing, misusing      |
| exploits     | Verb / Noun   | گټه اخلي؛ کارنامې            | uses, abuses           |
| fluctuate    | Verb          | بدلون موندل، پورته ښکته کېدل | vary, change           |
| fluctuated   | Verb (past)   | پورته ښکته شو                | varied, changed        |
| fluctuates   | Verb          | بدلون کوي                    | varies, changes        |
| fluctuating  | Verb (-ing)   | پورته ښکته کېدل              | varying, changing      |
| fluctuation  | Noun          | بدلون، پورته ښکته کېدل       | variation, change      |
| fluctuations | Noun (plural) | بدلونونه                     | variations, changes    |
| guideline    | Noun          | لارښود، لارښوونه             | guide, principle       |
| guidelines   | Noun (plural) | لارښوونې، اصول               | directions, principles |
| highlight    | Verb / Noun   | روښانه کول، مهم ښودل         | emphasize, stress      |
| highlighted  | Verb (past)   | مهم یې وښود                  | emphasized, stressed   |
| highlighting | Verb (-ing)   | مهم ښودل                     | emphasizing, stressing |
| highlights   | Verb / Noun   | مهم ښيي؛ مهم ټکي             | emphasizes, key points |
| implicit     | Adjective     | ضمني، ناڅرگند خو موجود       | implied, indirect      |
| implicitly   | Adverb        | په ضمنې ډول                  | indirectly, impliedly  |
| induce       | Verb          | سبب کېدل، هڅول               | cause, persuade        |

| Word            | Function      | Pashto Meaning          | English Synonyms          |
|-----------------|---------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| induced         | Verb (past)   | سبب شو، وهڅاوه          | caused, persuaded         |
| induces         | Verb          | سبب کيږي، هڅوي          | causes, persuades         |
| inducing        | Verb (-ing)   | سبب کېدل، هڅول          | causing, persuading       |
| induction       | Noun          | استدلال، القا، سبب کول  | reasoning, initiation     |
| inevitable      | Adjective     | حتمي، نه مخنيوی کېدونکی | unavoidable, certain      |
| inevitability   | Noun          | حتمیت                   | certainty, necessity      |
| inevitably      | Adverb        | حتماً، په ناگزیر ډول    | unavoidably, certainly    |
| infrastructure  | Noun          | بنسټیزه زیربنا          | framework, facilities     |
| infrastructures | Noun (plural) | زیربناوې                | frameworks, facilities    |
| inspect         | Verb          | معاینه کول              | examine, check            |
| inspected       | Verb (past)   | معاینه یې کړه           | examined, checked         |
| inspecting      | Verb (-ing)   | معاینه کول              | examining, checking       |
| inspection      | Noun          | معاینه، پلټنه           | examination, check        |
| inspections     | Noun (plural) | معاینې، پلټنې           | examinations, checks      |
| inspector       | Noun          | مفتش، پلټونکی           | examiner, investigator    |
| inspectors      | Noun (plural) | مفتشان، پلټونکي         | examiners, investigators  |
| inspects        | Verb          | معاینه کوي              | examines, checks          |
| intense         | Adjective     | شدید، ډېر قوي           | strong, extreme           |
| intensely       | Adverb        | په شدید توګه            | strongly, extremely       |
| intenseness     | Noun          | شدت                     | intensity, strength       |
| intensification | Noun          | زیاتوالی، شدت           | strengthening, escalation |
| intensified     | Verb (past)   | شدید یې کړ              | strengthened, increased   |
| intensifies     | Verb          | شدت زیاتوي              | strengthens, increases    |
| intensify       | Verb          | شدیدول، زیاتول          | strengthen, increase      |

| Word          | Function         | Pashto Meaning                  | English Synonyms           |
|---------------|------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|
| intensifying  | Verb (-ing)      | شدت زیاتول                      | strengthening, increasing  |
| intension     | Noun             | قصد، مفهوم                      | intention, meaning         |
| intensity     | Noun             | شدت                             | strength, force            |
| intensive     | Adjective        | شدید، ژور                       | thorough, concentrated     |
| intensively   | Adverb           | په شدید ډول                     | thoroughly, deeply         |
| manipulate    | Verb             | لاس وړنه کول، ماهرانه اداره کول | control, influence         |
| manipulated   | Verb (past)      | لاس وړنه یې وکړه                | controlled, influenced     |
| manipulates   | Verb             | لاس وړنه کوي                    | controls, influences       |
| manipulating  | Verb (-ing)      | لاس وړنه کول                    | controlling, influencing   |
| manipulation  | Noun             | لاس وړنه، کنټرول                | control, influence         |
| manipulations | Noun (plural)    | لاس وړنې                        | controls, influences       |
| manipulative  | Adjective        | لاس وړنه کوونکی                 | controlling, deceptive     |
| minimise      | Verb             | لږول، کمول                      | reduce, lessen             |
| minimised     | Verb (past)      | کم یې کړ                        | reduced, lessened          |
| minimises     | Verb             | کموي                            | reduces, lessens           |
| minimising    | Verb (-ing)      | کمول                            | reducing, lessening        |
| minimize      | Verb             | لږول، کمول                      | reduce, lessen             |
| minimized     | Verb (past)      | کم یې کړ                        | reduced, lessened          |
| minimizes     | Verb             | کموي                            | reduces, lessens           |
| minimizing    | Verb (-ing)      | کمول                            | reducing, lessening        |
| nuclear       | Adjective / Noun | اتومي                           | atomic, atomic-energy      |
| offset        | Verb / Noun      | جبرانول، توازن؛ جبران           | counterbalance, compensate |
| offsets       | Verb / Noun      | جبرانوي؛ جبرانونه               | compensates, balances      |

| Word          | Function                       | Pashto Meaning           | English Synonyms             |
|---------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|
| offsetting    | Verb (-ing)                    | جبرانول                  | balancing, compensating      |
| paragraph     | Noun                           | پراگراف، فقره            | section, passage             |
| paragraphing  | Noun / Verb                    | پراگرافبندی              | sectioning, dividing         |
| paragraphs    | Noun (plural)                  | پراگرافونه، فقرې         | sections, passages           |
| plus          | Preposition / Adjective / Noun | جمع، سربېره پر دې        | additional, extra            |
| pluses        | Noun (plural)                  | مثبت ټکي، گټې            | advantages, benefits         |
| practitioner  | Noun                           | مسلكي کارکوونکی، متخصص   | professional, specialist     |
| practitioners | Noun (plural)                  | مسلكي کارکوونکي، متخصصین | professionals, specialists   |
| predominant   | Adjective                      | غالب، تر ټولو ډېر        | main, dominant               |
| predominance  | Noun                           | برلاسي، غلبه             | dominance, superiority       |
| predominantly | Adverb                         | په عمده توگه             | mainly, chiefly              |
| predominate   | Verb                           | غالب کېدل                | dominate, prevail            |
| predominated  | Verb (past)                    | غالب و                   | dominated, prevailed         |
| predominates  | Verb                           | غالب وي                  | dominates, prevails          |
| predominating | Verb (-ing)                    | غالب کېدل                | dominating, prevailing       |
| prospect      | Noun                           | امکان، راتلونکی فرصت     | possibility, opportunity     |
| prospective   | Adjective                      | راتلونکی، احتمالي        | potential, possible          |
| prospects     | Noun (plural)                  | امکانات، فرصتونه         | possibilities, opportunities |
| random        | Adjective                      | تصادفي                   | accidental, arbitrary        |
| randomly      | Adverb                         | په تصادفي ډول            | arbitrarily, accidentally    |
| randomness    | Noun                           | تصادفي توب               | unpredictability, chance     |
| reinforce     | Verb                           | پیاوړی کول، تقويه کول    | strengthen, support          |
| reinforced    | Verb (past)                    | پیاوړی یې کړ             | strengthened, supported      |

| Word           | Function                | Pashto Meaning             | English Synonyms          |
|----------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| reinforcement  | Noun                    | تقويه، پياوړتيا            | support, strengthening    |
| reinforcements | Noun (plural)           | مرستندوي خواکونه، تقويي    | support, additions        |
| reinforces     | Verb                    | پياوړی کوي                 | strengthens, supports     |
| reinforcing    | Verb (-ing)             | پياوړي کول                 | strengthening, supporting |
| restore        | Verb                    | بېرته رغول، اعاده کول      | recover, renew            |
| restoration    | Noun                    | بيا رغونه، اعاده           | recovery, renewal         |
| restored       | Verb (past)             | بېرته يې ورغوه             | recovered, renewed        |
| restores       | Verb                    | بېرته رغوي                 | recovers, renews          |
| restoring      | Verb (-ing)             | بيا رغول                   | recovering, renewing      |
| revise         | Verb                    | بياکتنه کول، اصلاح کول     | review, amend             |
| revised        | Verb (past) / Adjective | بياکتنه يې وکړه، اصلاح شوی | reviewed, amended         |
| revises        | Verb                    | بياکتنه کوي                | reviews, amends           |
| revising       | Verb (-ing)             | بياکتنه کول                | reviewing, amending       |
| revision       | Noun                    | بياکتنه، اصلاح             | review, amendment         |
| revisions      | Noun (plural)           | بياکتنې، اصلاحات           | reviews, amendments       |
| schedule       | Noun / Verb             | مهال وېش؛ مهال وېش کول     | timetable, plan           |
| reschedule     | Verb                    | بيا مهال وېش کول           | rearrange, postpone       |
| rescheduled    | Verb (past)             | بيا يې مهال وېش کړ         | rearranged, postponed     |
| reschedules    | Verb                    | بيا مهال وېش کوي           | rearranges, postpones     |
| rescheduling   | Verb (-ing)             | بيا مهال وېش کول           | rearranging, postponing   |
| scheduled      | Verb (past) / Adjective | مهال وېش شوی               | planned, arranged         |
| schedules      | Noun plural / Verb      | مهال وېشونه؛ ټاکي          | timetables, plans         |
| scheduling     | Noun / Verb             | مهال وېش کول               | planning, arranging       |
| unscheduled    | Adjective               | له مهال وېش پرته           | unplanned, unexpected     |

| Word         | Function                | Pashto Meaning         | English Synonyms            |
|--------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| tense        | Adjective / Noun        | کړکېچن؛ زمانه          | strained, tense             |
| tension      | Noun                    | کړکېچ، فشار            | stress, strain              |
| tensely      | Adverb                  | په کړکېچن ډول          | nervously, anxiously        |
| tenser       | Adjective (comparative) | ډېر کړکېچن             | more strained, more nervous |
| tensest      | Adjective (superlative) | تر ټولو کړکېچن         | most strained, most nervous |
| tensions     | Noun (plural)           | کړکېچونه، فشارونه      | stresses, conflicts         |
| terminate    | Verb                    | پای ته رسول، ختمول     | end, conclude               |
| terminal     | Adjective / Noun        | وروستی، پای؛ ترمینل    | final, ending               |
| terminals    | Noun (plural)           | ترمینلونه، پای خایونه  | stations, endpoints         |
| terminated   | Verb (past) / adjective | پای ته ورساوه، ختم شوی | ended, concluded            |
| terminates   | Verb                    | پای ته رسوي            | ends, concludes             |
| terminating  | Verb (-ing)             | پای ته رسول            | ending, concluding          |
| termination  | Noun                    | پای، ختمول             | ending, conclusion          |
| terminations | Noun (plural)           | پایونه، ختمونې         | endings, conclusions        |
| theme        | Noun                    | موضوع، مرکزي نظر       | topic, subject              |
| themes       | Noun (plural)           | موضوعات، مرکزي نظرونه  | topics, subjects            |
| thematic     | Adjective               | موضوعاتي               | topical, thematic           |
| thematically | Adverb                  | په موضوعاتي ډول        | topically                   |
| thereby      | Adverb                  | په دې توګه، له دې لارې | thus, consequently          |
| uniform      | Adjective / Noun        | یوشان، یونیفورم        | consistent, identical       |
| uniformity   | Noun                    | یوشانوالی              | consistency, sameness       |
| uniformly    | Adverb                  | په یوشان ډول           | consistently, evenly        |
| vehicle      | Noun                    | موټر، وسیله، نقلیه     | car, transport              |
| vehicles     | Noun (plural)           | وسایط، نقلیې           | cars, transports            |

| Word          | Function         | Pashto Meaning              | English Synonyms        |
|---------------|------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
| via           | Preposition      | له لارې، په وسیله           | through, by             |
| virtual       | Adjective        | مجازي، نږدې ورته            | digital, simulated      |
| virtually     | Adverb           | نږدې په بشپړ ډول، مجازاً    | almost, practically     |
| visual        | Adjective / Noun | بصري، لیدیز                 | visible, graphic        |
| visualise     | Verb             | تصور کول، په ذهن کې انځورول | imagine, picture        |
| visualised    | Verb (past)      | تصور یې کړ                  | imagined, pictured      |
| visualising   | Verb (-ing)      | تصور کول                    | imagining, picturing    |
| visualisation | Noun             | تصور، بصري انځور            | visualization, imagery  |
| visualize     | Verb             | تصور کول                    | imagine, picture        |
| visualized    | Verb (past)      | تصور یې کړ                  | imagined, pictured      |
| visualizing   | Verb (-ing)      | تصور کول                    | imagining, picturing    |
| visualization | Noun             | بصري کول، تصور              | imagery, representation |
| visually      | Adverb           | په بصري ډول                 | graphically, visibly    |
| widespread    | Adjective        | پراخ، عام                   | extensive, prevalent    |

## Academic Word List — Sublist 9

Format: Word | Function | Pashto Meaning | English Synonyms  
No example sentences.

| Word          | Function         | Pashto Meaning        | English Synonyms       |
|---------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| accommodate   | Verb             | ځای ورکول، برابرول    | house, adapt           |
| accommodated  | Verb             | ځای ورکړ، برابر یې کړ | housed, adapted        |
| accommodates  | Verb             | ځای ورکوي، برابر کوي  | houses, adapts         |
| accommodating | Verb / Adjective | ځای ورکول، همکار      | housing, helpful       |
| accommodation | Noun             | استوګنځای، برابرول    | lodging, adjustment    |
| analogy       | Noun             | مشابېت، تشبیه         | comparison, similarity |
| analogies     | Noun plural      | مشابېتونه، تشبیهونه   | comparisons, parallels |

| Word          | Function         | Pashto Meaning           | English Synonyms         |
|---------------|------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| analogous     | Adjective        | ورته، مشابه              | similar, comparable      |
| anticipate    | Verb             | تمه کول، وړاندوینه کول   | expect, predict          |
| anticipated   | Verb / Adjective | تمه شوی                  | expected, predicted      |
| anticipates   | Verb             | تمه کوي، اټکل کوي        | expects, predicts        |
| anticipating  | Verb (-ing)      | تمه کول، اټکل کول        | expecting, predicting    |
| anticipation  | Noun             | تمه، وړاندوینه           | expectation, prediction  |
| unanticipated | Adjective        | غیرموقع                  | unexpected, unforeseen   |
| assure        | Verb             | ډاډ ورکول                | guarantee, reassure      |
| assurance     | Noun             | ډاډ، پاور                | guarantee, certainty     |
| assurances    | Noun plural      | ډاډونه، ژمنې             | guarantees, promises     |
| assured       | Verb / Adjective | ډاډ ورکړ؛ ډاډمن          | guaranteed, confident    |
| assuredly     | Adverb           | په یقین سره              | certainly, definitely    |
| assures       | Verb             | ډاډ ورکوي                | guarantees, reassures    |
| assuring      | Verb / Adjective | ډاډ ورکول، ډاډمنوونکی    | reassuring, guaranteeing |
| behalf        | Noun             | په استازیتوب             | representation, interest |
| bulk          | Noun             | لویه برخه، حجم           | majority, mass           |
| bulky         | Adjective        | غټ، دروند، حجیم          | large, cumbersome        |
| cease         | Verb             | درول، پای ته رسول        | stop, end                |
| ceased        | Verb             | ودرېد، پای ته ورسېد      | stopped, ended           |
| ceaseless     | Adjective        | پرله‌پسې، نه درېدونکی    | continuous, endless      |
| ceases        | Verb             | درېږي، پای ته رسېږي      | stops, ends              |
| ceasing       | Verb (-ing)      | درېدل، ختمېدل            | stopping, ending         |
| attain        | Verb             | ترلاسه کول، لاس ته راوړل | achieve, reach           |
| attainable    | Adjective        | د ترلاسه کولو وړ         | achievable, reachable    |

| Word         | Function    | Pashto Meaning                       | English Synonyms              |
|--------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| attained     | Verb        | ترلاسه کړ                            | achieved, reached             |
| attaining    | Verb (-ing) | ترلاسه کول                           | achieving, reaching           |
| attainment   | Noun        | لاسته راوړنه                         | achievement, accomplishment   |
| attainments  | Noun plural | لاسته راوړني                         | achievements, accomplishments |
| attains      | Verb        | ترلاسه کوي                           | achieves, reaches             |
| unattainable | Adjective   | نه ترلاسه کېدونکی                    | impossible, unreachable       |
| coincide     | Verb        | يو وخت/ځای کې واقع کېدل،<br>برابرېدل | correspond, agree             |
| coincided    | Verb        | سره برابر شو                         | corresponded, matched         |
| coincides    | Verb        | سره برابر پېږي                       | corresponds, matches          |
| coinciding   | Verb (-ing) | سره برابرېدل                         | matching, corresponding       |
| coincidence  | Noun        | تصادف                                | chance, accident              |
| coincidences | Noun plural | تصادفونه                             | accidents, chance events      |
| coincident   | Adjective   | هممهاله، برابر                       | simultaneous, matching        |
| coincidental | Adjective   | تصادفي                               | accidental, fortuitous        |
| commence     | Verb        | پیل کول                              | begin, start                  |
| commenced    | Verb        | پیل یې کړ                            | began, started                |
| commences    | Verb        | پیل کوي                              | begins, starts                |
| commencement | Noun        | پیل، آغاز                            | beginning, start              |
| commencing   | Verb (-ing) | پیل کول                              | beginning, starting           |
| recommences  | Verb        | بیا پیل کوي                          | restarts, resumes             |
| recommenced  | Verb        | بیا یې پیل کړ                        | restarted, resumed            |
| recommencing | Verb (-ing) | بیا پیل کول                          | restarting, resuming          |
| compatible   | Adjective   | سازگار، موافق                        | suitable, consistent          |

| Word            | Function         | Pashto Meaning     | English Synonyms          |
|-----------------|------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| compatibility   | Noun             | سازگاري            | suitability, agreement    |
| incompatibility | Noun             | ناسازگاري          | conflict, inconsistency   |
| incompatible    | Adjective        | ناسازگار           | unsuitable, conflicting   |
| coherent        | Adjective        | منطقي، منظم        | logical, consistent       |
| coherence       | Noun             | همغږي، منطقي تړاو  | consistency, unity        |
| coherently      | Adverb           | په منطقي ډول       | logically, clearly        |
| incoherent      | Adjective        | غیر منطقي، گډوډ    | unclear, illogical        |
| incoherently    | Adverb           | په گډوډ ډول        | illogically, unclearly    |
| concurrent      | Adjective        | هممهاله            | simultaneous, parallel    |
| concurrently    | Adverb           | په هممهاله توگه    | simultaneously, together  |
| confine         | Verb             | محدودول، بندول     | restrict, limit           |
| confined        | Verb / Adjective | محدود، بند         | restricted, enclosed      |
| confines        | Verb / Noun      | محدودوي؛ حدود      | restricts, boundaries     |
| confining       | Verb / Adjective | محدودول            | restricting, limiting     |
| unconfined      | Adjective        | نامحدود، آزاد      | unrestricted, free        |
| controversy     | Noun             | شخړه، جنجال        | dispute, disagreement     |
| controversies   | Noun plural      | شخړې، جنجالونه     | disputes, disagreements   |
| controversial   | Adjective        | جنجالي             | disputed, debatable       |
| controversially | Adverb           | په جنجالي ډول      | disputably, contentiously |
| uncontroversial | Adjective        | غیر جنجالي         | undisputed, accepted      |
| found           | Verb             | موندل؛ بنسټ ایښودل | discover, establish       |
| founded         | Verb             | بنسټ یې کېښود      | established, created      |
| founder         | Noun             | بنسټگر             | creator, originator       |
| founders        | Noun plural      | بنسټگران           | creators, originators     |

| Word        | Function         | Pashto Meaning           | English Synonyms            |
|-------------|------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| founding    | Noun / Verb      | بنسټ ايښودل              | establishing, creating      |
| unfounded   | Adjective        | بي بنسټه                 | baseless, groundless        |
| inherent    | Adjective        | ذاتي، موروثي             | intrinsic, built-in         |
| inherently  | Adverb           | په ذاتي ډول              | intrinsically, naturally    |
| insight     | Noun             | ژوره پوهه، بصيرت         | understanding, perception   |
| insightful  | Adjective        | ژور درک لرونکی           | perceptive, insightful      |
| insights    | Noun plural      | بصيرتونه، ژورې پوهې      | understandings, perceptions |
| passive     | Adjective        | غیر فعال، منفعل          | inactive, submissive        |
| passively   | Adverb           | په غیر فعاله توګه        | submissively, inactive      |
| passivity   | Noun             | غیر فعالیت               | inactivity, submission      |
| portion     | Noun             | برخه                     | part, share                 |
| portions    | Noun plural      | برخې                     | parts, shares               |
| overlap     | Verb / Noun      | يو پر بل راتلل، ګډه برخه | intersect, coincide         |
| overlapped  | Verb             | يو پر بل راغلل           | intersected, coincided      |
| overlapping | Verb / Adjective | يو پر بل راتلونکی        | intersecting, shared        |
| overlaps    | Verb / Noun      | يو پر بل راځي؛ ګډې برخې  | intersects, coincides       |
| converse    | Verb / Adjective | برعکس، خبرې کول          | opposite, talk              |
| conversely  | Adverb           | برعکس                    | oppositely, inversely       |
| device      | Noun             | وسيله، آله               | tool, instrument            |
| devices     | Noun plural      | وسایل، آلات              | tools, instruments          |
| devote      | Verb             | وقف کول، ځانګړې کول      | dedicate, commit            |
| devoted     | Verb / Adjective | وقف شوی، ژمن             | dedicated, committed        |
| devotedly   | Adverb           | په ډېرې ژمنتيا           | loyally, dedicatedly        |
| devotes     | Verb             | وقف کوي، ځانګړي کوي      | dedicates, commits          |

| Word         | Function         | Pashto Meaning       | English Synonyms                 |
|--------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|
| devoting     | Verb (-ing)      | وقف کول              | dedicating, committing           |
| devotion     | Noun             | ژمنتيا، وفاداري      | dedication, commitment           |
| devotions    | Noun plural      | عبادتونه، ژمنتياوي   | prayers, dedications             |
| diminish     | Verb             | كمول، كمېدل          | reduce, decrease                 |
| diminished   | Verb / Adjective | كم شوى               | reduced, decreased               |
| diminishes   | Verb             | كموي، كمپري          | reduces, decreases               |
| diminishing  | Verb (-ing)      | كمېدل، كمول          | decreasing, reducing             |
| diminution   | Noun             | كموالى               | reduction, decrease              |
| undiminished | Adjective        | نه كم شوى            | unchanged, undiminished          |
| distort      | Verb             | تحريفول، بڼه بدلول   | twist, misrepresent              |
| distorted    | Verb / Adjective | تحريف شوى            | twisted, altered                 |
| distorting   | Verb (-ing)      | تحريفول              | twisting, misrepresenting        |
| distortion   | Noun             | تحريف، بڼه بدلون     | misrepresentation, deformation   |
| distortions  | Noun plural      | تحريفونه             | misrepresentations, deformations |
| distorts     | Verb             | تحريفوي              | twists, misrepresents            |
| duration     | Noun             | موده                 | length, period                   |
| erode        | Verb             | له منځه وړل، تخريبول | wear away, weaken                |
| eroded       | Verb             | تخريب شو             | weakened, worn away              |
| erodes       | Verb             | تخريبوي              | weakens, wears away              |
| eroding      | Verb (-ing)      | تخريبول              | weakening, wearing away          |
| erosion      | Noun             | تخريب، له منځه تلل   | wearing away, deterioration      |
| ethic        | Noun             | اخلاقي اصل           | moral principle, value           |
| ethical      | Adjective        | اخلاقي               | moral, principled                |

| Word         | Function           | Pashto Meaning     | English Synonyms               |
|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|
| ethically    | Adverb             | په اخلاقي ډول      | morally, rightly               |
| ethics       | Noun               | اخلاق              | morality, principles           |
| unethical    | Adjective          | غیر اخلاقي         | immoral, improper              |
| format       | Noun / Verb        | بڼه، فورمېټ        | form, layout                   |
| formatted    | Verb / Adjective   | بڼه ورکړل شوي      | arranged, organized            |
| formatting   | Noun / Verb        | بڼه ورکول          | arranging, organizing          |
| formats      | Noun plural / Verb | بڼې؛ بڼه ورکوي     | layouts, forms                 |
| integral     | Adjective          | اړين، نه بېلېدونکی | essential, fundamental         |
| intermediate | Adjective / Noun   | منځنی              | middle, medium                 |
| manual       | Adjective / Noun   | لاسي؛ لارښود       | hand-operated, handbook        |
| manually     | Adverb             | په لاسي ډول        | by hand, physically            |
| manuals      | Noun plural        | لارښود کتابونه     | handbooks, guides              |
| mature       | Adjective / Verb   | بالغ، پخېدل        | adult, develop                 |
| immature     | Adjective          | ناپخي، نابالغ      | childish, undeveloped          |
| immaturity   | Noun               | ناپخوالی، نابالغي  | childishness, underdevelopment |
| maturation   | Noun               | پخېدنه، بلوغ       | development, growth            |
| maturational | Adjective          | د پخېدو اړوند      | developmental                  |
| matured      | Verb               | پخېدل، بالغ شو     | developed, ripened             |
| matures      | Verb               | پخېږي، بالغېږي     | develops, ripens               |
| maturing     | Verb (-ing)        | پخېدل              | developing, growing            |
| maturity     | Noun               | بلوغ، پخوالی       | adulthood, development         |
| mediate      | Verb               | منځگړیتوب کول      | negotiate, intervene           |
| mediated     | Verb               | منځگړیتوب یې وکړ   | negotiated, intervened         |
| mediates     | Verb               | منځگړیتوب کوي      | negotiates, intervenes         |

| Word           | Function         | Pashto Meaning    | English Synonyms          |
|----------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|
| mediating      | Verb (-ing)      | منځگړيتوب کول     | negotiating, intervening  |
| mediation      | Noun             | منځگړيتوب         | negotiation, intervention |
| medium         | Noun / Adjective | منځنۍ، وسيله      | means, middle             |
| military       | Noun / Adjective | پوځ، پوځي         | armed forces, martial     |
| minimal        | Adjective        | لږ تر لږه، ډېر کم | minimum, slight           |
| minimalisation | Noun             | لږول، کمول        | reduction, minimization   |
| minimalise     | Verb             | لږول              | reduce, minimize          |
| minimalises    | Verb             | لږوي              | reduces, minimizes        |
| minimalised    | Verb             | لږ يې کړ          | reduced, minimized        |
| minimalising   | Verb (-ing)      | لږول              | reducing, minimizing      |
| minimalist     | Noun / Adjective | لږپال، سادهگرا    | simple, austere           |
| minimalists    | Noun plural      | لږپالان           | simplifiers, minimalists  |
| minimalistic   | Adjective        | سادهگرا           | simple, austere           |
| minimalization | Noun             | لږول              | reduction, minimization   |
| minimalize     | Verb             | لږول              | reduce, minimize          |
| minimalized    | Verb             | لږ يې کړ          | reduced, minimized        |
| minimalizes    | Verb             | لږوي              | reduces, minimizes        |
| minimalizing   | Verb (-ing)      | لږول              | reducing, minimizing      |
| minimally      | Adverb           | لږ تر لږه         | slightly, barely          |
| mutual         | Adjective        | متقابل، دوه اړخيز | reciprocal, shared        |
| mutually       | Adverb           | په متقابل ډول     | reciprocally, jointly     |
| norm           | Noun             | معیار، معمول      | standard, rule            |
| norms          | Noun plural      | معیارونه، دودونه  | standards, rules          |
| preliminary    | Adjective        | لومړنی، مقدماتي   | initial, preparatory      |

| Word          | Function         | Pashto Meaning        | English Synonyms            |
|---------------|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| preliminaries | Noun plural      | مقدماتي کارونه        | preparations, introductions |
| protocol      | Noun             | کړنلاره، پروتوکول     | procedure, rules            |
| protocols     | Noun plural      | کړنلارې               | procedures, rules           |
| qualitative   | Adjective        | کيفي                  | descriptive, non-numerical  |
| qualitatively | Adverb           | په کيفي ډول           | descriptively               |
| refine        | Verb             | اصلاح کول، پاکول      | improve, perfect            |
| refined       | Verb / Adjective | اصلاح شوی، تصفيه شوی  | improved, polished          |
| refinement    | Noun             | اصلاح، پخوالی         | improvement, enhancement    |
| refinements   | Noun plural      | اصلاحات               | improvements, enhancements  |
| refines       | Verb             | اصلاح کوي             | improves, perfects          |
| refining      | Verb (-ing)      | اصلاح کول             | improving, perfecting       |
| relax         | Verb             | ارام کول، آرامېدل     | rest, loosen                |
| relaxation    | Noun             | استراحت، آرام         | rest, leisure               |
| relaxed       | Verb / Adjective | ارام شوی              | calm, rested                |
| relaxes       | Verb             | ارامېږي، نرموي        | rests, loosens              |
| relaxing      | Verb / Adjective | اراموونکی             | resting, calming            |
| restrain      | Verb             | منع کول، محدودول      | control, restrict           |
| restrained    | Verb / Adjective | محدود شوی، کنټرول شوی | controlled, restricted      |
| restraining   | Verb (-ing)      | محدودول               | controlling, restricting    |
| restrains     | Verb             | محدودوي               | controls, restricts         |
| restraint     | Noun             | محدودیت، ځان ساتنه    | control, restriction        |
| restraints    | Noun plural      | محدودیتونه            | controls, restrictions      |
| unrestrained  | Adjective        | بي محدودیته           | uncontrolled, unrestricted  |
| revolution    | Noun             | انقلاب، ستر بدلون     | uprising, transformation    |

| Word            | Function         | Pashto Meaning          | English Synonyms           |
|-----------------|------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| revolutionary   | Adjective / Noun | انقلابي                 | radical, transformative    |
| revolutionaries | Noun plural      | انقلابيان               | rebels, radicals           |
| revolutionise   | Verb             | انقلابي بدلون راوستل    | transform, revolutionize   |
| revolutionised  | Verb             | انقلابي بدلون يې راوست  | transformed                |
| revolutionises  | Verb             | انقلابي بدلون راولي     | transforms                 |
| revolutionising | Verb (-ing)      | انقلابي بدلون راوستل    | transforming               |
| revolutionist   | Noun             | انقلابي                 | revolutionary, radical     |
| revolutionists  | Noun plural      | انقلابيان               | revolutionaries, radicals  |
| revolutionize   | Verb             | بنسټيز بدلون راوستل     | transform, overhaul        |
| revolutionized  | Verb             | بنسټيز بدلون يې راوست   | transformed, overhauled    |
| revolutionizes  | Verb             | بنسټيز بدلون راولي      | transforms, overhauls      |
| revolutionizing | Verb (-ing)      | بنسټيز بدلون راوستل     | transforming, overhauling  |
| revolutions     | Noun plural      | انقلابونه، ستر بدلونونه | uprisings, transformations |
| rigid           | Adjective        | سخت، کلک، نه بدلېدونکی  | stiff, inflexible          |
| rigidities      | Noun plural      | سختی، نه انعطاف         | inflexibilities, stiffness |
| rigidity        | Noun             | سختوالی، نه انعطاف      | stiffness, inflexibility   |
| rigidly         | Adverb           | په سختی، په نه انعطاف   | inflexibly, strictly       |
| route           | Noun / Verb      | لاره، مسیر              | path, way                  |
| routed          | Verb             | مسیر یې وټاکه           | directed, sent             |
| routes          | Noun / Verb      | لارې؛ مسیر ټاکي         | paths, ways                |
| routing         | Noun / Verb      | مسیر ټاکل               | directing, path selection  |
| scenario        | Noun             | احتمالي حالت، سناریو    | situation, possibility     |
| scenarios       | Noun plural      | احتمالي حالتونه         | situations, possibilities  |
| sphere          | Noun             | ساحه، ډگر، کره          | area, field                |

| Word          | Function                | Pashto Meaning        | English Synonyms           |
|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| spheres       | Noun plural             | ساحي، ډگرونه          | areas, fields              |
| spherical     | Adjective               | کروي                  | round, globular            |
| spherically   | Adverb                  | په کروي ډول           | roundly                    |
| subordinate   | Adjective / Verb / Noun | تابع، لاندې؛ تابع کول | secondary, inferior        |
| subordinates  | Noun / Verb             | ماتحتان؛ تابع کوي     | assistants, ranks below    |
| subordination | Noun                    | تابعیت، لاندې والی    | submission, inferiority    |
| supplement    | Noun / Verb             | تکميلي برخه، بشپړول   | addition, addition         |
| supplementary | Adjective               | تکميلي                | additional, extra          |
| supplemented  | Verb                    | بشپړ يې کړ            | added, complemented        |
| supplementing | Verb (-ing)             | بشپړول                | adding, complementing      |
| supplements   | Noun / Verb             | تکميلات؛ بشپړوي       | additions, complements     |
| suspend       | Verb                    | خندول، معلق کول       | postpone, hang             |
| suspended     | Verb / Adjective        | خندول شوی، معلق       | postponed, hanging         |
| suspending    | Verb (-ing)             | خندول                 | postponing, hanging        |
| suspends      | Verb                    | خندوي                 | postpones, hangs           |
| suspension    | Noun                    | خند، تعلیق            | postponement, interruption |
| team          | Noun / Verb             | ډله، ټيم              | group, squad               |
| teamed        | Verb                    | له ډلې سره یوځای شو   | joined, partnered          |
| teaming       | Verb (-ing)             | په ډله کې یوځای کېدل  | partnering, joining        |
| teams         | Noun / Verb             | ډلې؛ یوځای کېږي       | groups, squads             |
| temporary     | Adjective               | موقتي                 | provisional, short-term    |
| temporarily   | Adverb                  | په موقتي ډول          | provisionally, briefly     |
| trigger       | Verb / Noun             | لامل کېدل، محرک       | cause, activate            |

| Word        | Function         | Pashto Meaning      | English Synonyms        |
|-------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
| triggered   | Verb             | لامل شو، فعال يې کړ | caused, activated       |
| triggering  | Verb (-ing)      | لامل کېدل، فعالول   | causing, activating     |
| triggers    | Verb / Noun      | لامل کېږي؛ محرکونه  | causes, activates       |
| unify       | Verb             | يوځای کول، متحدول   | unite, combine          |
| unification | Noun             | يووالی، اتحاد       | unity, union            |
| unified     | Verb / Adjective | متحد شوی            | united, combined        |
| unifies     | Verb             | متحدوي              | unites, combines        |
| unifying    | Verb (-ing)      | متحدول              | uniting, combining      |
| violate     | Verb             | سرغړونه کول، ماتول  | breach, break           |
| violated    | Verb             | سرغړونه يې وکړه     | breached, broke         |
| violates    | Verb             | سرغړونه کوي         | breaches, breaks        |
| violating   | Verb (-ing)      | سرغړونه کول         | breaching, breaking     |
| violation   | Noun             | سرغړونه             | breach, infringement    |
| violations  | Noun plural      | سرغړونې             | breaches, infringements |
| vision      | Noun             | لید، لیدلوری، نظر   | viewpoint, foresight    |
| visions     | Noun plural      | لیدلوري، نظرونه     | viewpoints, aspirations |

## 1. Academic Word List — Sublist 10

**Format: Word | Function | Pashto Meaning | English Synonyms**  
**No example sentences.**

| Word       | Function    | Pashto Meaning       | English Synonyms       |
|------------|-------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| adjacent   | Adjective   | نږدې، څنګ ته         | neighboring, adjoining |
| albeit     | Conjunction | که څه هم             | although, though       |
| assemble   | Verb        | راتلول، يوځای کول    | gather, collect        |
| assembled  | Verb        | راتول کړل، يوځای کړل | gathered, collected    |
| assembles  | Verb        | راتلولي، يوځای کوي   | gathers, collects      |
| assemblies | Noun plural | غونډې، ټولګې         | gatherings, groups     |

| Word          | Function         | Pashto Meaning         | English Synonyms           |
|---------------|------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|
| assembling    | Verb (-ing)      | راتولول، جوړول         | gathering, constructing    |
| assembly      | Noun             | غونډه، ټولگه           | gathering, collection      |
| collapse      | Verb / Noun      | نړېدل، سقوط            | fall, breakdown            |
| collapsed     | Verb / Adjective | ونړېد، سقوط وکړ        | fell, broke down           |
| collapses     | Verb / Noun      | نړېږي؛ سقوطونه         | falls, breaks down         |
| collapsible   | Adjective        | د تاوېدو/نړېدو وړ      | foldable, compressible     |
| collapsing    | Verb (-ing)      | نړېدل، سقوط کول        | falling, breaking down     |
| colleague     | Noun             | همکار                  | coworker, associate        |
| colleagues    | Noun plural      | همکاران                | coworkers, associates      |
| compile       | Verb             | راتولول، ترتیبول       | collect, organize          |
| compilation   | Noun             | ټولگه، راتولونه        | collection, anthology      |
| compilations  | Noun plural      | ټولگي                  | collections, anthologies   |
| compiled      | Verb             | راتول/ترتیب کړل        | collected, organized       |
| compiles      | Verb             | راتولوي، ترتیبوي       | collects, organizes        |
| compiling     | Verb (-ing)      | راتولول، ترتیبول       | collecting, organizing     |
| conceive      | Verb             | تصور کول، فکر کول      | imagine, devise            |
| conceivable   | Adjective        | د تصور/امکان وړ        | imaginable, possible       |
| conceivably   | Adverb           | په احتمالي توگه        | possibly, perhaps          |
| conceived     | Verb             | تصور يې کړ             | imagined, devised          |
| conceives     | Verb             | تصور کوي               | imagines, devises          |
| conceiving    | Verb (-ing)      | تصور کول               | imagining, developing      |
| inconceivable | Adjective        | د تصور وړ نه، ناشونی   | unimaginable, impossible   |
| inconceivably | Adverb           | په نه تصور کېدونکي ډول | unimaginably, impossibly   |
| convince      | Verb             | قانع کول               | persuade, satisfy          |
| convinced     | Verb / Adjective | قانع شوی               | persuaded, certain         |
| convinces     | Verb             | قانع کوي               | persuades, satisfies       |
| convincing    | Adjective / Verb | قانع کوونکی            | persuasive, compelling     |
| convincingly  | Adverb           | په قانع کوونکي ډول     | persuasively, compellingly |
| unconvinced   | Adjective        | نا قانع                | doubtful, skeptical        |
| depress       | Verb             | خپه کول، کمول          | sadden, lower              |
| depressed     | Adjective / Verb | خپه، تپت شوی           | sad, lowered               |
| depresses     | Verb             | خپه کوي، تپتوي         | saddens, lowers            |
| depressing    | Adjective / Verb | خپه کوونکی             | saddening, discouraging    |
| depression    | Noun             | خپگان، کموالی          | sadness, downturn          |
| encounter     | Verb / Noun      | مخامخ کېدل، پېښه       | meet, experience           |
| encountered   | Verb             | مخامخ شو، ولیدل        | met, experienced           |
| encountering  | Verb (-ing)      | مخامخ کېدل             | meeting, experiencing      |

| Word            | Function             | Pashto Meaning          | English Synonyms        |
|-----------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| encounters      | Verb / Noun          | مخامخ کيږي؛ پېښې        | meets, experiences      |
| enormous        | Adjective            | ډېر لوی، ستر            | huge, immense           |
| enormity        | Noun                 | ستره کچه، لویوالی       | vastness, magnitude     |
| enormously      | Adverb               | په ډېره اندازه          | greatly, immensely      |
| forthcoming     | Adjective            | راتلونکی، نږدې راتلونکی | upcoming, approaching   |
| incline         | Verb / Noun          | مایلول، تمایل           | slope, lean             |
| inclination     | Noun                 | تمایل، لېوالتیا         | tendency, preference    |
| inclinations    | Noun plural          | تمایلوڼه، لېوالتیاوې    | tendencies, preferences |
| inclined        | Adjective / Verb     | مایل، لېوال             | willing, disposed       |
| inclines        | Verb / Noun          | مایلوې؛ خورتیاوې        | slopes, leans           |
| inclining       | Verb (-ing)          | مایلول، تمایل کول       | leaning, tending        |
| integrity       | Noun                 | صداقت، بشپړتیا          | honesty, wholeness      |
| intrinsic       | Adjective            | ذاتي، داخلي             | inherent, essential     |
| intrinsically   | Adverb               | په ذاتي ډول             | inherently, essentially |
| invoke          | Verb                 | غوښتل، استناد کول       | appeal to, call upon    |
| invoked         | Verb                 | استناد یې وکړ، وغوښتل   | appealed to, cited      |
| invokes         | Verb                 | استناد کوي، غواړي       | appeals to, cites       |
| invoking        | Verb (-ing)          | استناد کول، غوښتل       | appealing to, citing    |
| levy            | Noun / Verb          | مالیه؛ مالیه لگول       | tax, impose             |
| levies          | Noun / Verb          | مالیې؛ مالیه لگوي       | taxes, imposes          |
| likewise        | Adverb               | همدارنګه                | similarly, also         |
| nonetheless     | Adverb               | سره له دې، بیا هم       | nevertheless, still     |
| notwithstanding | Preposition / Adverb | سره له دې               | despite, nevertheless   |
| odd             | Adjective            | عجیب، طاق               | strange, unusual        |
| odds            | Noun                 | احتمال، چانس            | chances, probability    |
| ongoing         | Adjective            | روان، دوامدار           | continuing, current     |
| panel           | Noun / Verb          | کمېټه، تخته             | committee, board        |
| panelled        | Verb / Adjective     | په تختو پوښل شوی        | covered, boarded        |
| panelling       | Noun / Verb          | تختي لگول، پوښ          | covering, boarding      |
| panels          | Noun plural / Verb   | کمېټې، تختي             | boards, committees      |
| persist         | Verb                 | دوام ورکول، تینګار کول  | continue, endure        |
| persisted       | Verb                 | دوام یې وکړ             | continued, endured      |
| persistence     | Noun                 | استقامت، دوام           | perseverance, endurance |
| persistent      | Adjective            | دوامدار، تینګ           | continuous, determined  |
| persistently    | Adverb               | په دوامداره توګه        | continually, constantly |
| persisting      | Verb (-ing)          | دوام ورکول              | continuing, enduring    |
| persists        | Verb                 | دوام کوي                | continues, endures      |

| Word            | Function               | Pashto Meaning           | English Synonyms          |
|-----------------|------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| pose            | Verb / Noun            | مطرح کول، حالت نیول      | present, position         |
| posed           | Verb                   | مطرح یې کړ، حالت یې ونيو | presented, positioned     |
| poses           | Verb / Noun            | مطرح کوي؛ حالتونه        | presents, positions       |
| posing          | Verb (-ing)            | مطرح کول، حالت نیول      | presenting, positioning   |
| reluctance      | Noun                   | زړه نازړه توب            | unwillingness, hesitation |
| reluctant       | Adjective              | زړه نازړه                | unwilling, hesitant       |
| reluctantly     | Adverb                 | په زړه نازړه توګه        | unwillingly, hesitantly   |
| so-called       | Adjective              | په اصطلاح، موسوم         | supposed, alleged         |
| straightforward | Adjective              | ساده، روښانه             | simple, clear             |
| undergo         | Verb                   | تېرېدل، تجربه کول        | experience, endure        |
| undergoes       | Verb                   | تېروي، تجربه کوي         | experiences, endures      |
| undergoing      | Verb (-ing)            | تېرېدل، تجربه کول        | experiencing, enduring    |
| undergone       | Verb (past participle) | تېر شوی، تجربه شوی       | experienced, endured      |
| underwent       | Verb (past tense)      | تېر شو، تجربه یې کړه     | experienced, endured      |

### Format

| #  | English word | Function  | Pashto meaning     | English synonyms               |
|----|--------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1  | Abundant     | Adjective | ډېر، فراوان        | plentiful, ample, copious      |
| 2  | Accelerate   | Verb      | چټکول، سرعت ورکول  | speed up, hasten, expedite     |
| 3  | Accommodate  | Verb      | ځای ورکول، برابرول | house, fit, adapt              |
| 4  | Accumulate   | Verb      | راتولول، جمع کول   | gather, collect, amass         |
| 5  | Advocate     | Verb/Noun | ملاتړ کول؛ ملاتړی  | support, promote, champion     |
| 6  | Ambiguous    | Adjective | مېهم، دوه مانيز    | unclear, vague, equivocal      |
| 7  | Anticipate   | Verb      | اتکل کول، تمه لرل  | expect, predict, foresee       |
| 8  | Apparent     | Adjective | څرګند، ظاهري       | evident, obvious, noticeable   |
| 9  | Arbitrary    | Adjective | خپل سړی، بې دلیله  | random, irrational, capricious |
| 10 | Assess       | Verb      | ارزول              | evaluate, judge, appraise      |

| #  | English word  | Function       | Pashto meaning                | English synonyms                  |
|----|---------------|----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 11 | Attain        | Verb           | ترلاسه کول                    | achieve, accomplish, reach        |
| 12 | Coherent      | Adjective      | منظم، منطقي او تړلی           | logical, consistent, unified      |
| 13 | Compelling    | Adjective      | قانع کوونکی، اغېزناک          | convincing, persuasive, powerful  |
| 14 | Comprehensive | Adjective      | هرارځیز، بشپړ                 | extensive, thorough, complete     |
| 15 | Constitute    | Verb           | جوړول، تشکیلول                | form, compose, comprise           |
| 16 | Contemporary  | Adjective      | معاصر، اوسنی                  | modern, current, present-day      |
| 17 | Controversial | Adjective      | جنگالي                        | disputed, debatable, contentious  |
| 18 | Crucial       | Adjective      | ډېر مهم، حیاتي                | vital, essential, critical        |
| 19 | Deteriorate   | Verb           | خرابېدل، خرابول               | worsen, decline, degrade          |
| 20 | Diverse       | Adjective      | متنوع، بېلابېل                | varied, mixed, multifaceted       |
| 21 | Elaborate     | Adjective/Verb | مفصل؛ تشریح کول               | detailed, complex, explain        |
| 22 | Emerge        | Verb           | راڅرګندېدل                    | appear, arise, surface            |
| 23 | Empirical     | Adjective      | د تجربې/شواهدو پر بنسټ        | evidence-based, experimental      |
| 24 | Enhance       | Verb           | بڼه کول، پیاوړی کول           | improve, strengthen, boost        |
| 25 | Equitable     | Adjective      | عدالانه، منصفانه              | fair, impartial, just             |
| 26 | Feasible      | Adjective      | عملي کېدونکی                  | possible, practicable, viable     |
| 27 | Fluctuate     | Verb           | بدلون موندل، پورته ټنګته کېدل | vary, oscillate, change           |
| 28 | Fundamental   | Adjective      | بنسټیز، اساسي                 | basic, essential, primary         |
| 29 | Inevitable    | Adjective      | حتمي، نه مخنیوی کېدونکی       | unavoidable, certain, inescapable |
| 30 | Innovative    | Adjective      | نویسنګر                       | creative, original, pioneering    |
| 31 | Integrate     | Verb           | یوځای کول، مدغمول             | combine, incorporate, unite       |
| 32 | Legitimate    | Adjective      | قانوني، مشروع                 | lawful, valid, justified          |

| #  | English word | Function  | Pashto meaning               | English synonyms                    |
|----|--------------|-----------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 33 | Manipulate   | Verb      | په چل/مهارت سره اغېز کول     | influence, control, exploit         |
| 34 | Mitigate     | Verb      | کموول، شدت راکموول           | reduce, alleviate, lessen           |
| 35 | Notable      | Adjective | د پام وړ                     | significant, remarkable, noteworthy |
| 36 | Obtain       | Verb      | ترلاسه کول                   | acquire, gain, secure               |
| 37 | Plausible    | Adjective | د باور وړ، معقول             | believable, credible, reasonable    |
| 38 | Prevalent    | Adjective | ډېر عام، خپور                | widespread, common, pervasive       |
| 39 | Profound     | Adjective | ژور، ډېر اغېزناک             | deep, significant, far-reaching     |
| 40 | Prominent    | Adjective | مشهور، مهم، برجسته           | notable, eminent, distinguished     |
| 41 | Rational     | Adjective | منطقي، معقول                 | logical, reasonable, sensible       |
| 42 | Substantial  | Adjective | د پام وړ، زيات، مهم          | considerable, significant, sizeable |
| 43 | Sustainable  | Adjective | دوامدار، پايدار              | viable, enduring, maintainable      |
| 44 | Transform    | Verb      | بدلول، په بنسټيز ډول اړول    | change, convert, revolutionize      |
| 45 | Undermine    | Verb      | کمزوری کول                   | weaken, damage, sabotage            |
| 46 | Utilize      | Verb      | کارول، استفاده کول           | use, employ, exploit                |
| 47 | Vulnerable   | Adjective | زيان من کېدونکی، کمزوری      | susceptible, exposed, defenseless   |
| 48 | Widespread   | Adjective | پراخ، په ډېرو ځايونو کې خپور | prevalent, extensive, common        |
| 49 | Allocate     | Verb      | ځانگړي کول، وېشل             | assign, distribute, allot           |
| 50 | Constraint   | Noun      | محدوديت، خنډ                 | limitation, restriction, barrier    |
| 51 | Conventional | Adjective | دوديز، معمول                 | traditional, customary, standard    |
| 52 | Decline      | Verb/Noun | کمېدل؛ زوال                  | decrease, diminish, deteriorate     |

| #  | English word  | Function  | Pashto meaning                        | English synonyms                 |
|----|---------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 53 | Disparity     | Noun      | نا برابرۍ، توپیر                      | inequality, imbalance, gap       |
| 54 | Distort       | Verb      | تحریفول، بڼه بدلول                    | misrepresent, twist, deform      |
| 55 | Explicit      | Adjective | څرگند، صریح                           | clear, definite, unambiguous     |
| 56 | Facilitate    | Verb      | اسانه کول                             | ease, assist, enable             |
| 57 | Generate      | Verb      | تولیدول، رامنځته کول                  | produce, create, produce         |
| 58 | Inherent      | Adjective | ذاتي، په طبیعت کې شامل                | intrinsic, innate, built-in      |
| 59 | Justify       | Verb      | توجیه کول، دلیل وړاندې کول            | defend, validate, substantiate   |
| 60 | Marginal      | Adjective | لږ مهم؛ حاشیوي                        | minor, slight, peripheral        |
| 61 | Negligible    | Adjective | ډېر لږ، د پام وړ نه                   | insignificant, trivial, minimal  |
| 62 | Paradigm      | Noun      | نمونه، فکري چوکاټ                     | model, framework, pattern        |
| 63 | Perceive      | Verb      | درک کول، لیدل                         | understand, recognize, interpret |
| 64 | Persistent    | Adjective | دوامدار، نه تسلیمېدونکی               | enduring, continuous, tenacious  |
| 65 | Prohibit      | Verb      | منع کول                               | ban, forbid, prevent             |
| 66 | Promote       | Verb      | وده ورکول، ملاتړ کول                  | encourage, advance, foster       |
| 67 | Reinforce     | Verb      | پیاوړی کول                            | strengthen, support, consolidate |
| 68 | Resilient     | Adjective | له ستونزو وروسته بېرته پیاوړی کېدونکی | adaptable, robust, strong        |
| 69 | Retain        | Verb      | ساتل                                  | keep, preserve, maintain         |
| 70 | Scrutinize    | Verb      | په ډېر دقت څېړل                       | examine, inspect, investigate    |
| 71 | Sophisticated | Adjective | پرمختللی، پېچلی، ماهرانه              | advanced, complex, refined       |
| 72 | Specify       | Verb      | په مشخص ډول بیانول                    | define, state, identify          |
| 73 | Subsequent    | Adjective | ورپسې، وروسته                         | following, succeeding, later     |

| #  | English word  | Function            | Pashto meaning               | English synonyms                      |
|----|---------------|---------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 74 | Tentative     | Adjective           | موقتي، ناڅرگند               | provisional, uncertain, preliminary   |
| 75 | Undeniable    | Adjective           | نه انکارېدونکي               | indisputable, unquestionable, certain |
| 76 | Unprecedented | Adjective           | بې ساری                      | unparalleled, exceptional, novel      |
| 77 | Verify        | Verb                | تصدیقول، کره کول             | confirm, validate, authenticate       |
| 78 | Viable        | Adjective           | عملي او د دوام وړ            | feasible, workable, sustainable       |
| 79 | Adapt         | Verb                | ځان عیارول، برابرول          | adjust, modify, accommodate           |
| 80 | Advantageous  | Adjective           | ګټور، مساعد                  | beneficial, favorable, profitable     |
| 81 | Aggregate     | Adjective/Noun/Verb | ټولیز؛ مجموعه کول            | total, combined, accumulate           |
| 82 | Articulate    | Verb/Adjective      | په روښانه ډول بیانول؛ فصیح   | express, formulate, eloquent          |
| 83 | Cease         | Verb                | درول، پای ته رسول            | stop, halt, discontinue               |
| 84 | Conceive      | Verb                | تصور کول، مفکوره رامنځته کول | imagine, formulate, envision          |
| 85 | Constrain     | Verb                | محدودول                      | restrict, limit, confine              |
| 86 | Contradict    | Verb                | مخالفت/تناقض کول             | oppose, conflict, refute              |
| 87 | Correlate     | Verb                | اړیکه لرل                    | correspond, relate, associate         |
| 88 | Credible      | Adjective           | د باور وړ                    | believable, reliable, trustworthy     |
| 89 | Cumulative    | Adjective           | په تدریجي ډول راټولېدونکي    | accumulated, increasing, collective   |
| 90 | Diminish      | Verb                | کموول، کمېدل                 | decrease, reduce, lessen              |
| 91 | Discriminate  | Verb                | توپیر کول؛ تبعیض کول         | distinguish, differentiate, prejudice |
| 92 | Eliminate     | Verb                | له منځه وړل                  | remove, eradicate, abolish            |
| 93 | Evident       | Adjective           | څرګند، ښکاره                 | obvious, apparent, clear              |

| #   | English word | Function | Pashto meaning      | English synonyms                    |
|-----|--------------|----------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 94  | Exceed       | Verb     | زیاتېدل، اوښتل      | surpass, outstrip, go beyond        |
| 95  | Foster       | Verb     | وده ورکول، پیاوړتیا | encourage, promote, nurture         |
| 96  | Impose       | Verb     | تحمیلول، لږول       | enforce, inflict, levy              |
| 97  | Incentive    | Noun     | هڅونه، تشویقي عامل  | motivation, encouragement, stimulus |
| 98  | Incorporate  | Verb     | شاملول، یوځای کول   | include, integrate, combine         |
| 99  | Undertake    | Verb     | پر غاړه اخیستل      | undertake, assume, embark on        |
| 100 | Consequence  | Noun     | پایله، عاقبت        | result, outcome, effect             |

## Words 101–200

| #   | English word  | Function       | Pashto meaning                | English synonyms                  |
|-----|---------------|----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 101 | Academic      | Adjective      | علمي، تحصيلي                  | scholarly, educational            |
| 102 | Acquisition   | Noun           | ترلاسه کول، زده کړه           | attainment, gaining               |
| 103 | Curriculum    | Noun           | درسي نصاب                     | syllabus, course of study         |
| 104 | Pedagogy      | Noun           | د تدريس علم او طريقه          | teaching method, instruction      |
| 105 | Literacy      | Noun           | سواد، د لوستلو او ليکلو وړتيا | reading ability, competence       |
| 106 | Numeracy      | Noun           | د شمېر او رياضي پوهه          | mathematical ability, calculation |
| 107 | Proficiency   | Noun           | لوړه وړتيا، مهارت             | competence, mastery               |
| 108 | Competence    | Noun           | وړتيا، صلاحيت                 | ability, capability               |
| 109 | Comprehension | Noun           | پوهه، درک                     | understanding, grasp              |
| 110 | Cognition     | Noun           | ادراکي وړتيا، فکر             | thinking, mental process          |
| 111 | Critical      | Adjective      | انتقادي، مهم                  | analytical, crucial               |
| 112 | Analytical    | Adjective      | تحليلي                        | logical, systematic               |
| 113 | Intellectual  | Adjective/Noun | فکري، علمي؛ روښانفکر          | scholarly, academic               |
| 114 | Stimulate     | Verb           | هڅول، تحريکول                 | encourage, motivate               |
| 115 | Facilitate    | Verb           | اسانه کول                     | ease, assist                      |
| 116 | Implement     | Verb           | عملي کول                      | execute, apply                    |
| 117 | Evaluate      | Verb           | ارزول                         | assess, appraise                  |
| 118 | Assess        | Verb           | ارزونه کول                    | evaluate, examine                 |
| 119 | Examine       | Verb           | معاینه/څېړنه کول              | inspect, investigate              |
| 120 | Demonstrate   | Verb           | څرګندول، ثابتول               | show, illustrate                  |

| #   | English word         | Function       | Pashto meaning             | English synonyms             |
|-----|----------------------|----------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|
| 121 | Illustrate           | Verb           | تشریح کول، مثال ورکول      | explain, demonstrate         |
| 122 | Interpret            | Verb           | تفسیرول، مانا اخیستل       | explain, analyze             |
| 123 | Formulate            | Verb           | جوړول، ترتیبول             | develop, devise              |
| 124 | Acquire              | Verb           | ترلاسه کول، زده کول        | obtain, gain                 |
| 125 | Retain               | Verb           | ساتل، په یاد ساتل          | preserve, remember           |
| 126 | Internalize          | Verb           | په ذهن کې ځای پر ځای کول   | absorb, assimilate           |
| 127 | Assimilate           | Verb           | زده او جذبول               | absorb, incorporate          |
| 128 | Consolidate          | Verb           | پیاوړی کول، ټینګول         | strengthen, reinforce        |
| 129 | Memorize             | Verb           | حفظ کول، یادول             | learn by heart, remember     |
| 130 | Revise               | Verb           | بیاکتنه کول                | review, reconsider           |
| 131 | Academic achievement | Noun phrase    | تحصیلي لاسته راوړنه        | academic success, attainment |
| 132 | Attainment           | Noun           | لاسته راوړنه               | achievement, accomplishment  |
| 133 | Scholarship          | Noun           | بورس؛ علمي څېړنه           | grant, academic study        |
| 134 | Tuition              | Noun           | د زده کړې فیس؛ تدریس       | instruction, teaching        |
| 135 | Enrolment            | Noun           | نوملیکنه                   | registration, admission      |
| 136 | Admission            | Noun           | داخله، منل کېدل            | entry, acceptance            |
| 137 | Institution          | Noun           | تعلیمي اداره/مؤسسه         | organization, establishment  |
| 138 | Faculty              | Noun           | پوهنځی؛ استادان            | department, teaching staff   |
| 139 | Department           | Noun           | څانګه، ډیپارټمنټ           | division, section            |
| 140 | Undergraduate        | Noun/Adjective | د لیسانس محصل              | university student           |
| 141 | Postgraduate         | Noun/Adjective | د ماسټرۍ/لوړو زده کړو محصل | graduate student             |
| 142 | Graduate             | Noun/Verb      | فارغ؛ فارغېدل              | alumnus, complete studies    |
| 143 | Scholar              | Noun           | عالم، څېړونکی              | academic, researcher         |
| 144 | Educator             | Noun           | ښوونکی، روزونکی            | teacher, instructor          |
| 145 | Instructor           | Noun           | ښوونکی، استاد              | teacher, educator            |
| 146 | Lecturer             | Noun           | استاد، لکچر ورکونکی        | teacher, academic            |
| 147 | Mentor               | Noun/Verb      | لارښود؛ لارښوونه کول       | adviser, guide               |
| 148 | Supervision          | Noun           | څارنه، علمي لارښوونه       | oversight, guidance          |
| 149 | Discipline           | Noun           | علمي رشته؛ نظم             | field, order                 |
| 150 | Specialization       | Noun           | تخصص                       | expertise, concentration     |
| 151 | Theoretical          | Adjective      | نظري                       | conceptual, abstract         |

| #   | English word      | Function    | Pashto meaning             | English synonyms             |
|-----|-------------------|-------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|
| 152 | Practical         | Adjective   | علمي                       | applied, realistic           |
| 153 | Vocational        | Adjective   | مسلکي، حرفوي               | occupational, professional   |
| 154 | Compulsory        | Adjective   | اجباري                     | mandatory, obligatory        |
| 155 | Optional          | Adjective   | اختياري                    | voluntary, elective          |
| 156 | Conventional      | Adjective   | دودیز، معمول               | traditional, customary       |
| 157 | Innovative        | Adjective   | نوبتگر                     | creative, pioneering         |
| 158 | Interactive       | Adjective   | متقابل، تعاملې             | participatory, engaging      |
| 159 | Inclusive         | Adjective   | ټولشموله                   | comprehensive, integrated    |
| 160 | Accessible        | Adjective   | د لاسرسۍ وړ                | available, reachable         |
| 161 | Equal opportunity | Noun phrase | مساوي فرصت                 | equal access, fairness       |
| 162 | Disadvantaged     | Adjective   | محروم، له کم فرصتونو برخمن | deprived, underprivileged    |
| 163 | Inequality        | Noun        | نابرابري                   | disparity, imbalance         |
| 164 | Disparity         | Noun        | توپیر، نابرابري            | inequality, gap              |
| 165 | Dropout           | Noun        | له زده کړو پاتې شوی کس     | school leaver, non-completer |
| 166 | Dropout rate      | Noun phrase | د زده کوونکو د پرېښودو کچه | attrition rate               |
| 167 | Attendance        | Noun        | حاضري                      | presence, participation      |
| 168 | Absenteeism       | Noun        | غیرحاضري                   | non-attendance               |
| 169 | Engagement        | Noun        | ګډون، فعاله ونډه           | participation, involvement   |
| 170 | Motivation        | Noun        | هڅونه، انگېزه              | incentive, drive             |
| 171 | Curricular        | Adjective   | د نصاب اړوند               | educational, academic        |
| 172 | Extracurricular   | Adjective   | له درسي نصاب څخه بهر       | additional, non-academic     |
| 173 | Assessment        | Noun        | ارزونه                     | evaluation, appraisal        |
| 174 | Examination       | Noun        | ازموینه                    | test, assessment             |
| 175 | Qualification     | Noun        | تحصيلي وړتيا/سند           | credential, certification    |
| 176 | Credential        | Noun        | تحصيلي يا مسلکي سند        | qualification, certificate   |
| 177 | Certification     | Noun        | تصديق نامه، سند            | accreditation, qualification |
| 178 | Accreditation     | Noun        | رسمي اعتبار ورکول          | certification, approval      |
| 179 | Standardized      | Adjective   | معياري شوی                 | uniform, regulated           |
| 180 | Benchmark         | Noun        | معیار، د پرتله کولو کچه    | standard, criterion          |
| 181 | Criterion         | Noun        | معیار                      | standard, requirement        |
| 182 | Outcome           | Noun        | پايله                      | result, consequence          |

| # English word              | Function       | Pashto meaning                        | English synonyms                       |
|-----------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| 183 Learning outcome        | Noun phrase    | د زده کړې پایله                       | educational result                     |
| 184 Achievement             | Noun           | لاسته راوړنه                          | accomplishment, success                |
| 185 Performance             | Noun           | فعالیت، کړنه                          | achievement, execution                 |
| 186 Capability              | Noun           | وړتیا                                 | ability, capacity                      |
| 187 Capacity                | Noun           | وړتیا، ظرفیت                          | ability, potential                     |
| 188 Potential               | Noun/Adjective | وړتیا، بالقوه امکان                   | possibility, capability                |
| 189 Aptitude                | Noun           | طبیعی وړتیا                           | talent, ability                        |
| 190 Expertise               | Noun           | تخصص، مهارت                           | proficiency, mastery                   |
| 191 Knowledge               | Noun           | پوهه، علم                             | understanding, awareness               |
| 192 Insight                 | Noun           | ژوره پوهه، بصیرت                      | understanding, perception              |
| 193 Awareness               | Noun           | پوهاوی، خبرتیا                        | consciousness, knowledge               |
| 194 Concentration           | Noun           | تمرکز                                 | focus, attention                       |
| 195 Curiosity               | Noun           | تجسس، د پوهېدو لېوالتیا               | inquisitiveness, interest              |
| 196 Creativity              | Noun           | خلاقیت، نوښت                          | imagination, originality               |
| 197 Reasoning               | Noun           | استدلال، منطقي فکر                    | logic, thinking                        |
| 198 Problem-solving         | Noun           | د ستونزو حل                           | solution-finding, troubleshooting      |
| 199 Self-directed           | Adjective      | په خپلواکه توګه زده کونکی             | independent, autonomous                |
| 200 Lifelong learning       | Noun phrase    | د ټول ژوند زده کړه                    | continuous education, ongoing learning |
| # English word              | Function       | Pashto meaning                        | English synonyms                       |
| 201 Algorithm               | Noun           | الګوریتم، د ستونزې د حل منظمې کړنلارې | procedure, formula, method             |
| 202 Artificial intelligence | Noun           | مصنوعي ځیرکتیا                        | AI, machine intelligence               |
| 203 Automation              | Noun           | اتومات کول                            | mechanization, computerization         |
| 204 Automate                | Verb           | اتومات کول                            | mechanize, computerize                 |
| 205 Artificial              | Adjective      | مصنوعي                                | synthetic, man-made                    |
| 206 Computational           | Adjective      | محاسبوي، د کمپیوټر اړوند              | computer-based, numerical              |
| 207 Cybersecurity           | Noun           | سایبري امنیت                          | digital security, information security |
| 208 Cyberattack             | Noun           | سایبري برید                           | digital attack, online attack          |
| 209 Cybercrime              | Noun           | سایبري جرم                            | computer crime, digital crime          |

| #   | English word     | Function  | Pashto meaning                   | English synonyms                    |
|-----|------------------|-----------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 210 | Cybersecurity    | Noun      | سایبري امنیت                     | digital protection, online security |
| 211 | Data             | Noun      | معلومات، شمېرې معلوماتي          | information, figures                |
| 212 | Database         | Noun      | معلوماتي زېرمتون                 | data repository, data bank          |
| 213 | Digital          | Adjective | ډیجیټلي                          | computerized, electronic            |
| 214 | Digitization     | Noun      | ډیجیټلي کول                      | digital conversion, computerization |
| 215 | Digitalize       | Verb      | ډیجیټلي کول                      | digitize, computerize               |
| 216 | Innovation       | Noun      | نویښت                            | invention, originality              |
| 217 | Innovate         | Verb      | نویښت کول                        | pioneer, create                     |
| 218 | Innovative       | Adjective | نویښتگر                          | pioneering, inventive               |
| 219 | Technological    | Adjective | ټکنالوژیک                        | technical, digital                  |
| 220 | Technology       | Noun      | ټکنالوژي                         | technical development, engineering  |
| 221 | Advancement      | Noun      | پرمختګ                           | progress, development               |
| 222 | Breakthrough     | Noun      | علمي/تخنیکي پرمختګ               | discovery, milestone                |
| 223 | Cutting-edge     | Adjective | تر ټولو پرمختللی، عصري           | advanced, state-of-the-art          |
| 224 | State-of-the-art | Adjective | د اوسني وخت تر ټولو پرمختللی     | advanced, cutting-edge              |
| 225 | Emerging         | Adjective | راڅرګندېدونکی، نوی               | developing, growing                 |
| 226 | Revolutionize    | Verb      | په بنسټیز ډول بدلول              | transform, radically change         |
| 227 | Transformative   | Adjective | بدلون راورونکی                   | revolutionary, groundbreaking       |
| 228 | Disrupt          | Verb      | موجود نظام د ګډوډول/بنسټیز بدلون | disturb, transform                  |
| 229 | Disruption       | Noun      | بنسټیز بدلون، ګډوډي              | upheaval, disturbance               |
| 230 | Adaptation       | Noun      | عیار بدنه، تطابق                 | adjustment, modification            |
| 231 | Adaptable        | Adjective | د بدلون سره عیارېدونکی           | flexible, versatile                 |
| 232 | Integrate        | Verb      | یوځای کول                        | incorporate, combine                |
| 233 | Integration      | Noun      | یوځای کول، ادغام                 | incorporation, combination          |
| 234 | Interconnected   | Adjective | یو له بل سره تړلی                | linked, connected                   |
| 235 | Connectivity     | Noun      | د اړیکې/تېنېلېډو وړتیا           | connection, networking              |
| 236 | Infrastructure   | Noun      | بنسټیزه زیربنا                   | framework, facilities               |
| 237 | Platform         | Noun      | ډیجیټلي پلاټفورم                 | system, network                     |

| #   | English word           | Function         | Pashto meaning                   | English synonyms              |
|-----|------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 238 | Interface              | Noun             | د کاروونکي او سیستم د اړیکې برخه | gateway, control panel        |
| 239 | Device                 | Noun             | وسيله                            | equipment, gadget             |
| 240 | Gadget                 | Noun             | کوچنی برېښنايي وسیله             | device, appliance             |
| 241 | Software               | Noun             | سافټویر، کمپیوټري پروگرامونه     | program, application          |
| 242 | Hardware               | Noun             | کمپیوټري فزیکي وسایل             | equipment, components         |
| 243 | Application            | Noun             | اپلیکېشن، کارپال                 | app, program                  |
| 244 | Virtual                | Adjective        | مجازي                            | simulated, digital            |
| 245 | Virtual reality        | Noun             | مجازي واقعیت                     | simulated reality             |
| 246 | Cloud computing        | Noun             | کلاود کمپیوټینګ                  | cloud technology              |
| 247 | Blockchain             | Noun             | بلاکچین                          | distributed ledger            |
| 248 | Cryptocurrency         | Noun             | دیجیټلي اسعار                    | digital currency              |
| 249 | Encryption             | Noun             | د معلوماتو کود کول               | coding, ciphering             |
| 250 | Encrypt                | Verb             | معلومات کودول                    | encode, cipher                |
| 251 | Privacy                | Noun             | محرمیت                           | confidentiality, secrecy      |
| 252 | Surveillance           | Noun             | څارنه                            | monitoring, observation       |
| 253 | Biometric              | Adjective        | د بدن د ځانګړنو اړوند            | physiological, biological     |
| 254 | Authentication         | Noun             | د هویت/اصالت تصدیق               | verification, validation      |
| 255 | Verify                 | Verb             | تصدیقول، کره کول                 | confirm, authenticate         |
| 256 | Access                 | Noun/Verb        | لاسرسی؛ لاسرسی کول               | entry, obtain                 |
| 257 | Accessibility          | Noun             | د لاسرسي وړتیا                   | availability, approachability |
| 258 | Online                 | Adjective/Adverb | آنلاین، پر انټرنېټ               | internet-based, connected     |
| 259 | Offline                | Adjective/Adverb | آفلاین، له انټرنېټ پرته          | disconnected, unconnected     |
| 260 | Network                | Noun/Verb        | شبکه؛ نېټول                      | system, connection            |
| 261 | Bandwidth              | Noun             | د معلوماتو د لېږد ظرفیت          | data capacity                 |
| 262 | Broadband              | Noun             | چټک انټرنېټ                      | high-speed internet           |
| 263 | Infrastructure         | Noun             | زیربنا                           | foundation, framework         |
| 264 | Telecommunication      | Noun             | مخابرات                          | communication technology      |
| 265 | Digital divide         | Noun phrase      | دیجیټلي واټن/ناابرابري           | technology gap                |
| 266 | Technological literacy | Noun phrase      | ټکنالوژیک سواد                   | digital literacy              |
| 267 | Digital literacy       | Noun phrase      | دیجیټلي سواد                     | technological competence      |
| 268 | Data-driven            | Adjective        | د معلوماتو پر بنسټ               | evidence-based, data-based    |

| #   | English word      | Function    | Pashto meaning            | English synonyms              |
|-----|-------------------|-------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 269 | Data analysis     | Noun phrase | د معلوماتو تحلیل          | data examination              |
| 270 | Analytics         | Noun        | تحليلي معلومات/تحليل      | data analysis, statistics     |
| 271 | Big data          | Noun        | ستر معلوماتي حجم          | large-scale data              |
| 272 | Dataset           | Noun        | معلوماتي مجموعه           | data collection, data set     |
| 273 | Predictive        | Adjective   | د وړاندویني اړوند         | forecasting, anticipatory     |
| 274 | Prediction        | Noun        | وړاندوینه                 | forecast, projection          |
| 275 | Forecast          | Noun/Verb   | وړاندوینه؛ وړاندوینه کول  | prediction, projection        |
| 276 | Machine learning  | Noun        | ماشیني زده کړه            | automated learning            |
| 277 | Deep learning     | Noun        | ژوره ماشیني زده کړه       | neural learning               |
| 278 | Neural network    | Noun        | عصبي شبکه                 | computational network         |
| 279 | Cognitive         | Adjective   | ادراکي، د فکر اړوند       | mental, intellectual          |
| 280 | Cognition         | Noun        | ادراک، ذهني پروسه         | perception, thinking          |
| 281 | Intelligence      | Noun        | خبرکتیا، هوښیارۍ          | intellect, mental ability     |
| 282 | Processing        | Noun        | پروسس، معلوماتو سمبالول   | computation, handling         |
| 283 | Process           | Verb/Noun   | پروسس کول؛ بهیر           | handle, procedure             |
| 284 | Generate          | Verb        | تولیدول، رامنځته کول      | produce, create               |
| 285 | Generation        | Noun        | تولید، رامنځته کول        | production, creation          |
| 286 | Optimize          | Verb        | تر ټولو ښه/اغېزمن کول     | improve, maximize             |
| 287 | Optimization      | Noun        | د اغېزمنتیا لوړول         | improvement, refinement       |
| 288 | Efficient         | Adjective   | اغېزمن، کم‌لګښته          | productive, effective         |
| 289 | Efficiency        | Noun        | اغېزمنتیا                 | productivity, effectiveness   |
| 290 | Scalable          | Adjective   | د پراخېدو وړ              | expandable, extensible        |
| 291 | Deployment        | Noun        | پلي کول، عملیاتي کول      | implementation, rollout       |
| 292 | Implement         | Verb        | عملي کول                  | execute, apply                |
| 293 | Algorithmic       | Adjective   | د الګوریتم اړوند          | computational, procedural     |
| 294 | Autonomous        | Adjective   | خپلواکه                   | independent, self-governing   |
| 295 | Autonomous system | Noun phrase | خپلواکه سیستم             | self-operating system         |
| 296 | Ethical           | Adjective   | اخلاقي                    | moral, principled             |
| 297 | Ethics            | Noun        | اخلاق، اخلاقي اصول        | morality, principles          |
| 298 | Bias              | Noun        | تعصب، تمایل، یو اړخیزوالی | prejudice, partiality         |
| 299 | Algorithmic bias  | Noun phrase | د الګوریتم یو اړخیز تمایل | computational bias            |
| 300 | Accountability    | Noun        | ورکونه، مسؤلیت‌پذیری      | responsibility, answerability |

| #   | English word      | Function    | Pashto meaning                 | English synonyms                      |
|-----|-------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 301 | Environment       | Noun        | چاپېريال                       | surroundings, ecosystem               |
| 302 | Environmental     | Adjective   | چاپېريالي                      | ecological, green                     |
| 303 | Ecosystem         | Noun        | ايکوسیستم، چاپېريالي نظام      | ecological system, habitat            |
| 304 | Ecological        | Adjective   | چاپېريالي، ايکولوژیک           | environmental, green                  |
| 305 | Biodiversity      | Noun        | حياتي تنوع                     | biological diversity, variety of life |
| 306 | Habitat           | Noun        | طبيعي استوګنځای                | natural environment, dwelling         |
| 307 | Species           | Noun        | نوع، ژوی/نباتي ډول             | kind, type, variety                   |
| 308 | Endangered        | Adjective   | له ورکېدو سره مخ               | threatened, at risk                   |
| 309 | Extinction        | Noun        | له منځه تلل، انقراض            | disappearance, eradication            |
| 310 | Conservation      | Noun        | ساتنه، محافظت                  | preservation, protection              |
| 311 | Conserve          | Verb        | ساتل، له ضايع کېدو ژغورل       | preserve, protect                     |
| 312 | Preserve          | Verb        | ساتنه کول                      | conserve, protect                     |
| 313 | Degradation       | Noun        | خرابوالی، زوال                 | deterioration, decline                |
| 314 | Degrade           | Verb        | خرابول، کمزوری کول             | deteriorate, damage                   |
| 315 | Deforestation     | Noun        | د ځنګلونو له منځه وړل          | forest clearance, logging             |
| 316 | Reforestation     | Noun        | بيا ځنګل جوړونه                | forest restoration, afforestation     |
| 317 | Afforestation     | Noun        | په نوو سيمو کې د ځنګلونو جوړول | tree planting, forestation            |
| 318 | Desertification   | Noun        | د ځمکې د صحرا کېدو بهير        | land degradation, desert formation    |
| 319 | Drought           | Noun        | وچکالي                         | dry spell, water shortage             |
| 320 | Flood             | Noun/Verb   | سېلاب؛ سېلاب کول               | inundation, overflow                  |
| 321 | Erosion           | Noun        | تخریب، د خاورې وړل             | wearing away, soil loss               |
| 322 | Soil erosion      | Noun phrase | د خاورې تخریب                  | soil loss, land erosion               |
| 323 | Depletion         | Noun        | کمېدل، له منځه تلل             | exhaustion, reduction                 |
| 324 | Deplete           | Verb        | کمول، ختمول                    | exhaust, diminish                     |
| 325 | Scarcity          | Noun        | کمښت، نایابي                   | shortage, insufficiency               |
| 326 | Resource          | Noun        | سرچینه                         | asset, supply                         |
| 327 | Natural resources | Noun phrase | طبيعي سرچینې                   | environmental resources               |
| 328 | Renewable         | Adjective   | نوي کېدونکی                    | sustainable, inexhaustible            |
| 329 | Non-renewable     | Adjective   | نه نوي کېدونکی                 | finite, exhaustible                   |
| 330 | Sustainable       | Adjective   | پایدار، دوامدار                | viable, enduring                      |

| #   | English word            | Function       | Pashto meaning            | English synonyms               |
|-----|-------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 331 | Sustainability          | Noun           | پایښت، دوامداري           | durability, viability          |
| 332 | Sustainable development | Noun phrase    | دوامدار پرمختگ            | long-term development          |
| 333 | Climate                 | Noun           | اقلیم                     | weather conditions, atmosphere |
| 334 | Climate change          | Noun phrase    | اقلیمي بدلون              | global climate change          |
| 335 | Global warming          | Noun phrase    | د ځمکې د تودوخې زیاتوالی  | planetary warming              |
| 336 | Greenhouse gas          | Noun           | د شنو خونو ګاز            | heat-trapping gas              |
| 337 | Emission                | Noun           | اخراج، خپرېدنه            | discharge, release             |
| 338 | Emit                    | Verb           | خارجول، خپرول             | release, discharge             |
| 339 | Carbon dioxide          | Noun           | کاربن ډای اکساید          | CO <sub>2</sub>                |
| 340 | Carbon footprint        | Noun phrase    | د کاربن د اخراج اغیز/نښه  | carbon impact                  |
| 341 | Carbon-neutral          | Adjective      | د کاربن له پلوه بې اغېزه  | net-zero, climate-neutral      |
| 342 | Net-zero                | Adjective/Noun | خالص صفر اخراج            | carbon neutrality              |
| 343 | Mitigate                | Verb           | شدت کمول                  | alleviate, reduce              |
| 344 | Mitigation              | Noun           | د شدت کمول                | reduction, alleviation         |
| 345 | Adaptation              | Noun           | له بدلون سره عیارېدل      | adjustment, accommodation      |
| 346 | Adapt                   | Verb           | عیارېدل، ځان برابرول      | adjust, accommodate            |
| 347 | Resilience              | Noun           | د ستونزو پر وړاندې مقاومت | toughness, adaptability        |
| 348 | Resilient               | Adjective      | مقاوم، بېرته رغېدونکی     | robust, adaptable              |
| 349 | Vulnerability           | Noun           | زیان منېدنه               | susceptibility, exposure       |
| 350 | Vulnerable              | Adjective      | زیان منېدونکی             | susceptible, exposed           |
| 351 | Extreme weather         | Noun phrase    | سخت/شدید هوايي حالت       | severe weather                 |
| 352 | Heatwave                | Noun           | د سختې گرمۍ څپه           | hot spell, heat wave           |
| 353 | Wildfire                | Noun           | ځنگلي اور                 | forest fire, bushfire          |
| 354 | Storm                   | Noun           | توپان                     | tempest, squall                |
| 355 | Hurricane               | Noun           | سخت سمندري توپان          | cyclone, typhoon               |
| 356 | Precipitation           | Noun           | ورښت                      | rainfall, snowfall             |
| 357 | Atmosphere              | Noun           | اتموسفیر، هوايي پوښ       | air, air layer                 |
| 358 | Pollution               | Noun           | ککړتیا                    | contamination, poisoning       |
| 359 | Pollutant               | Noun           | ککړوونکی مواد             | contaminant, toxic substance   |
| 360 | Contamination           | Noun           | ککړتیا                    | pollution, impurity            |
| 361 | Toxic                   | Adjective      | زهري، سمی                 | poisonous, harmful             |

| #   | English word         | Function    | Pashto meaning                  | English synonyms               |
|-----|----------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 362 | Hazardous            | Adjective   | خطرناک                          | dangerous, risky               |
| 363 | Waste                | Noun/Verb   | کثافات؛ ضایع کول                | rubbish, refuse                |
| 364 | Waste management     | Noun phrase | د کثافاتو مدیریت                | waste disposal                 |
| 365 | Recycling            | Noun        | بیا کارونه/بیا پروسس            | reuse, reprocessing            |
| 366 | Recycle              | Verb        | بیا کارول، بیا پروسس کول        | reuse, reprocess               |
| 367 | Reusable             | Adjective   | بیا کارېدونکی                   | recyclable, sustainable        |
| 368 | Biodegradable        | Adjective   | په طبیعي ډول تجزیه کېدونکی      | decomposable, eco-friendly     |
| 369 | Organic              | Adjective   | عضوي                            | natural, biological            |
| 370 | Renewable energy     | Noun phrase | نوي کېدونکي انرژي               | clean energy, green energy     |
| 371 | Solar energy         | Noun phrase | لمريزه انرژي                    | solar power                    |
| 372 | Wind power           | Noun phrase | بادي انرژي                      | wind energy                    |
| 373 | Hydroelectric        | Adjective   | د اوبو برېښنايي                 | water-powered                  |
| 374 | Fossil fuel          | Noun        | فوسيلي سونک                     | coal, oil, natural gas         |
| 375 | Combustion           | Noun        | سوځېدل، احتراق                  | burning, ignition              |
| 376 | Energy-efficient     | Adjective   | د انرژي له پلوه اغېزمن          | economical, low-energy         |
| 377 | Efficiency           | Noun        | اغېزمنتيا                       | effectiveness, productivity    |
| 378 | Consumption          | Noun        | مصرف، استعمال                   | use, expenditure               |
| 379 | Consume              | Verb        | مصرفول                          | use, utilize                   |
| 380 | Overconsumption      | Noun        | له اړتيا زيات مصرف              | excessive consumption          |
| 381 | Deforestation        | Noun        | د ځنگلونو وهل                   | forest destruction             |
| 382 | Urbanization         | Noun        | ښاري کېدل                       | urban development, city growth |
| 383 | Industrialization    | Noun        | صنعتي کېدل                      | industrial development         |
| 384 | Urban sprawl         | Noun phrase | د ښار بې نظم پراخېدل            | uncontrolled urban expansion   |
| 385 | Population growth    | Noun phrase | د نفوس وده                      | population increase            |
| 386 | Overpopulation       | Noun        | ډېر نفوس                        | excessive population           |
| 387 | Ecological footprint | Noun phrase | د انسان د فعاليت چاپېريالي اغېز | environmental impact           |
| 388 | Environmental impact | Noun phrase | چاپېريالي اغېز                  | ecological effect              |
| 389 | Ecosystem services   | Noun phrase | د ایکوسیستم ګټې/خدمتونه         | ecological benefits            |
| 390 | Stewardship          | Noun        | طبيعي سرچينو مسؤلاته ساتنه      | guardianship, management       |
| 391 | Regulation           | Noun        | مقررات، تنظيم                   | rule, control                  |

| #   | English word             | Function         | Pashto meaning               | English synonyms                     |
|-----|--------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 392 | Regulate                 | Verb             | تنظیمول، کنټرولول            | control, govern                      |
| 393 | Legislation              | Noun             | قانون جوړونه، قوانین         | laws, legal framework                |
| 394 | Legislative              | Adjective        | تقنیني، د قانون جوړونې اړوند | law-making, statutory                |
| 395 | Environmental policy     | Noun phrase      | چاپېریالي پالیسي             | green policy, environmental strategy |
| 396 | Compliance               | Noun             | له قوانینو سره سم عمل        | conformity, observance               |
| 397 | Enforce                  | Verb             | قانون عملي کول               | implement, impose                    |
| 398 | Incentive                | Noun             | هڅوونکي عامل، تشویقي امتیاز  | motivation, stimulus                 |
| 399 | Eco-friendly             | Adjective        | چاپېریال دوست                | environmentally friendly, green      |
| 400 | Ecologically sustainable | Adjective phrase | له چاپېریال سره دوامدار      | environmentally sustainable          |
| #   | English word             | Function         | Pashto meaning               | English synonyms                     |
| 401 | Diplomacy                | Noun             | ډیپلوماسي، ډیپلوماتیکه هڅه   | negotiation, statecraft              |
| 402 | Diplomatic               | Adjective        | ډیپلوماتیک                   | tactful, conciliatory                |
| 403 | Diplomat                 | Noun             | ډیپلومات                     | envoy, representative                |
| 404 | Diplomatic mission       | Noun phrase      | ډیپلوماتیک ماموریت           | diplomatic delegation                |
| 405 | Foreign policy           | Noun phrase      | بهرنۍ پالیسي                 | international policy                 |
| 406 | Foreign affairs          | Noun             | بهرنۍ چارې                   | international affairs                |
| 407 | International relations  | Noun             | نړیوالې اړیکې                | global affairs                       |
| 408 | Geopolitics              | Noun             | جیوپولیتیک، جغرافیایي سیاست  | political geography                  |
| 409 | Geopolitical             | Adjective        | جیوپولیتیکي                  | strategic, international             |
| 410 | Sovereignty              | Noun             | حاکمیت                       | independence, self-rule              |
| 411 | Sovereign                | Adjective/Noun   | خپلواک؛ حاکم                 | independent, autonomous              |
| 412 | Territorial integrity    | Noun phrase      | ځمکنۍ بشپړتیا                | territorial unity                    |
| 413 | Nation-state             | Noun             | ملت-دولت                     | sovereign state                      |
| 414 | Statehood                | Noun             | د دولت حیثیت                 | state status                         |
| 415 | Alliance                 | Noun             | ائتلاف، اتحاد                | coalition, partnership               |
| 416 | Strategic alliance       | Noun phrase      | ستراتیژیک اتحاد              | strategic partnership                |
| 417 | Coalition                | Noun             | ائتلاف                       | alliance, bloc                       |
| 418 | Partnership              | Noun             | مشارکت، شراکت                | cooperation, collaboration           |
| 419 | Bilateral                | Adjective        | دوه اړخیز                    | two-sided, mutual                    |
| 420 | Multilateral             | Adjective        | څو اړخیز                     | international, collective            |

| #   | English word       | Function    | Pashto meaning          | English synonyms            |
|-----|--------------------|-------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 421 | Unilateral         | Adjective   | يو اړخيز                | one-sided, independent      |
| 422 | Multilateralism    | Noun        | څو اړخيزتوب             | collective diplomacy        |
| 423 | Cooperation        | Noun        | همکاري                  | collaboration, coordination |
| 424 | Collaborate        | Verb        | همکاري کول              | cooperate, work together    |
| 425 | Coordination       | Noun        | همغږي                   | cooperation, organization   |
| 426 | Negotiation        | Noun        | څېړي اترې، مذاکرات      | discussion, bargaining      |
| 427 | Negotiate          | Verb        | مذاکرات کول             | bargain, discuss            |
| 428 | Negotiator         | Noun        | مذاکره کوونکی           | mediator, representative    |
| 429 | Mediation          | Noun        | منځگړیتوب               | intervention, conciliation  |
| 430 | Mediator           | Noun        | منځگړی                  | intermediary, conciliator   |
| 431 | Arbitration        | Noun        | منځگړیزه حکمیت، پرېکړه  | adjudication, settlement    |
| 432 | Reconciliation     | Noun        | پخلاينه، روغې جوړې      | rapprochement, settlement   |
| 433 | Reconcile          | Verb        | پخلا کول                | reunite, harmonize          |
| 434 | Dialogue           | Noun        | څېړي اترې، ديالوگ       | discussion, communication   |
| 435 | Consensus          | Noun        | اجماع، غډه موافقه       | agreement, unanimity        |
| 436 | Compromise         | Noun/Verb   | جوړجاړی؛ جوړجاړی کول    | settlement, concession      |
| 437 | Concession         | Noun        | امتیاز، امتیاز ورکول    | compromise, allowance       |
| 438 | Treaty             | Noun        | تړون                    | agreement, pact             |
| 439 | Agreement          | Noun        | تړون، موافقه            | accord, pact                |
| 440 | Pact               | Noun        | تړون، پیمان             | treaty, agreement           |
| 441 | Accord             | Noun        | موافقه، تړون            | agreement, treaty           |
| 442 | Ratify             | Verb        | په رسمي ډول تصویبول     | approve, validate           |
| 443 | Ratification       | Noun        | تصویب                   | approval, confirmation      |
| 444 | Protocol           | Noun        | رسمي پروتوکول، کړنلاره  | procedure, convention       |
| 445 | Convention         | Noun        | نړیوال تړون/کنوانسیون   | treaty, agreement           |
| 446 | Sanction           | Noun/Verb   | بندیز؛ رسمي اجازه ورکول | penalty, restriction        |
| 447 | Economic sanctions | Noun phrase | اقتصادي بندیزونه        | trade restrictions          |
| 448 | Embargo            | Noun        | سوداگریز بندیز          | trade ban, prohibition      |
| 449 | Impose             | Verb        | لگول، تحمیلول           | enforce, levy               |
| 450 | Lift sanctions     | Verb phrase | بندیزونه لیرې کول       | remove restrictions         |
| 451 | Conflict           | Noun/Verb   | شخړه؛ شخړه کول          | dispute, confrontation      |

| #   | English word         | Function    | Pashto meaning            | English synonyms                 |
|-----|----------------------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 452 | Confrontation        | Noun        | مقابله، مخامخ شخړه        | conflict, clash                  |
| 453 | Dispute              | Noun/Verb   | شخړه، اختلاف              | disagreement, conflict           |
| 454 | Tension              | Noun        | تاوتریخوالی، کړکېچ        | strain, friction                 |
| 455 | Escalation           | Noun        | د شخړې شدت زیاتېدل        | intensification, increase        |
| 456 | De-escalation        | Noun        | د کړکېچ کمېدل             | reduction, easing                |
| 457 | Ceasefire            | Noun        | اوربند                    | truce, suspension of hostilities |
| 458 | Truce                | Noun        | لنډمهاله اوربند           | ceasefire, armistice             |
| 459 | Hostility            | Noun        | دښمني                     | antagonism, aggression           |
| 460 | Aggression           | Noun        | تېری، یرغل                | hostility, assault               |
| 461 | Intervention         | Noun        | مداخله                    | involvement, interference        |
| 462 | Intervene            | Verb        | مداخله کول                | interfere, step in               |
| 463 | Conflict resolution  | Noun phrase | د شخړې حل                 | dispute settlement               |
| 464 | Peacebuilding        | Noun        | د سولې جوړونه             | peace-making, reconciliation     |
| 465 | Peacekeeping         | Noun        | د سولې ساتنه              | maintaining peace                |
| 466 | Peacekeeping mission | Noun phrase | د سولې ساتنې ماموریت      | peace mission                    |
| 467 | Stability            | Noun        | ثبات                      | security, steadiness             |
| 468 | Instability          | Noun        | بې ثباتي                  | insecurity, uncertainty          |
| 469 | Political stability  | Noun phrase | سیاسي ثبات                | governmental stability           |
| 470 | Regional stability   | Noun phrase | سیمه ییز ثبات             | regional security                |
| 471 | Security             | Noun        | امنیت                     | safety, protection               |
| 472 | National security    | Noun phrase | ملي امنیت                 | state security                   |
| 473 | Collective security  | Noun phrase | ګډ امنیت                  | shared security                  |
| 474 | National interest    | Noun phrase | ملي ګټه                   | state interest                   |
| 475 | Strategic interest   | Noun phrase | ستراتیژیکه ګټه            | long-term interest               |
| 476 | Strategic objective  | Noun phrase | ستراتیژیک هدف             | long-term goal                   |
| 477 | Strategic            | Adjective   | ستراتیژیک                 | calculated, planned              |
| 478 | Influence            | Noun/Verb   | نفوذ؛ اغېز کول            | impact, sway                     |
| 479 | Leverage             | Noun/Verb   | نفوذې ځواک؛ اغېزمنه وسیله | influence, bargaining power      |
| 480 | Power projection     | Noun phrase | ځواک څرګندول/پراخول       | projection of power              |
| 481 | Soft power           | Noun        | نرم ځواک                  | cultural influence               |
| 482 | Hard power           | Noun        | سخت ځواک                  | military/economic power          |
| 483 | Smart power          | Noun        | هوبنډیار ځواک             | combined power                   |
| 484 | Hegemony             | Noun        | برلاسی، واکمني            | dominance, supremacy             |
| 485 | Dominance            | Noun        | برلاسی                    | supremacy, control               |

| #   | English word              | Function       | Pashto meaning                  | English synonyms            |
|-----|---------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 486 | Deterrence                | Noun           | مخنيوی کونکی ځواک               | prevention, dissuasion      |
| 487 | Deter                     | Verb           | مخنيوی کول، وېرول               | discourage, prevent         |
| 488 | Containment               | Noun           | مهارول                          | restriction, control        |
| 489 | Contain                   | Verb           | مهارول، محدودول                 | restrict, control           |
| 490 | Interdependence           | Noun           | متقابل وابستګي                  | mutual dependence           |
| 491 | Interdependent            | Adjective      | يو پر بل متکي                   | mutually dependent          |
| 492 | Globalization             | Noun           | نړيوال کېدل، نړيوالتوب          | internationalization        |
| 493 | Globalization-driven      | Adjective      | د نړيوالتوب له امله رامنځته شوی | globalization-related       |
| 494 | Transnational             | Adjective      | له ملي پولو هاخوا               | international, cross-border |
| 495 | International community   | Noun phrase    | نړيواله ټولنه                   | global community            |
| 496 | International law         | Noun phrase    | نړيوال قانون                    | global law                  |
| 497 | Humanitarian              | Adjective/Noun | بشري؛ بشردوست                   | compassionate, charitable   |
| 498 | Humanitarian intervention | Noun phrase    | بشري مداخله                     | humanitarian involvement    |
| 499 | Diplomatic immunity       | Noun phrase    | ديپلوماتيک مصونيت               | diplomatic protection       |
| 500 | Statecraft                | Noun           | د دولتولي او ديپلوماسۍ هنر      | diplomacy, governance       |
| #   | English word              | Function       | Pashto meaning                  | English synonyms            |
| 501 | Governance                | Noun           | د دولت اداره                    | administration, government  |
| 502 | Government                | Noun           | حکومت                           | administration, authority   |
| 503 | Govern                    | Verb           | حکومت کول، اداره کول            | rule, administer            |
| 504 | Governmental              | Adjective      | حکومتي                          | official, state-related     |
| 505 | Administration            | Noun           | اداره، حکومت                    | government, management      |
| 506 | Authority                 | Noun           | واک، صلاحيت                     | power, jurisdiction         |
| 507 | Legitimacy                | Noun           | مشروعيت                         | validity, lawfulness        |
| 508 | Legitimate                | Adjective      | مشروع، قانوني                   | lawful, valid               |
| 509 | Legitimize                | Verb           | مشروعيت ورکول                   | validate, authorize         |
| 510 | Sovereignty               | Noun           | حاکميت                          | independence, self-rule     |
| 511 | Constitution              | Noun           | اساسي قانون                     | fundamental law, charter    |
| 512 | Constitutional            | Adjective      | اساسي قانون پورې اړوند          | legal, lawful               |
| 513 | Constitutionality         | Noun           | د اساسي قانون سره سمون          | legality, lawfulness        |
| 514 | Legislation               | Noun           | قانون جوړونه، قوانين            | laws, statutes              |

| #   | English word          | Function       | Pashto meaning                          | English synonyms                 |
|-----|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 515 | Legislative           | Adjective/Noun | قانون<br>جوړوونکی                       | law-making,<br>parliamentary     |
| 516 | Legislature           | Noun           | مقننه قوه                               | parliament, law-making<br>body   |
| 517 | Executive             | Noun/Adjective | اجرائیه؛ اجرانیوي                       | administration, governing        |
| 518 | Judiciary             | Noun           | قضائیه قوه                              | court system, judicial<br>branch |
| 519 | Judicial              | Adjective      | قضایي                                   | legal, court-related             |
| 520 | Separation of powers  | Noun phrase    | د واکونو تفکیک                          | division of powers               |
| 521 | Checks and balances   | Noun phrase    | د واکونو د کنترول او<br>توازن سیستم     | institutional restraints         |
| 522 | Democracy             | Noun           | ولسواکي، دیموکراسي                      | self-government, popular<br>rule |
| 523 | Democratic            | Adjective      | دیموکراتیک                              | representative,<br>participatory |
| 524 | Democratization       | Noun           | د دیموکراسي پراختیا                     | political liberalization         |
| 525 | Democratize           | Verb           | دیموکراتیک کول                          | liberalize, reform               |
| 526 | Authoritarian         | Adjective/Noun | استبدادي؛ مستبد                         | dictatorial, autocratic          |
| 527 | Authoritarianism      | Noun           | استبداد                                 | dictatorship, autocracy          |
| 528 | Autocracy             | Noun           | مطلقه واکمني                            | dictatorship, one-person<br>rule |
| 529 | Dictatorship          | Noun           | دیکتاتوري                               | autocracy, authoritarian<br>rule |
| 530 | Regime                | Noun           | رژیم، حکومتي نظام                       | government,<br>administration    |
| 531 | Regime change         | Noun phrase    | د حکومتي نظام بدلون                     | political transition             |
| 532 | Political system      | Noun phrase    | سیاسي نظام                              | system of government             |
| 533 | Political institution | Noun phrase    | سیاسي اداره/مؤسسه                       | governing institution            |
| 534 | Institutional         | Adjective      | اداري، بنسټیز                           | organizational, structural       |
| 535 | Institutionalize      | Verb           | بنسټیز/رسمي کول                         | establish, formalize             |
| 536 | Accountability        | Noun           | حساب ورکونه                             | responsibility,<br>answerability |
| 537 | Transparency          | Noun           | رونیتیا، شفافیت                         | openness, clarity                |
| 538 | Corruption            | Noun           | فساد                                    | dishonesty, bribery              |
| 539 | Corrupt               | Adjective/Verb | فاسد؛ فاسدول                            | dishonest, bribe                 |
| 540 | Bribery               | Noun           | رشوت                                    | corruption, payoff               |
| 541 | Nepotism              | Noun           | خپلوانو ته د اړیکو له<br>مخې دندې ورکول | favoritism, cronyism             |

| #   | English word          | Function       | Pashto meaning                        | English synonyms                     |
|-----|-----------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 542 | Cronyism              | Noun           | خپلو ملګرو/نږدې کسانو ته امتیاز ورکول | favoritism, partiality               |
| 543 | Bureaucracy           | Noun           | اداري نظام، بیروکراسي                 | administration, civil service        |
| 544 | Bureaucratic          | Adjective      | اداري، بیروکراتیک                     | administrative, official             |
| 545 | Civil servant         | Noun           | ملکي دولتي کارکوونکی                  | government employee, public official |
| 546 | Public sector         | Noun phrase    | دولتي/عامه سکتور                      | government sector                    |
| 547 | Private sector        | Noun phrase    | خصوصي سکتور                           | business sector                      |
| 548 | Public administration | Noun phrase    | عامه اداره                            | government administration            |
| 549 | Policy                | Noun           | پالیسي، تګلاره                        | strategy, approach                   |
| 550 | Policymaker           | Noun           | پالیسي جوړوونکی                       | decision-maker, legislator           |
| 551 | Policymaking          | Noun           | د پالیسي جوړول                        | policy development                   |
| 552 | Policy-oriented       | Adjective      | د پالیسي پر لور متمرکز                | policy-focused                       |
| 553 | Implement             | Verb           | عملي کول                              | execute, enforce                     |
| 554 | Implementation        | Noun           | عملي کول، پلي کول                     | execution, enforcement               |
| 555 | Reform                | Noun/Verb      | اصلاح؛ اصلاح کول                      | improvement, restructuring           |
| 556 | Reformist             | Adjective/Noun | اصلاح غوښتونکی                        | progressive, reform-oriented         |
| 557 | Political reform      | Noun phrase    | سیاسي اصلاحات                         | governmental reform                  |
| 558 | Accountable           | Adjective      | حساب ورکوونکی                         | responsible, answerable              |
| 559 | Transparent           | Adjective      | شفاف، روڼ                             | open, clear                          |
| 560 | Representative        | Adjective/Noun | استازی، نمایندګي کوونکی               | delegate, elected                    |
| 561 | Representation        | Noun           | استازیتوب                             | delegation, portrayal                |
| 562 | Electorate            | Noun           | رایه ورکوونکي خلک                     | voters, voting population            |
| 563 | Election              | Noun           | ټاکنې                                 | poll, ballot                         |
| 564 | Electoral             | Adjective      | انتخاباتي                             | voting-related, political            |
| 565 | Ballot                | Noun/Verb      | رایه پاڼه؛ رایه ورکول                 | vote, voting paper                   |
| 566 | Voter turnout         | Noun phrase    | د رایه ورکوونکو د ګډون کچه            | electoral participation              |
| 567 | Incumbent             | Noun/Adjective | اوسنی واکمن/دنده لرونکی               | officeholder, current                |
| 568 | Candidate             | Noun           | نوماند                                | contender, applicant                 |
| 569 | Campaign              | Noun/Verb      | انتخاباتي کمپاین                      | political drive, canvass             |
| 570 | Manifesto             | Noun           | انتخاباتي منشور                       | platform, programme                  |

| #   | English word            | Function       | Pashto meaning                  | English synonyms                   |
|-----|-------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 571 | Political party         | Noun phrase    | سیاسي گوند                      | party, political organization      |
| 572 | Ideology                | Noun           | ایډیالوژي، فکري مکتب            | doctrine, belief system            |
| 573 | Ideological             | Adjective      | ایډیالوژیک                      | doctrinal, philosophical           |
| 574 | Liberalism              | Noun           | لبرالیزم                        | liberal ideology                   |
| 575 | Conservatism            | Noun           | محافظه کاري                     | traditionalism                     |
| 576 | Nationalism             | Noun           | ملتپالنه                        | patriotism, national consciousness |
| 577 | Populism                | Noun           | عوامپالنه                       | popularism                         |
| 578 | Populist                | Adjective/Noun | عوامپاله<br>سیاستوال            | عوامپال؛<br>populist               |
| 579 | Pluralism               | Noun           | کثرتپالنه                       | diversity, political plurality     |
| 580 | Pluralistic             | Adjective      | کثرتپاله                        | diverse, inclusive                 |
| 581 | Polarization            | Noun           | سیاسي/ټولنیز<br>قطبي کېدل       | division, fragmentation            |
| 582 | Polarize                | Verb           | قطبي کول                        | divide, split                      |
| 583 | Partisanship            | Noun           | گوندي تعصب                      | factionalism, bias                 |
| 584 | Partisan                | Adjective/Noun | گوندي، پلوی                     | biased, factional                  |
| 585 | Opposition              | Noun           | اپوزیسیون، مخالف لوری           | resistance, dissent                |
| 586 | Dissent                 | Noun/Verb      | مخالفت، اختلاف                  | disagreement, opposition           |
| 587 | Protest                 | Noun/Verb      | اعتراض، لاریون                  | demonstration, objection           |
| 588 | Civil disobedience      | Noun phrase    | مدني نافرمانی                   | nonviolent resistance              |
| 589 | Activism                | Noun           | فعالیتپالنه                     | advocacy, campaigning              |
| 590 | Advocacy                | Noun           | ملاتړ، د یوې موضوع لپاره مبارزه | support, campaigning               |
| 591 | Grassroots              | Adjective/Noun | ولسه<br>راتوکېدونکی             | ولسي/له<br>community-based, local  |
| 592 | Public opinion          | Noun phrase    | عامه افکار                      | popular opinion, public sentiment  |
| 593 | Public sentiment        | Noun phrase    | د خلکو احساسات/نظر              | public opinion                     |
| 594 | Civil society           | Noun phrase    | مدني ټولنه                      | civic sector, community            |
| 595 | Human rights            | Noun phrase    | بشري حقونه                      | fundamental rights                 |
| 596 | Civil liberties         | Noun phrase    | مدني ازادي                      | individual freedoms                |
| 597 | Freedom of expression   | Noun phrase    | د بیان آزادي                    | free speech                        |
| 598 | Rule of law             | Noun phrase    | د قانون حاکمیت                  | legal order, legality              |
| 599 | Political participation | Noun phrase    | سیاسي ګډون                      | civic engagement                   |

| #   | English word             | Function    | Pashto meaning    | English synonyms                  |
|-----|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 600 | Political accountability | Noun phrase | سياسي حساب وركونه | governmental responsibility       |
| #   | English word             | Function    | Pashto meaning    | English synonyms                  |
| 601 | economy                  | noun        | اقتصاد            | economic system, financial system |
| 602 | economic                 | adjective   | اقتصادي           | financial, commercial             |
| 603 | economics                | noun        | اقتصاد پوهنه      | economic science                  |
| 604 | economic growth          | noun phrase | اقتصادي وده       | expansion, development            |
| 605 | economic development     | noun phrase | اقتصادي پرمختگ    | economic progress                 |
| 606 | development              | noun        | پرمختگ، پراختيا   | progress, advancement             |
| 607 | prosperity               | noun        | سوكالي، هوساينه   | wealth, success                   |
| 608 | prosperous               | adjective   | سوكاله، شتمن      | wealthy, successful               |
| 609 | wealth                   | noun        | شتمني             | riches, prosperity                |
| 610 | wealthy                  | adjective   | شتمن              | affluent, rich                    |
| 611 | poverty                  | noun        | بېوزلي            | deprivation, hardship             |
| 612 | impoverished             | adjective   | بېوزله            | poor, deprived                    |
| 613 | inequality               | noun        | نا برابرې         | disparity, imbalance              |
| 614 | income                   | noun        | عايد، درآمد       | earnings, revenue                 |
| 615 | revenue                  | noun        | عواید، عاید       | income, proceeds                  |
| 616 | expenditure              | noun        | لگښت، مصارف       | spending, outlay                  |
| 617 | expenditure              | noun        | مصارف             | spending, expenses                |
| 618 | consumption              | noun        | مصرف              | spending, use                     |
| 619 | consumer                 | noun        | مصرفوونکی         | buyer, purchaser                  |
| 620 | production               | noun        | توليد             | manufacturing, output             |
| 621 | producer                 | noun        | توليدوونکی        | manufacturer, supplier            |
| 622 | productivity             | noun        | توليدي وړتيا      | efficiency, output                |
| 623 | productive               | adjective   | توليدي، ګټور      | efficient, fruitful               |
| 624 | labour                   | noun        | کار، کاري ځواک    | workforce, employment             |
| 625 | workforce                | noun        | کاري ځواک         | labour force, employees           |
| 626 | employment               | noun        | دندي، استخدام     | work, occupation                  |
| 627 | unemployment             | noun        | بېکاري            | joblessness                       |
| 628 | unemployed               | adjective   | بېکاره            | jobless                           |
| 629 | employer                 | noun        | کار ورکوونکی      | company, manager                  |
| 630 | employee                 | noun        | کارکوونکی         | worker, staff member              |
| 631 | occupation               | noun        | دنده، مسلک        | profession, employment            |
| 632 | profession               | noun        | مسلک              | occupation, career                |

| #   | English word       | Function    | Pashto meaning           | English synonyms                   |
|-----|--------------------|-------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 633 | career             | noun        | مسلکي ژوند، دنده         | profession, occupation             |
| 634 | salary             | noun        | معاش                     | pay, wages                         |
| 635 | wage               | noun        | مزدوري، معاش             | pay, earnings                      |
| 636 | minimum wage       | noun phrase | لږ تر لږه معاش           | lowest legal wage                  |
| 637 | income inequality  | noun phrase | د عايداتو نابرابري       | income disparity                   |
| 638 | standard of living | noun phrase | د ژوند معيار             | living conditions, quality of life |
| 639 | living standard    | noun phrase | د ژوند کچه               | quality of life                    |
| 640 | household          | noun        | کورنۍ، کورنۍ واحد        | family, domestic unit              |
| 641 | household income   | noun phrase | د کورنۍ عايد             | family income                      |
| 642 | inflation          | noun        | انفلاسيون، د بيو لوړوالی | price rise                         |
| 643 | inflationary       | adjective   | د انفلاسيون اړوند        | price-increasing                   |
| 644 | deflation          | noun        | د بيو عمومي کمښت         | price decline                      |
| 645 | recession          | noun        | اقتصادي رکود             | downturn, slump                    |
| 646 | depression         | noun        | ژور اقتصادي رکود         | severe recession                   |
| 647 | boom               | noun        | اقتصادي غوړېدا           | expansion, prosperity              |
| 648 | downturn           | noun        | اقتصادي کمزوري           | decline, recession                 |
| 649 | market             | noun        | بازار                    | marketplace, commercial system     |
| 650 | marketplace        | noun        | بازار                    | market, trading environment        |
| 651 | demand             | noun        | تقاضا                    | need, requirement                  |
| 652 | supply             | noun        | عرضه                     | provision, availability            |
| 653 | shortage           | noun        | کمښت                     | scarcity, deficit                  |
| 654 | surplus            | noun        | اضافه، مازاد             | excess, abundance                  |
| 655 | price              | noun        | بيه                      | cost, charge                       |
| 656 | affordable         | adjective   | د اخیستلو وړ، مناسب بیه  | reasonably priced, economical      |
| 657 | expensive          | adjective   | گران                     | costly, high-priced                |
| 658 | competitive        | adjective   | سیال، رقابتي             | rivalrous, challenging             |
| 659 | competition        | noun        | سیالي                    | rivalry, contest                   |
| 660 | monopoly           | noun        | انحصار                   | exclusive control                  |
| 661 | monopolize         | verb        | انحصار کول               | dominate, control                  |
| 662 | enterprise         | noun        | سوداگریز شرکت            | business, venture                  |
| 663 | corporation        | noun        | لوی شرکت                 | company, business                  |
| 664 | company            | noun        | شرکت                     | firm, business                     |
| 665 | firm               | noun        | شرکت                     | company, business                  |

| #   | English word        | Function    | Pashto meaning          | English synonyms              |
|-----|---------------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 666 | business            | noun        | سوداګري، کاروبار        | enterprise, commerce          |
| 667 | entrepreneur        | noun        | متشېث، سوداګر           | businessperson, founder       |
| 668 | entrepreneurship    | noun        | متشېثيت                 | business development          |
| 669 | investment          | noun        | پانګونه                 | funding, capital              |
| 670 | investor            | noun        | پانګه وال               | financier, backer             |
| 671 | invest              | verb        | پانګونه کول             | fund, finance                 |
| 672 | capital             | noun        | پانګه                   | funds, financial resources    |
| 673 | financial           | adjective   | مالي                    | monetary, fiscal              |
| 674 | finance             | noun        | مالي چارې               | funding, money management     |
| 675 | financing           | noun        | تمويل                   | funding, financial support    |
| 676 | profit              | noun        | ګټه                     | gain, earnings                |
| 677 | profitable          | adjective   | ګټور، له ګټې ډک         | lucrative, rewarding          |
| 678 | profitability       | noun        | ګټورتيا                 | financial return              |
| 679 | loss                | noun        | تاوان، زیان             | deficit, damage               |
| 680 | bankrupt            | adjective   | افلاس شوی               | insolvent, financially ruined |
| 681 | bankruptcy          | noun        | افلاس                   | insolvency, financial failure |
| 682 | debt                | noun        | پور                     | liability, borrowing          |
| 683 | creditor            | noun        | پور ورکوونکی            | lender, financier             |
| 684 | debtor              | noun        | پور ورکړی               | borrower, owing party         |
| 685 | loan                | noun        | پور                     | borrowing, credit             |
| 686 | interest rate       | noun phrase | د سود کچه               | lending rate, borrowing rate  |
| 687 | taxation            | noun        | مالیه، مالیات           | tax system                    |
| 688 | tax                 | noun        | مالیه                   | levy, charge                  |
| 689 | taxpayer            | noun        | مالیه ورکوونکی          | tax-paying citizen            |
| 690 | subsidy             | noun        | دولتي مرسته، سپسايدي    | financial aid, grant          |
| 691 | subsidize           | verb        | مالي مرسته کول          | fund, support                 |
| 692 | tariff              | noun        | تعرفه، پر وارداتو مالیه | customs duty, import tax      |
| 693 | trade               | noun        | سوداګري، تجارت          | commerce, business            |
| 694 | international trade | noun phrase | نړیوال تجارت            | global commerce               |
| 695 | export              | noun/verb   | صادرات؛ صادروول         | overseas sale, sell abroad    |
| 696 | import              | noun/verb   | واردات؛ واردول          | foreign purchase, buy abroad  |
| 697 | exporter            | noun        | صادرونکی                | overseas seller               |
| 698 | importer            | noun        | واردوونکی               | overseas buyer                |

| #   | English word         | Function         | Pashto meaning           | English synonyms           |
|-----|----------------------|------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| 699 | trade deficit        | noun phrase      | سوداگریز کسر             | negative trade balance     |
| 700 | trade surplus        | noun phrase      | سوداگریز مازاد           | positive trade balance     |
| #   | English word         | Function         | Pashto meaning           | English synonyms           |
| 701 | globalization        | noun             | نړیوالیتوب، نړیوال کېدل  | internationalization       |
| 702 | globalize            | verb             | نړیوالول                 | internationalize           |
| 703 | globalized           | adjective        | نړیوال شوی               | internationalized          |
| 704 | global               | adjective        | نړیوال                   | worldwide, international   |
| 705 | globally             | adverb           | په نړیواله کچه           | worldwide, internationally |
| 706 | internationalization | noun             | نړیوال کېدل              | globalization              |
| 707 | internationalize     | verb             | نړیوالول                 | globalize                  |
| 708 | interconnected       | adjective        | یو له بل سره تړلی        | linked, connected          |
| 709 | interconnection      | noun             | متقابل تړاو              | connection, linkage        |
| 710 | interdependence      | noun             | متقابل وابستګي           | mutual dependence          |
| 711 | interdependent       | adjective        | متقابل متګي              | mutually dependent         |
| 712 | integration          | noun             | یوځای کېدل، ادغام        | unification, incorporation |
| 713 | integrate            | verb             | یوځای کول، مدغم کول      | combine, incorporate       |
| 714 | regional integration | noun phrase      | سیمه ییز ادغام           | regional cooperation       |
| 715 | global economy       | noun phrase      | نړیوال اقتصاد            | world economy              |
| 716 | global market        | noun phrase      | نړیوال بازار             | world market               |
| 717 | domestic             | adjective        | کورنۍ، داخلي             | internal, national         |
| 718 | domestic economy     | noun phrase      | کورنۍ اقتصاد             | national economy           |
| 719 | domestic market      | noun phrase      | کورنۍ بازار              | national market            |
| 720 | foreign market       | noun phrase      | بهرنۍ بازار              | overseas market            |
| 721 | overseas             | adjective/adverb | له هېواده بهر            | foreign, abroad            |
| 722 | commerce             | noun             | سوداګري، تجارت           | trade, business            |
| 723 | commercial           | adjective        | سوداګریز                 | business, trade-related    |
| 724 | commercially         | adverb           | په سوداګریزه توګه        | economically               |
| 725 | transaction          | noun             | راکړه ورکړه              | deal, exchange             |
| 726 | monetary             | adjective        | پولي، د پیسو اړوند       | financial, fiscal          |
| 727 | currency             | noun             | اسعار، د پیسو واحد       | money, medium of exchange  |
| 728 | exchange rate        | noun phrase      | د اسعارو د تبادلې نرخ    | currency rate              |
| 729 | depreciation         | noun             | د اسعارو ارزښت کمېدل     | devaluation, decline       |
| 730 | appreciation         | noun             | د اسعارو ارزښت لوړېدل    | increase in value          |
| 731 | devaluation          | noun             | د اسعارو رسمي ارزښت کمول | currency reduction         |
| 732 | convert              | verb             | بدلول، تبدیلول           | exchange, transform        |

| #   | English word              | Function           | Pashto meaning            | English synonyms             |
|-----|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|
| 733 | conversion                | noun               | تبدیل، بدلون              | exchange, transformation     |
| 734 | foreign exchange          | noun               | بهرني اسعار               | forex, currency exchange     |
| 735 | financial market          | noun phrase        | مالي بازار                | capital market               |
| 736 | stock market              | noun phrase        | د ونډو بازار              | equity market                |
| 737 | stock                     | noun               | ونډه، سهم                 | share, equity                |
| 738 | shareholder               | noun               | ونډه وال                  | stockholder, investor        |
| 739 | bond                      | noun               | باند، قرضي سند            | debt security                |
| 740 | asset                     | noun               | شتمني، پانگه              | property, resource           |
| 741 | liability                 | noun               | مالي مسؤليت، پور          | debt, obligation             |
| 742 | investment flow           | noun phrase        | د پانگوني جريان           | capital flow                 |
| 743 | foreign investment        | noun phrase        | بهرنی پانگونه             | overseas investment          |
| 744 | foreign investment        | direct noun phrase | بهرنی مستقیمه پانگونه     | FDI                          |
| 745 | multinational             | adjective/noun     | څو مليتي، څو مليتي شرکت   | international, global        |
| 746 | multinational corporation | noun phrase        | څو مليتي شرکت             | global corporation           |
| 747 | transnational             | adjective          | له هېوادونو هاخوا         | international, cross-border  |
| 748 | supply chain              | noun phrase        | د عرضي څنځير              | production network           |
| 749 | global supply chain       | noun phrase        | نړيوال د عرضي څنځير       | international supply network |
| 750 | logistics                 | noun               | لوژستیک، د انتقال چارې    | transportation, distribution |
| 751 | distribution              | noun               | وېش، توزیع                | allocation, delivery         |
| 752 | distributor               | noun               | وېشونکی                   | supplier, wholesaler         |
| 753 | manufacturer              | noun               | تولیدوونکی                | producer, maker              |
| 754 | manufacturing             | noun               | تولیدي صنعت               | production, industry         |
| 755 | industrialization         | noun               | صنعتي کېدل                | industrial development       |
| 756 | industrialize             | verb               | صنعتي کول                 | develop industry             |
| 757 | industrial                | adjective          | صنعتي                     | manufacturing-related        |
| 758 | outsourcing               | noun               | بهرني شرکت ته د کار سپارل | external contracting         |
| 759 | outsource                 | verb               | کار بهرني شرکت ته سپارل   | subcontract                  |
| 760 | subcontract               | verb               | فرعي قرارداد ورکول        | outsource                    |
| 761 | tariff                    | noun               | تعرفه، ګمرکي ماليه        | customs duty                 |
| 762 | quota                     | noun               | سهميه، ټاکلي اندازه       | limit, allowance             |

| #   | English word             | Function       | Pashto meaning                  | English synonyms             |
|-----|--------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 763 | trade barrier            | noun phrase    | سوداگریز خنډ                    | commercial restriction       |
| 764 | protectionism            | noun           | سوداگریز ملاتړپالنه             | trade protection             |
| 765 | protectionist            | adjective/noun | ملاتړپال، د کورني بازار ساتونکی | restrictive                  |
| 766 | liberalization           | noun           | آزادول                          | deregulation, opening        |
| 767 | liberalize               | verb           | آزادول                          | deregulate, open             |
| 768 | free trade               | noun phrase    | آزاد تجارت                      | unrestricted trade           |
| 769 | free-trade agreement     | noun phrase    | د آزاد تجارت تړون               | trade agreement              |
| 770 | trade bloc               | noun phrase    | سوداگریزه ډله                   | trading group                |
| 771 | economic bloc            | noun phrase    | اقتصادي ډله                     | economic alliance            |
| 772 | customs                  | noun           | ګمرک                            | border controls              |
| 773 | customs duty             | noun phrase    | ګمرکي محصول                     | tariff, import tax           |
| 774 | border                   | noun           | پوله، سرحد                      | frontier, boundary           |
| 775 | cross-border             | adjective      | له پولې هاخوا                   | international, transnational |
| 776 | bilateral trade          | noun phrase    | دوه اړخیز تجارت                 | two-way trade                |
| 777 | multilateral trade       | noun phrase    | څو اړخیز تجارت                  | international trade          |
| 778 | trade partner            | noun           | سوداگریز شریک                   | commercial partner           |
| 779 | trading partner          | noun           | سوداگریز شریک هیواد             | trade partner                |
| 780 | trade agreement          | noun phrase    | سوداگریز تړون                   | commercial agreement         |
| 781 | trade negotiation        | noun phrase    | سوداگریزې خبرې اترې             | commercial negotiation       |
| 782 | negotiate                | verb           | خبرې اترې کول                   | bargain, discuss             |
| 783 | negotiable               | adjective      | د خبرو له لارې د بدلون وړ       | flexible, discussable        |
| 784 | economic cooperation     | noun phrase    | اقتصادي همکاري                  | financial cooperation        |
| 785 | economic partnership     | noun phrase    | اقتصادي مشارکت                  | business partnership         |
| 786 | economic sanctions       | noun phrase    | اقتصادي بندیزونه                | financial restrictions       |
| 787 | embargo                  | noun           | سوداگریز بندیز                  | trade ban                    |
| 788 | competitiveness          | noun           | د سیالۍ وړتیا                   | competitive strength         |
| 789 | competitive advantage    | noun phrase    | رقابتي برتري                    | market advantage             |
| 790 | comparative advantage    | noun phrase    | نسبي برتري                      | relative advantage           |
| 791 | specialization           | noun           | تخصص                            | expertise, concentration     |
| 792 | specialize               | verb           | تخصص پیدا کول                   | focus, concentrate           |
| 793 | economic diversification | noun phrase    | اقتصادي تنوع                    | economic variety             |
| 794 | diversify                | verb           | متنوع کول                       | broaden, vary                |

| #   | English word        | Function       | Pashto meaning          | English synonyms             |
|-----|---------------------|----------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|
| 795 | diversification     | noun           | تنوع                    | variety, expansion           |
| 796 | economic dependency | noun phrase    | اقتصادي وابستگي         | financial dependence         |
| 797 | self-sufficiency    | noun           | پر ځان بسيا کېدل        | independence, autonomy       |
| 798 | market access       | noun phrase    | بازار ته لاسرسۍ         | access to markets            |
| 799 | market-oriented     | adjective      | د بازار پر بنسټ         | market-based                 |
| 800 | sustainable economy | noun phrase    | دوامدار اقتصاد          | sustainable economic system  |
| #   | English word        | Function       | Pashto meaning          | English synonyms             |
| 801 | science             | noun           | ساينس، علم              | scientific knowledge         |
| 802 | scientific          | adjective      | علمي                    | academic, research-based     |
| 803 | scientist           | noun           | ساينسپوه                | researcher, scholar          |
| 804 | research            | noun/verb      | څېړنه؛ څېړل             | investigation, study         |
| 805 | researcher          | noun           | څېړونکي                 | investigator, scholar        |
| 806 | investigate         | verb           | څېړنه کول، پلټل         | examine, explore             |
| 807 | investigation       | noun           | څېړنه، پلټنه            | inquiry, examination         |
| 808 | inquiry             | noun           | څېړنه، پوښتنه           | investigation, examination   |
| 809 | academic            | adjective/noun | علمي؛ عالم              | scholarly, educational       |
| 810 | scholar             | noun           | عالم، څېړونکي           | academic, researcher         |
| 811 | scholarship         | noun           | علمي پوهه؛ بورس         | academic study, grant        |
| 812 | evidence            | noun           | شواهد، ثبوت             | proof, indication            |
| 813 | empirical           | adjective      | د تجربې پر بنسټ         | evidence-based, experimental |
| 814 | hypothesis          | noun           | فرضيه                   | theory, proposition          |
| 815 | theory              | noun           | نظريه                   | explanation, concept         |
| 816 | theoretical         | adjective      | نظري                    | conceptual, abstract         |
| 817 | methodology         | noun           | د څېړنې میتودولوژي      | research method              |
| 818 | method              | noun           | طريقه، میتود            | approach, procedure          |
| 819 | methodology         | noun           | د څېړنې تگلاره          | method, procedure            |
| 820 | qualitative         | adjective      | کيفي                    | non-numerical                |
| 821 | quantitative        | adjective      | کمي                     | numerical, measurable        |
| 822 | variable            | noun           | متغير                   | factor, element              |
| 823 | sample              | noun           | نمونه                   | specimen, selection          |
| 824 | data                | noun           | معلومات، معلوماتي شمېرې | information, statistics      |
| 825 | dataset             | noun           | معلوماتي ټولګه          | data collection              |
| 826 | statistic           | noun           | احصايوي شمېره           | numerical figure             |
| 827 | statistical         | adjective      | احصايوي                 | numerical, quantitative      |

| #   | English word     | Function  | Pashto meaning      | English synonyms              |
|-----|------------------|-----------|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| 828 | analysis         | noun      | تحليل               | examination, evaluation       |
| 829 | analyse          | verb      | تحليل کول           | examine, evaluate             |
| 830 | interpretation   | noun      | تفسير، تعبير        | explanation, understanding    |
| 831 | interpret        | verb      | تفسيرول، تعبيرول    | explain, understand           |
| 832 | finding          | noun      | موندنه، پايله       | result, discovery             |
| 833 | result           | noun      | پايله               | outcome, finding              |
| 834 | outcome          | noun      | پايله               | result, consequence           |
| 835 | conclusion       | noun      | پايله، نتيجه        | inference, finding            |
| 836 | conclude         | verb      | پايله اخيستل        | infer, determine              |
| 837 | observation      | noun      | مشاهده              | examination, monitoring       |
| 838 | observe          | verb      | مشاهده کول          | watch, monitor                |
| 839 | experiment       | noun/verb | تجربه؛ تجربه کول    | test, trial                   |
| 840 | experimental     | adjective | تجربوي              | empirical, trial-based        |
| 841 | laboratory       | noun      | لابراتوار           | research facility             |
| 842 | laboratory-based | adjective | د لابراتوار پر بنسټ | experimental                  |
| 843 | innovation       | noun      | نوبت                | invention, advancement        |
| 844 | innovate         | verb      | نوبت کول            | develop, modernize            |
| 845 | innovative       | adjective | نوبتگر              | creative, pioneering          |
| 846 | invention        | noun      | اختراع              | creation, innovation          |
| 847 | invent           | verb      | اختراع کول          | create, devise                |
| 848 | inventor         | noun      | مخترع               | creator, innovator            |
| 849 | discovery        | noun      | کشف                 | finding, breakthrough         |
| 850 | discover         | verb      | کشف کول             | find, uncover                 |
| 851 | breakthrough     | noun      | ستر علمي پرمختګ     | major discovery, advance      |
| 852 | advancement      | noun      | پرمختګ              | progress, development         |
| 853 | advance          | noun/verb | پرمختګ؛ پرمختګ کول  | progress, develop             |
| 854 | cutting-edge     | adjective | خورا پرمختللی       | advanced, state-of-the-art    |
| 855 | pioneering       | adjective | مخکېن، نوبتگر       | innovative, groundbreaking    |
| 856 | groundbreaking   | adjective | بنسټيز او نوی       | pioneering, revolutionary     |
| 857 | revolutionary    | adjective | انقلابي             | transformative, radical       |
| 858 | technological    | adjective | ټکنالوژیک           | technical, digital            |
| 859 | technology       | noun      | ټکنالوژي            | technical innovation          |
| 860 | application      | noun      | کاربرد، استعمال     | use, practical implementation |
| 861 | practical        | adjective | عملي                | useful, applicable            |

| #   | English word      | Function       | Pashto meaning         | English synonyms           |
|-----|-------------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------------------|
| 862 | applicable        | adjective      | د تطبيق وړ             | relevant, practical        |
| 863 | feasibility       | noun           | د عملي کېدو امکان      | practicality, viability    |
| 864 | feasible          | adjective      | عملي کېدونکی           | viable, practical          |
| 865 | viable            | adjective      | د عملي کېدو وړ         | feasible, workable         |
| 866 | replicate         | verb           | بيا ترسره کول، تکرارول | reproduce, repeat          |
| 867 | replication       | noun           | تکرار، بيا ترسره کول   | reproduction, repetition   |
| 868 | reliable          | adjective      | باوري                  | dependable, trustworthy    |
| 869 | reliability       | noun           | اعتبار، باور وړتيا     | dependability, consistency |
| 870 | valid             | adjective      | معتبر، سم              | sound, legitimate          |
| 871 | validity          | noun           | اعتبار، صحت            | soundness, accuracy        |
| 872 | accurate          | adjective      | دقيق                   | precise, correct           |
| 873 | accuracy          | noun           | دقت                    | precision, correctness     |
| 874 | precise           | adjective      | ډېر دقيق               | exact, accurate            |
| 875 | precision         | noun           | دقيقوالی               | accuracy, exactness        |
| 876 | objective         | adjective/noun | عيني؛ موخه             | impartial, goal            |
| 877 | subjective        | adjective      | شخصي، ذهني             | personal, biased           |
| 878 | bias              | noun           | تعصب، جانبداري         | prejudice, partiality      |
| 879 | unbiased          | adjective      | بي طرفه                | impartial, objective       |
| 880 | peer review       | noun phrase    | د همکارانو علمي ارزونه | academic review            |
| 881 | publication       | noun           | علمي خپرونه            | article, paper             |
| 882 | publish           | verb           | خپرول                  | release, issue             |
| 883 | journal           | noun           | علمي مجله              | academic periodical        |
| 884 | article           | noun           | علمي مقاله             | paper, study               |
| 885 | citation          | noun           | علمي حواله             | reference, source          |
| 886 | reference         | noun           | ماخذ، حواله            | source, citation           |
| 887 | replicate         | verb           | تکرارول                | reproduce, duplicate       |
| 888 | ethical           | adjective      | اخلاقي                 | morally acceptable         |
| 889 | ethics            | noun           | اخلاق، اخلاقي اصول     | moral principles           |
| 890 | bioethics         | noun           | د ژوندپوهنې اخلاقيات   | medical ethics             |
| 891 | innovation-driven | adjective      | د نوښت پر بنسټ         | innovation-led             |
| 892 | research-based    | adjective      | د څېړنې پر بنسټ        | evidence-based             |
| 893 | evidence-based    | adjective      | د شواهدو پر بنسټ       | research-based             |
| 894 | knowledge-based   | adjective      | د پوهې پر بنسټ         | information-driven         |
| 895 | interdisciplinary | adjective      | د څو علمي برخو ترمنځ   | multidisciplinary          |
| 896 | multidisciplinary | adjective      | څو رشتوي               | interdisciplinary          |
| 897 | collaboration     | noun           | همکاري                 | cooperation, partnership   |

| #   | English word         | Function       | Pashto meaning         | English synonyms          |
|-----|----------------------|----------------|------------------------|---------------------------|
| 898 | collaborate          | verb           | همکاري کول             | cooperate, work together  |
| 899 | scientific consensus | noun phrase    | علمي اجماع             | expert agreement          |
| 900 | scientific literacy  | noun phrase    | علمي پوهه              | scientific awareness      |
| #   | English word         | Function       | Pashto meaning         | English synonyms          |
| 901 | society              | noun           | ټولنه                  | community, social system  |
| 902 | social               | adjective      | ټولنيز                 | societal, communal        |
| 903 | societal             | adjective      | ټولنيز                 | social, communal          |
| 904 | community            | noun           | ټولنه، ټولنيزه ډله     | society, neighbourhood    |
| 905 | communal             | adjective      | ټولنيز، ګډ             | collective, shared        |
| 906 | population           | noun           | نفوس                   | inhabitants, residents    |
| 907 | demographic          | adjective/noun | نفوسي، وګړيز           | population-related        |
| 908 | demographic change   | noun phrase    | نفوسي بدلون            | population change         |
| 909 | population growth    | noun phrase    | د نفوس وده             | demographic growth        |
| 910 | urbanization         | noun           | ښاري کېدل              | urban development         |
| 911 | urban                | adjective      | ښاري                   | metropolitan, city-based  |
| 912 | rural                | adjective      | کليوالي                | countryside, agricultural |
| 913 | migration            | noun           | کډوالي، مهاجرت         | movement, relocation      |
| 914 | migrate              | verb           | کډه کول، مهاجرت کول    | relocate, move            |
| 915 | migrant              | noun           | کډوال، مهاجر           | newcomer, traveller       |
| 916 | immigration          | noun           | هېواد ته مهاجرت        | migration, settlement     |
| 917 | immigrant            | noun           | مهاجر                  | newcomer, settler         |
| 918 | emigration           | noun           | له هېواده وتل          | departure, migration      |
| 919 | integration          | noun           | ادغام، يوځای کېدل      | inclusion, incorporation  |
| 920 | assimilation         | noun           | په ټولنه کې بشپړ ګډېدل | absorption, integration   |
| 921 | diversity            | noun           | تنوع، بېلابېلتيا       | variety, multiplicity     |
| 922 | diverse              | adjective      | متنوع، بېلابېل         | varied, heterogeneous     |
| 923 | multicultural        | adjective      | څو کلتوري              | culturally diverse        |
| 924 | culture              | noun           | کلتور                  | civilization, traditions  |
| 925 | cultural             | adjective      | کلتوري                 | traditional, societal     |
| 926 | tradition            | noun           | دود، عنعنه             | custom, practice          |
| 927 | traditional          | adjective      | دوديز                  | customary, conventional   |
| 928 | custom               | noun           | دود، رواج              | tradition, practice       |
| 929 | norm                 | noun           | ټولنيز معيار، دود      | standard, convention      |
| 930 | social norm          | noun phrase    | ټولنيز معيار           | social convention         |
| 931 | value                | noun           | ارزښت                  | principle, belief         |
| 932 | belief               | noun           | باور، عقیده            | conviction, view          |
| 933 | identity             | noun           | هويت                   | individuality, character  |

| #   | English word      | Function       | Pashto meaning         | English synonyms             |
|-----|-------------------|----------------|------------------------|------------------------------|
| 934 | cultural identity | noun phrase    | کلتوري هویت            | cultural character           |
| 935 | social identity   | noun phrase    | ټولنیز هویت            | group identity               |
| 936 | heritage          | noun           | میراث                  | legacy, inheritance          |
| 937 | cultural heritage | noun phrase    | کلتوري میراث           | cultural legacy              |
| 938 | generation        | noun           | نسل                    | age group, cohort            |
| 939 | generational      | adjective      | نسلي                   | age-related                  |
| 940 | generation gap    | noun phrase    | د نسلونو ترمنځ واټن    | generational divide          |
| 941 | family            | noun           | کورنۍ                  | household, relatives         |
| 942 | household         | noun           | کورنۍ واحد             | family, domestic unit        |
| 943 | marriage          | noun           | واده، نکاح             | matrimony, union             |
| 944 | marital           | adjective      | د واده اړوند           | matrimonial                  |
| 945 | divorce           | noun/verb      | طلاق؛ طلاق اخیستل      | separation, dissolution      |
| 946 | parenting         | noun           | د اولاد روزنه          | child-rearing                |
| 947 | upbringing        | noun           | روزنه، پالنه           | childhood training           |
| 948 | childhood         | noun           | ماشومتوب               | early life                   |
| 949 | adolescence       | noun           | ځوانۍ ته د داخلېدو عمر | teenage years                |
| 950 | elderly           | adjective/noun | زور، سپین پیری         | aged, senior                 |
| 951 | ageing            | noun           | زړېدنه                 | growing older                |
| 952 | socialization     | noun           | ټولنیز کېدل            | social development           |
| 953 | socialize         | verb           | ټولنیزې اړیکې جوړول    | interact, mingle             |
| 954 | interaction       | noun           | متقابل تعامل           | communication, contact       |
| 955 | interpersonal     | adjective      | د افرادو ترمنځ         | social, relational           |
| 956 | relationship      | noun           | اړیکه                  | connection, association      |
| 957 | cooperation       | noun           | همکاري                 | collaboration, teamwork      |
| 958 | solidarity        | noun           | پيوستون، يووالی        | unity, mutual support        |
| 959 | cohesion          | noun           | ټولنیز يووالی          | unity, integration           |
| 960 | social cohesion   | noun phrase    | ټولنیز يووالی          | community unity              |
| 961 | inclusion         | noun           | شمولیت                 | integration, participation   |
| 962 | inclusive         | adjective      | ټول شموله              | comprehensive, integrated    |
| 963 | exclusion         | noun           | محرومول، ایستل         | isolation, rejection         |
| 964 | marginalization   | noun           | څنډې ته کول، محرومول   | exclusion, isolation         |
| 965 | marginalized      | adjective      | محروم، څنډې ته شوی     | disadvantaged, excluded      |
| 966 | discrimination    | noun           | تبعیض                  | prejudice, unequal treatment |
| 967 | discriminate      | verb           | تبعیض کول              | differentiate unfairly       |
| 968 | prejudice         | noun           | تعصب، له مخکې منفي نظر | bias, intolerance            |

| #    | English word    | Function       | Pashto meaning               | English synonyms             |
|------|-----------------|----------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 969  | stereotype      | noun           | کلیشه، عمومي تصور            | generalization, cliché       |
| 970  | stereotypical   | adjective      | کلیشه‌يي                     | conventional, typical        |
| 971  | tolerance       | noun           | زغم، تحمل                    | acceptance, patience         |
| 972  | tolerant        | adjective      | زغم لرونکی                   | accepting, open-minded       |
| 973  | intolerance     | noun           | نه زغم                       | prejudice, hostility         |
| 974  | equality        | noun           | برابري                       | parity, fairness             |
| 975  | equal           | adjective      | برابر                        | equivalent, identical        |
| 976  | equity          | noun           | عدالته برابري                | fairness, justice            |
| 977  | social justice  | noun phrase    | ټولنيز عدالت                 | fairness, equality           |
| 978  | empowerment     | noun           | پياوړتيا، واک ورکول          | enablement, strengthening    |
| 979  | empower         | verb           | خواکمنول، واک ورکول          | enable, strengthen           |
| 980  | disadvantaged   | adjective      | محروم، له لږو امکاناتو برخمن | deprived, underprivileged    |
| 981  | underprivileged | adjective      | بي برخي، محروم               | disadvantaged, deprived      |
| 982  | vulnerable      | adjective      | زيان من، له خطر سره مخ       | at risk, exposed             |
| 983  | vulnerability   | noun           | زيانمنتيا                    | exposure, susceptibility     |
| 984  | social welfare  | noun phrase    | ټولنيزه هوساينه              | public welfare               |
| 985  | welfare         | noun           | هوساينه، رفاه                | well-being, prosperity       |
| 986  | poverty         | noun           | بېوزلي                       | deprivation, hardship        |
| 987  | homelessness    | noun           | بي کوري                      | housing deprivation          |
| 988  | homeless        | adjective/noun | بي کوره                      | unhoused, displaced          |
| 989  | crime           | noun           | جرم                          | offence, criminal activity   |
| 990  | criminal        | noun/adjective | مجرم؛ جنايي                  | offender, unlawful           |
| 991  | violence        | noun           | تاوتریخوالی                  | aggression, brutality        |
| 992  | peaceful        | adjective      | سوله‌ييز                     | non-violent, calm            |
| 993  | conflict        | noun           | شخړه، نښته                   | dispute, confrontation       |
| 994  | social unrest   | noun phrase    | ټولنيز نارامي                | civil disorder, turmoil      |
| 995  | protest         | noun/verb      | لاريون، اعتراض               | demonstration, opposition    |
| 996  | activism        | noun           | فعاليت، مبارزه               | advocacy, campaigning        |
| 997  | advocacy        | noun           | ملاتړ، مدافع‌توب             | support, campaigning         |
| 998  | awareness       | noun           | پوهاوی                       | consciousness, understanding |
| 999  | social change   | noun phrase    | ټولنيز بدلون                 | societal transformation      |
| 1000 | modernization   | noun           | عصري کېدل، مدرن کېدل         | development, modernization   |
| #    | English word    | Function       | Pashto meaning               | English synonyms             |
| 1001 | health          | noun           | روغتيا                       | well-being, wellness         |

| #    | English word      | Function    | Pashto meaning      | English synonyms             |
|------|-------------------|-------------|---------------------|------------------------------|
| 1002 | healthy           | adjective   | روغ، سالم           | fit, well                    |
| 1003 | healthcare        | noun        | روغتیایي پاملرنه    | medical care                 |
| 1004 | healthcare system | noun phrase | روغتیایي نظام       | medical system               |
| 1005 | medical           | adjective   | طبي                 | clinical, healthcare-related |
| 1006 | medicine          | noun        | طب، درمل            | medical treatment            |
| 1007 | medical treatment | noun phrase | طبي درملنه          | therapy, care                |
| 1008 | treatment         | noun        | درملنه              | therapy, care                |
| 1009 | treat             | verb        | درملنه کول          | cure, manage                 |
| 1010 | disease           | noun        | ناروغي              | illness, disorder            |
| 1011 | illness           | noun        | ناروغي              | sickness, disease            |
| 1012 | disorder          | noun        | اختلال، ناروغي      | condition, illness           |
| 1013 | condition         | noun        | روغتیایي حالت       | illness, disorder            |
| 1014 | chronic           | adjective   | مزمن                | persistent, long-term        |
| 1015 | acute             | adjective   | حاد، ناڅاپي شديد    | severe, intense              |
| 1016 | infectious        | adjective   | ساري                | contagious, transmissible    |
| 1017 | contagious        | adjective   | ساري                | infectious, transmissible    |
| 1018 | infection         | noun        | انتان، عفونت        | contamination, disease       |
| 1019 | virus             | noun        | ویروس               | pathogen                     |
| 1020 | bacterial         | adjective   | باکتریایي           | bacteriological              |
| 1021 | epidemic          | noun        | وبا                 | outbreak, spread             |
| 1022 | pandemic          | noun        | نړیواله وبا         | global outbreak              |
| 1023 | outbreak          | noun        | ناڅاپي خپرېدنه، وبا | epidemic, flare-up           |
| 1024 | prevention        | noun        | مخنیوی              | avoidance, protection        |
| 1025 | prevent           | verb        | مخنیوی کول          | avoid, stop                  |
| 1026 | preventive        | adjective   | مخنیوی کوونکی       | precautionary, protective    |
| 1027 | diagnosis         | noun        | تشخیص               | identification, detection    |
| 1028 | diagnose          | verb        | تشخیص کول           | identify, detect             |
| 1029 | symptom           | noun        | نښه، عارضه          | indication, sign             |
| 1030 | consultation      | noun        | طبي مشوره           | medical advice               |
| 1031 | physician         | noun        | ډاکټر، طبیب         | doctor, practitioner         |
| 1032 | specialist        | noun        | متخصص               | expert, professional         |
| 1033 | surgeon           | noun        | جراح                | surgical doctor              |
| 1034 | nurse             | noun        | نرس، روغتیایي پال   | healthcare worker            |
| 1035 | patient           | noun        | ناروغ               | sick person                  |
| 1036 | hospital          | noun        | روغتون              | medical centre               |
| 1037 | clinic            | noun        | کلینیک              | medical centre               |
| 1038 | healthcare worker | noun phrase | روغتیایي کارکوونکی  | medical professional         |

| #    | English word      | Function       | Pashto meaning             | English synonyms             |
|------|-------------------|----------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1039 | medical facility  | noun phrase    | طبي مرکز                   | healthcare centre            |
| 1040 | emergency         | noun           | بیرنی حالت                 | crisis, urgent situation     |
| 1041 | surgery           | noun           | جراحی                      | operation                    |
| 1042 | surgical          | adjective      | جراحی                      | operative                    |
| 1043 | therapy           | noun           | درملنه، تداوي              | treatment, rehabilitation    |
| 1044 | rehabilitation    | noun           | بیا رغونه                  | recovery, restoration        |
| 1045 | recovery          | noun           | رغېدنه                     | recuperation, improvement    |
| 1046 | recover           | verb           | رغېدل                      | heal, recuperate             |
| 1047 | cure              | noun/verb      | علاج؛ علاج کول             | remedy, heal                 |
| 1048 | medication        | noun           | درمل                       | medicine, drug               |
| 1049 | pharmaceutical    | adjective/noun | جوړوونکي؛ درملیز           | medicinal, drug-related      |
| 1050 | prescription      | noun           | د ډاکټر نسخه               | medical order                |
| 1051 | vaccine           | noun           | واکسين                     | immunization                 |
| 1052 | vaccination       | noun           | واکسين کول                 | immunization                 |
| 1053 | immunity          | noun           | معافيت                     | resistance, protection       |
| 1054 | immune            | adjective      | معافيت لرونکي              | resistant, protected         |
| 1055 | nutrition         | noun           | تغذيه                      | nourishment, diet            |
| 1056 | nutritious        | adjective      | مغذي                       | nourishing, healthy          |
| 1057 | nutrient          | noun           | غذايي ماده                 | nourishment, substance       |
| 1058 | diet              | noun           | خواره، غذايي رژيم          | eating pattern               |
| 1059 | dietary           | adjective      | د خوړو اړوند               | nutritional                  |
| 1060 | obesity           | noun           | چاغېنت                     | excessive weight             |
| 1061 | obese             | adjective      | چاغ                        | overweight                   |
| 1062 | overweight        | adjective/noun | زيات وزن لرونکي            | heavy, obese                 |
| 1063 | malnutrition      | noun           | خوارخواکي                  | undernutrition               |
| 1064 | lifestyle         | noun           | د ژوند طرز                 | way of life                  |
| 1065 | sedentary         | adjective      | کم تحرکه                   | inactive                     |
| 1066 | exercise          | noun/verb      | ورزش؛ ورزش کول             | physical activity, training  |
| 1067 | physical activity | noun phrase    | فيزيکي فعاليت              | exercise, movement           |
| 1068 | fitness           | noun           | بدني وړتيا                 | physical health              |
| 1069 | mental health     | noun phrase    | رواني روغتيا               | psychological well-being     |
| 1070 | psychological     | adjective      | رواني                      | mental, emotional            |
| 1071 | emotional         | adjective      | عاطفي                      | psychological, feeling-based |
| 1072 | stress            | noun/verb      | فشار؛ تر فشار لاندې راوستل | strain, pressure             |

| #    | English word           | Function    | Pashto meaning                | English synonyms              |
|------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1073 | stressful              | adjective   | له فشار ډک                    | demanding, tense              |
| 1074 | anxiety                | noun        | اضطراب، اندېښنه               | worry, nervousness            |
| 1075 | well-being             | noun        | هوساينه                       | welfare, wellness             |
| 1076 | quality of life        | noun phrase | د ژوند کيفيت                  | standard of living            |
| 1077 | life expectancy        | noun phrase | د ژوند تمه                    | expected lifespan             |
| 1078 | mortality              | noun        | مړينه                         | death rate                    |
| 1079 | mortality rate         | noun phrase | د مړينې کچه                   | death rate                    |
| 1080 | morbidity              | noun        | د ناروغۍ کچه                  | illness rate                  |
| 1081 | healthcare access      | noun phrase | روغتيايي خدمتونو ته لاسرسۍ    | access to medical care        |
| 1082 | accessibility          | noun        | د لاسرسي وړتيا                | availability, approachability |
| 1083 | affordable healthcare  | noun phrase | د توان وړ روغتيايي خدمتونه    | low-cost medical care         |
| 1084 | medical cost           | noun phrase | طبي لگښت                      | healthcare expense            |
| 1085 | healthcare expenditure | noun phrase | پر روغتيايي چارو لگښت         | medical spending              |
| 1086 | public health          | noun phrase | عامه روغتيا                   | community health              |
| 1087 | public-health policy   | noun phrase | د عامې روغتيا پاليسي          | health policy                 |
| 1088 | health policy          | noun phrase | روغتيايي پاليسي               | healthcare policy             |
| 1089 | awareness              | noun        | پوهاوی                        | consciousness, understanding  |
| 1090 | health awareness       | noun phrase | روغتيايي پوهاوی               | health consciousness          |
| 1091 | hygiene                | noun        | حفظالصحي، پاکوالی             | cleanliness, sanitation       |
| 1092 | sanitation             | noun        | روغتيايي پاکوالی              | hygiene, public cleanliness   |
| 1093 | clean water            | noun phrase | پاکې اوبه                     | safe water                    |
| 1094 | sanitation system      | noun phrase | د حفظالصحي نظام               | sewage system                 |
| 1095 | healthcare inequality  | noun phrase | روغتيايي نابرابري             | medical disparity             |
| 1096 | health disparity       | noun phrase | روغتيايي توپير/نابرابري       | health inequality             |
| 1097 | medical research       | noun phrase | طبي څېړنه                     | health research               |
| 1098 | medical innovation     | noun phrase | طبي نوښت                      | healthcare advancement        |
| 1099 | life-saving            | adjective   | د ژوند ژغورونکی               | life-preserving               |
| 1100 | universal healthcare   | noun phrase | د ټولو لپاره روغتيايي خدمتونه | universal medical care        |
| #    | English word           | Function    | Pashto meaning                | English synonyms              |
| 1101 | communication          | noun        | اړيکه، ارتباط                 | interaction, contact          |

| #    | English word          | Function       | Pashto meaning                | English synonyms             |
|------|-----------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1102 | communicate           | verb           | اړيکه نيول، معلومات رسول      | interact, convey             |
| 1103 | communication channel | noun phrase    | د اړيکو لاره                  | medium, platform             |
| 1104 | information           | noun           | معلومات                       | data, knowledge              |
| 1105 | informative           | adjective      | معلوماتي                      | educational, enlightening    |
| 1106 | media                 | noun           | رسنۍ                          | press, mass communication    |
| 1107 | medium                | noun           | وسيله، رسنۍ                   | channel, means               |
| 1108 | mass media            | noun phrase    | ډله ییزې رسنۍ                 | mass communication           |
| 1109 | mainstream            | adjective/noun | اصلي جریان                    | dominant, conventional       |
| 1110 | journalism            | noun           | ژورنالیزم                     | reporting, news media        |
| 1111 | journalist            | noun           | خبريال                        | reporter, correspondent      |
| 1112 | reporter              | noun           | خبريال                        | journalist, correspondent    |
| 1113 | correspondent         | noun           | خبريال، خانگري راپور ورکوونکی | reporter, journalist         |
| 1114 | editor                | noun           | اېډيټر، سمونگر                | reviser, publisher           |
| 1115 | editorial             | adjective/noun | تحريري؛ سرمقاله               | commentary, opinion          |
| 1116 | publication           | noun           | خپرونه                        | release, journal             |
| 1117 | publish               | verb           | خپرول                         | release, issue               |
| 1118 | broadcast             | noun/verb      | خپرونه؛ خپرول                 | transmission, air            |
| 1119 | broadcaster           | noun           | خپرونکی                       | transmitter, media company   |
| 1120 | coverage              | noun           | خبري پوښښ                     | reporting, attention         |
| 1121 | news coverage         | noun phrase    | خبري پوښښ                     | news reporting               |
| 1122 | headline              | noun           | سرليک                         | title, heading               |
| 1123 | article               | noun           | مقاله                         | report, piece                |
| 1124 | report                | noun/verb      | راپور؛ راپور ورکول            | account, describe            |
| 1125 | source                | noun           | سرچينه، ماخذ                  | origin, reference            |
| 1126 | credible              | adjective      | باوري                         | trustworthy, reliable        |
| 1127 | credibility           | noun           | اعتبار                        | reliability, trustworthiness |
| 1128 | reliable              | adjective      | باوري                         | dependable, trustworthy      |
| 1129 | accuracy              | noun           | دقت                           | precision, correctness       |
| 1130 | accurate              | adjective      | دقيق                          | precise, correct             |
| 1131 | misinformation        | noun           | ناسم معلومات                  | false information            |
| 1132 | disinformation        | noun           | قصداً خپرول شوي ناسم معلومات  | deliberate falsehood         |
| 1133 | propaganda            | noun           | تبليغات، پروپاگاندا           | political messaging          |

| #    | English word          | Function         | Pashto meaning           | English synonyms           |
|------|-----------------------|------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1134 | manipulate            | verb             | لاسوهنه کول، اغېزمنول    | influence, control         |
| 1135 | manipulation          | noun             | لاسوهنه، فريب            | influence, control         |
| 1136 | sensationalism        | noun             | له مبالغې ډک خبرې سبک    | exaggeration               |
| 1137 | sensational           | adjective        | له احساساتو ډک، جنجالي   | dramatic, shocking         |
| 1138 | bias                  | noun             | جانبداري، تعصب           | prejudice, partiality      |
| 1139 | biased                | adjective        | جانبدار                  | partial, prejudiced        |
| 1140 | objective             | adjective        | بې طرفه، عيني            | impartial, neutral         |
| 1141 | censorship            | noun             | سانسور                   | suppression, restriction   |
| 1142 | censor                | verb             | سانسور کول               | suppress, restrict         |
| 1143 | freedom of speech     | noun phrase      | د بيان آزادي             | freedom of expression      |
| 1144 | freedom of expression | noun phrase      | د بيان د آزادۍ حق        | free speech                |
| 1145 | public opinion        | noun phrase      | عامه افکار               | popular opinion            |
| 1146 | public perception     | noun phrase      | د خلکو برداشت            | public view                |
| 1147 | perception            | noun             | برداشت، ادراک            | understanding, impression  |
| 1148 | influence             | noun/verb        | اغېز؛ اغېز کول           | impact, affect             |
| 1149 | influential           | adjective        | اغېزمن                   | powerful, persuasive       |
| 1150 | persuasion            | noun             | قناعت ورکول              | influence, convincing      |
| 1151 | persuade              | verb             | قانع کول                 | convince, influence        |
| 1152 | audience              | noun             | لیدونکي، اورېدونکي       | viewers, spectators        |
| 1153 | viewer                | noun             | لیدونکي                  | spectator, observer        |
| 1154 | listener              | noun             | اورېدونکي                | hearer, audience member    |
| 1155 | readership            | noun             | لوستونکي                 | audience, readers          |
| 1156 | social media          | noun phrase      | ټولنیزې رسنۍ             | social platforms           |
| 1157 | platform              | noun             | پلاټفورم، د خپرونو وسیله | medium, channel            |
| 1158 | digital media         | noun phrase      | ډیجیټلې رسنۍ             | online media               |
| 1159 | online                | adjective/adverb | انلاین، پرلپیکه          | internet-based             |
| 1160 | offline               | adjective/adverb | آفلاین، ناپرلپیکه        | disconnected               |
| 1161 | viral                 | adjective        | ډېر ژر خپرېدونکي         | widely shared              |
| 1162 | content               | noun             | محتوا                    | material, information      |
| 1163 | creator               | noun             | جوړوونکي، تولیدوونکي     | producer, author           |
| 1164 | content creator       | noun phrase      | د محتوا جوړوونکي         | media producer             |
| 1165 | engagement            | noun             | گډون، تعامل              | participation, involvement |
| 1166 | interaction           | noun             | تعامل                    | communication, contact     |

| #    | English word             | Function    | Pashto meaning           | English synonyms              |
|------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1167 | comment                  | noun/verb   | تبصره؛ تبصره کول         | remark, observation           |
| 1168 | feedback                 | noun        | نظر، غبرگون              | response, evaluation          |
| 1169 | criticism                | noun        | نیوکه                    | disapproval, critique         |
| 1170 | critic                   | noun        | منتقد                    | reviewer, evaluator           |
| 1171 | digital literacy         | noun phrase | ډیجیټلي سواد             | technological literacy        |
| 1172 | media literacy           | noun phrase | د رسنیو سواد             | media awareness               |
| 1173 | literacy                 | noun        | سواد                     | education, competence         |
| 1174 | awareness                | noun        | پوهاوی                   | consciousness, understanding  |
| 1175 | transparency             | noun        | رونښتیا                  | openness, clarity             |
| 1176 | accountability           | noun        | حساب ورکونه              | responsibility, answerability |
| 1177 | privacy                  | noun        | محرمیت، شخصي حریم        | confidentiality               |
| 1178 | surveillance             | noun        | څارنه                    | monitoring, observation       |
| 1179 | algorithm                | noun        | الګوریتم                 | computational procedure       |
| 1180 | recommendation           | noun        | سپارښتنه                 | suggestion, advice            |
| 1181 | personalization          | noun        | شخصي کول                 | customization                 |
| 1182 | personalize              | verb        | شخصي کول                 | customize, tailor             |
| 1183 | accessibility            | noun        | د لاسرسي وړتیا           | availability                  |
| 1184 | digital divide           | noun phrase | ډیجیټلي واټن             | technology gap                |
| 1185 | connectivity             | noun        | د نښلېدو وړتیا           | connection, access            |
| 1186 | internet access          | noun phrase | انټرنېټ ته لاسرسی        | online connectivity           |
| 1187 | misinformation campaign  | noun phrase | د ناسمو معلوماتو کمپاین  | false-information campaign    |
| 1188 | fact-check               | verb        | د معلوماتو حقیقت معلومول | verify, check                 |
| 1189 | verification             | noun        | تصدیق، کره کول           | confirmation, validation      |
| 1190 | verify                   | verb        | تصدیق کول                | confirm, validate             |
| 1191 | source credibility       | noun phrase | د سرچینې اعتبار          | source reliability            |
| 1192 | narrative                | noun        | روایت، کیسه              | account, storyline            |
| 1193 | counter-narrative        | noun        | بدیل روایت               | alternative account           |
| 1194 | discourse                | noun        | بحث، وینا، عامه بحث      | discussion, debate            |
| 1195 | public discourse         | noun phrase | عامه بحث                 | public debate                 |
| 1196 | debate                   | noun/verb   | مناظره، بحث؛ بحث کول     | discussion, argument          |
| 1197 | controversial            | adjective   | جنجالي                   | disputed, contentious         |
| 1198 | controversial issue      | noun phrase | جنجالي موضوع             | disputed matter               |
| 1199 | communication technology | noun phrase | د اړیکو ټکنالوژي         | communications technology     |

| #    | English word      | Function       | Pashto meaning          | English synonyms             |
|------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1200 | information age   | noun phrase    | د معلوماتو عصر          | digital age                  |
| #    | English word      | Function       | Pashto meaning          | English synonyms             |
| 1201 | law               | noun           | قانون                   | legislation, regulation      |
| 1202 | legal             | adjective      | قانوني                  | lawful, legitimate           |
| 1203 | legality          | noun           | قانوني توب              | lawfulness                   |
| 1204 | illegal           | adjective      | غیر قانوني              | unlawful, illicit            |
| 1205 | legislation       | noun           | قانون جوړونه، قوانین    | laws, statutes               |
| 1206 | legislative       | adjective      | قانون تقنیني، جوړوونکی  | law-making                   |
| 1207 | legislature       | noun           | مقننه قوه               | law-making body              |
| 1208 | constitution      | noun           | اساسي قانون             | basic law, charter           |
| 1209 | constitutional    | adjective      | اساسي قانون پورې اړوند  | lawful, statutory            |
| 1210 | constitutionalism | noun           | اساسي قانون پالنه       | constitutional government    |
| 1211 | regulation        | noun           | مقرر، تنظیم             | rule, control                |
| 1212 | regulate          | verb           | تنظیمول، مقررات وضع کول | control, govern              |
| 1213 | regulatory        | adjective      | تنظيمي                  | supervisory, controlling     |
| 1214 | jurisdiction      | noun           | قضايي صلاحیت            | legal authority              |
| 1215 | authority         | noun           | واک، صلاحیت             | power, jurisdiction          |
| 1216 | court             | noun           | محکمه                   | tribunal, courtroom          |
| 1217 | judiciary         | noun           | قضائیه                  | judicial system              |
| 1218 | judicial          | adjective      | قضايي                   | legal, court-related         |
| 1219 | judge             | noun/verb      | قاضی؛ قضاوت کول         | magistrate, adjudicator      |
| 1220 | judgement         | noun           | قضايي پرېکړه، حکم       | decision, ruling             |
| 1221 | ruling            | noun           | حکم، پرېکړه             | judgement, decision          |
| 1222 | verdict           | noun           | قضايي فيصله             | decision, judgement          |
| 1223 | trial             | noun           | محاکمه                  | hearing, proceeding          |
| 1224 | lawsuit           | noun           | حقوقی دعوه              | legal action, case           |
| 1225 | litigation        | noun           | قضايي دعوی              | legal proceedings            |
| 1226 | lawyer            | noun           | وکیل                    | attorney, solicitor          |
| 1227 | attorney          | noun           | وکیل                    | lawyer, legal representative |
| 1228 | defendant         | noun           | تورن، مدافع لوری        | accused, respondent          |
| 1229 | plaintiff         | noun           | مدعي                    | claimant, complainant        |
| 1230 | accused           | noun/adjective | تورن                    | defendant, alleged offender  |
| 1231 | allegation        | noun           | ادعا، تور               | accusation, claim            |

| #    | English word            | Function       | Pashto meaning           | English synonyms              |
|------|-------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1232 | allege                  | verb           | ادعا کول، تور لگول       | claim, accuse                 |
| 1233 | accusation              | noun           | تور، اتهام               | allegation, charge            |
| 1234 | charge                  | noun/verb      | اتهام؛ تور لگول          | accusation, indictment        |
| 1235 | offence                 | noun           | جرم                      | crime, violation              |
| 1236 | criminal offence        | noun phrase    | جنایي جرم                | crime, violation              |
| 1237 | crime                   | noun           | جرم                      | offence, wrongdoing           |
| 1238 | criminal                | noun/adjective | مجرم؛ جنایي              | offender, unlawful            |
| 1239 | offender                | noun           | مجرم                     | criminal, lawbreaker          |
| 1240 | punishment              | noun           | سزا                      | penalty, sanction             |
| 1241 | penalty                 | noun           | جریمه، سزا               | punishment, fine              |
| 1242 | imprisonment            | noun           | بند، زنداني کېدل         | incarceration, detention      |
| 1243 | prison                  | noun           | زندان                    | jail, correctional facility   |
| 1244 | detention               | noun           | توقیف، بند               | custody, confinement          |
| 1245 | sentence                | noun/verb      | قضایي سزا؛ سزا ټاکل      | judgement, punishment         |
| 1246 | justice                 | noun           | عدالت                    | fairness, equity              |
| 1247 | unjust                  | adjective      | ناعدالانه                | unfair, inequitable           |
| 1248 | injustice               | noun           | بی عدالتي                | unfairness, inequity          |
| 1249 | fairness                | noun           | انصاف، عدالت             | justice, equity               |
| 1250 | equality                | noun           | برابري                   | parity, equal treatment       |
| 1251 | human rights            | noun phrase    | بشري حقونه               | fundamental rights            |
| 1252 | human dignity           | noun phrase    | انساني کرامت             | self-respect, dignity         |
| 1253 | dignity                 | noun           | کرامت، عزت               | honour, self-respect          |
| 1254 | fundamental rights      | noun phrase    | اساسي حقونه              | basic rights                  |
| 1255 | civil rights            | noun phrase    | مدني حقونه               | citizenship rights            |
| 1256 | civil liberties         | noun phrase    | مدني آزادۍ               | individual freedoms           |
| 1257 | freedom                 | noun           | آزادي                    | liberty, independence         |
| 1258 | liberty                 | noun           | آزادي                    | freedom, autonomy             |
| 1259 | equality before the law | noun phrase    | د قانون پر وړاندې برابرې | legal equality                |
| 1260 | rule of law             | noun phrase    | د قانون حاکمیت           | supremacy of law              |
| 1261 | due process             | noun phrase    | قانوني بهیر              | fair legal procedure          |
| 1262 | accountability          | noun           | حساب ورکونه              | responsibility, answerability |
| 1263 | responsibility          | noun           | مسئولیت                  | duty, obligation              |
| 1264 | obligation              | noun           | مکلفیت، وجیبه            | duty, responsibility          |
| 1265 | right                   | noun           | حق                       | entitlement, liberty          |
| 1266 | entitlement             | noun           | حق، مستحق والی           | right, claim                  |

| #    | English word           | Function    | Pashto meaning               | English synonyms               |
|------|------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1267 | discrimination         | noun        | تبعيض                        | prejudice, unequal treatment   |
| 1268 | discriminatory         | adjective   | تبعيضي                       | biased, unfair                 |
| 1269 | equality               | noun        | مساوات                       | parity, fairness               |
| 1270 | gender equality        | noun phrase | د جنسیتونو برابري            | gender parity                  |
| 1271 | racial equality        | noun phrase | نژادي برابري                 | racial parity                  |
| 1272 | minority               | noun        | لږکي، اقلیت                  | smaller group                  |
| 1273 | minority rights        | noun phrase | د لږکیو حقونه                | minority protections           |
| 1274 | vulnerable             | adjective   | زیان من                      | at risk, exposed               |
| 1275 | vulnerable group       | noun phrase | زیان منه ډله                 | at-risk group                  |
| 1276 | protection             | noun        | ساتنه                        | defence, safeguarding          |
| 1277 | protect                | verb        | ساتنه کول                    | defend, safeguard              |
| 1278 | safeguard              | verb/noun   | ساتنه کول؛ حفاظتي اقدام      | protect, secure                |
| 1279 | violation              | noun        | سرغړونه                      | breach, infringement           |
| 1280 | violate                | verb        | سرغړونه کول                  | breach, infringe               |
| 1281 | infringement           | noun        | نقض، سرغړونه                 | violation, breach              |
| 1282 | abuse                  | noun/verb   | ناوړه کچه اخیستن، خورونه     | mistreatment, misuse           |
| 1283 | torture                | noun/verb   | شکنجه؛ شکنجه کول             | torment, ill-treatment         |
| 1284 | persecution            | noun        | خورونه، تعقیب                | oppression, harassment         |
| 1285 | oppression             | noun        | ظلم، ستم                     | tyranny, domination            |
| 1286 | freedom of religion    | noun phrase | د دین آزادي                  | religious liberty              |
| 1287 | freedom of assembly    | noun phrase | د غونډو آزادي                | right to assemble              |
| 1288 | freedom of association | noun phrase | د ټولنې/اتحاد د جوړولو آزادي | associational freedom          |
| 1289 | asylum                 | noun        | پناه                         | refuge, protection             |
| 1290 | refugee                | noun        | کډوال، پناه غوښتونکی         | displaced person               |
| 1291 | displaced              | adjective   | بی‌خایه شوی                  | uprooted, relocated            |
| 1292 | displacement           | noun        | بی‌خایه کېدل                 | relocation, uprooting          |
| 1293 | humanitarian           | adjective   | بشري                         | compassionate, relief-related  |
| 1294 | humanitarian law       | noun phrase | بشري حقوقو قانون             | international humanitarian law |
| 1295 | international law      | noun phrase | نړیوال قانون                 | international legal system     |
| 1296 | treaty                 | noun        | تړون                         | agreement, pact                |
| 1297 | compliance             | noun        | اطاعت، پابندي                | conformity, adherence          |
| 1298 | enforce                | verb        | پلي کول، اجرا کول            | implement, impose              |

| #    | English word   | Function       | Pashto meaning          | English synonyms            |
|------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1299 | enforcement    | noun           | پلي کول، اجرا           | implementation, application |
| 1300 | impunity       | noun           | له سزا څخه معافيت       | exemption from punishment   |
| #    | English word   | Function       | Pashto meaning          | English synonyms            |
| 1301 | psychology     | noun           | ارواپوهنه               | study of the mind           |
| 1302 | psychological  | adjective      | رواني                   | mental, emotional           |
| 1303 | behaviour      | noun           | چلند، سلوک              | conduct, manner             |
| 1304 | behavioural    | adjective      | د چلند اړوند            | conduct-related             |
| 1305 | personality    | noun           | شخصيت                   | character, temperament      |
| 1306 | characteristic | noun           | ځانگړنه                 | trait, feature              |
| 1307 | trait          | noun           | ځانگړنه، صفت            | characteristic, quality     |
| 1308 | tendency       | noun           | تمایل، لېوالتيا         | inclination, disposition    |
| 1309 | attitude       | noun           | چلند، نظر               | outlook, viewpoint          |
| 1310 | mindset        | noun           | ذهني طرز، ذهنيت         | mentality, outlook          |
| 1311 | mentality      | noun           | ذهنيت                   | mindset, attitude           |
| 1312 | perception     | noun           | برداشت، ادراک           | understanding, impression   |
| 1313 | perceive       | verb           | درک کول، برداشت کول     | understand, interpret       |
| 1314 | cognition      | noun           | ادراک، ذهني بهير        | mental process              |
| 1315 | cognitive      | adjective      | ادراکي، ذهني            | intellectual, mental        |
| 1316 | consciousness  | noun           | شعور، شعوري حالت        | awareness, perception       |
| 1317 | conscious      | adjective      | باخبر، هوښيار           | aware, alert                |
| 1318 | subconscious   | adjective/noun | نيمه شعوري              | unconscious, implicit       |
| 1319 | motivation     | noun           | انگېزه                  | drive, incentive            |
| 1320 | motivate       | verb           | هڅول                    | encourage, inspire          |
| 1321 | motivated      | adjective      | هڅول شوی                | driven, encouraged          |
| 1322 | incentive      | noun           | هڅونه، انگېزه           | motivation, stimulus        |
| 1323 | ambition       | noun           | لوړه هيله، هوډ          | aspiration, determination   |
| 1324 | ambitious      | adjective      | هوډمن، لوړې هيلې لرونکی | aspiring, determined        |
| 1325 | aspiration     | noun           | هيله، ارمان             | ambition, goal              |
| 1326 | determination  | noun           | هوډ، عزم                | resolve, persistence        |
| 1327 | determined     | adjective      | هوډمن                   | resolute, persistent        |
| 1328 | persistence    | noun           | دوام، تينگار            | perseverance, endurance     |
| 1329 | persistent     | adjective      | ثابت قدم، دوامدار       | determined, tenacious       |
| 1330 | perseverance   | noun           | استقامت                 | persistence, endurance      |
| 1331 | resilience     | noun           | زغم، بېرته رغېدنه       | toughness, adaptability     |

| #    | English word           | Function    | Pashto meaning              | English synonyms             |
|------|------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1332 | resilient              | adjective   | مقاومت ز غمناک، کوونکی      | strong, adaptable            |
| 1333 | adaptability           | noun        | د بدلون سره د عیارېدو وړتیا | flexibility                  |
| 1334 | adaptable              | adjective   | د عیارېدو وړ                | flexible, adjustable         |
| 1335 | confidence             | noun        | پر ځان باور                 | self-assurance               |
| 1336 | confident              | adjective   | پر ځان باوري                | self-assured, assured        |
| 1337 | self-esteem            | noun        | پر ځان درناوی               | self-respect, self-worth     |
| 1338 | self-awareness         | noun        | پر ځان پوهاوی               | self-knowledge               |
| 1339 | emotional intelligence | noun phrase | عاطفي هوښيارتيا             | emotional awareness          |
| 1340 | empathy                | noun        | خواخوړي، د بل احساس درک     | compassion, understanding    |
| 1341 | empathetic             | adjective   | خواخوړی                     | compassionate, understanding |
| 1342 | sympathy               | noun        | همدردي                      | compassion, concern          |
| 1343 | compassionate          | adjective   | خواخوړی، مهربان             | caring, sympathetic          |
| 1344 | aggression             | noun        | تېری، تهاجمي چلند           | hostility, violence          |
| 1345 | aggressive             | adjective   | تهاجمي                      | hostile, forceful            |
| 1346 | hostility              | noun        | دښمني                       | antagonism, aggression       |
| 1347 | hostile                | adjective   | دښمنانه                     | antagonistic, unfriendly     |
| 1348 | anxiety                | noun        | اضطراب، اندېښنه             | worry, nervousness           |
| 1349 | anxious                | adjective   | اندېښمن                     | worried, nervous             |
| 1350 | stress                 | noun        | ذهني فشار                   | strain, pressure             |
| 1351 | stressful              | adjective   | له فشار ډک                  | demanding, tense             |
| 1352 | trauma                 | noun        | رواني صدمه                  | shock, distress              |
| 1353 | traumatic              | adjective   | له رواني صدمې ډک            | distressing, shocking        |
| 1354 | depression             | noun        | خپګان، ژور خپګان            | sadness, low mood            |
| 1355 | emotional              | adjective   | عاطفي                       | affective, sentimental       |
| 1356 | emotion                | noun        | احساس                       | feeling, sentiment           |
| 1357 | emotional response     | noun phrase | عاطفي غبرګون                | emotional reaction           |
| 1358 | reaction               | noun        | غبرګون                      | response, reply              |
| 1359 | respond                | verb        | غبرګون ښودل                 | react, reply                 |
| 1360 | response               | noun        | غبرګون، ځواب                | reaction, reply              |
| 1361 | rational               | adjective   | منطقي                       | logical, reasonable          |
| 1362 | rationality            | noun        | منطقي توب                   | reasonableness               |
| 1363 | irrational             | adjective   | غیر منطقي                   | unreasonable, illogical      |
| 1364 | reasoning              | noun        | استدلال                     | logic, thought               |
| 1365 | logical                | adjective   | منطقي                       | rational, reasonable         |

| #    | English word    | Function       | Pashto meaning        | English synonyms           |
|------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| 1366 | creativity      | noun           | خلاقیت                | imagination, inventiveness |
| 1367 | creative        | adjective      | نوبتگر، خلاق          | imaginative, inventive     |
| 1368 | curiosity       | noun           | تجسس، تلوسه           | inquisitiveness, interest  |
| 1369 | curious         | adjective      | لېوال، متجسس          | inquisitive, interested    |
| 1370 | concentration   | noun           | تمرکز                 | focus, attention           |
| 1371 | concentrate     | verb           | تمرکز کول             | focus, attend              |
| 1372 | attention       | noun           | پاملرنه               | concentration, awareness   |
| 1373 | distraction     | noun           | حواس پراگندې          | interruption, disturbance  |
| 1374 | distract        | verb           | حواس اړول             | divert, disturb            |
| 1375 | memory          | noun           | حافظه                 | recollection, remembrance  |
| 1376 | recall          | verb/noun      | يادول، په ياد راوړل   | remember, recollect        |
| 1377 | memorise        | verb           | حفظ کول               | learn by heart, remember   |
| 1378 | learning        | noun           | زده کړه               | education, acquisition     |
| 1379 | intelligence    | noun           | هوبڼيارتيا            | intellect, mental ability  |
| 1380 | intelligent     | adjective      | هوبڼيار               | clever, smart              |
| 1381 | intellectual    | adjective/noun | فکري، روڼاندې         | scholarly, thinker         |
| 1382 | instinct        | noun           | غريزه                 | intuition, impulse         |
| 1383 | intuitive       | adjective      | غريزي، د شهود پر بنسټ | instinctive                |
| 1384 | instinctive     | adjective      | غريزي                 | intuitive, automatic       |
| 1385 | habit           | noun           | عادت                  | routine, practice          |
| 1386 | habitual        | adjective      | عادي، د عادت له مخې   | customary, routine         |
| 1387 | routine         | noun           | ورځنۍ معمول           | habit, pattern             |
| 1388 | addiction       | noun           | اعتیاد، روږدي کېدل    | dependence, compulsive use |
| 1389 | addictive       | adjective      | اعتیاد راوړونکی       | habit-forming              |
| 1390 | dependence      | noun           | وابستګي               | reliance, addiction        |
| 1391 | independent     | adjective      | خپلواک                | self-reliant, autonomous   |
| 1392 | autonomy        | noun           | خپلواکي               | independence, self-rule    |
| 1393 | decision-making | noun           | پرېکړه کول            | judgement, choice          |
| 1394 | judgement       | noun           | قضاوت، پرېکړه         | assessment, decision       |
| 1395 | choice          | noun           | انتخاب                | option, selection          |
| 1396 | preference      | noun           | ترجیح، خوښه           | choice, inclination        |
| 1397 | moral           | adjective/noun | اخلاقي؛ اخلاقي اصل    | ethical, virtuous          |
| 1398 | ethical         | adjective      | اخلاقي                | moral, principled          |
| 1399 | responsibility  | noun           | مسئولیت               | duty, obligation           |

| #    | English word         | Function  | Pashto meaning                    | English synonyms                       |
|------|----------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| 1400 | accountability       | noun      | حساب ورکونه                       | responsibility, answerability          |
| #    | English word         | Function  | Pashto meaning                    | English synonyms                       |
| 1401 | urbanisation         | noun      | ښاري کېدل                         | urban development, urban growth        |
| 1402 | urbanise             | verb      | ښاري کول / ښاري کېدل              | develop, modernise                     |
| 1403 | urban                | adjective | ښاري                              | metropolitan, city-based               |
| 1404 | urban area           | noun      | ښاري سیمه                         | city area, built-up area               |
| 1405 | rural                | adjective | کليوالي                           | countryside, agricultural              |
| 1406 | rural area           | noun      | کليوالي سیمه                      | countryside, rural region              |
| 1407 | city                 | noun      | ښار                               | urban centre, municipality             |
| 1408 | metropolis           | noun      | ستر ښار                           | megacity, urban centre                 |
| 1409 | metropolitan         | adjective | د ستر ښار اړوند                   | urban, city-based                      |
| 1410 | megacity             | noun      | ډېر لوی ښار                       | huge city, metropolis                  |
| 1411 | municipality         | noun      | ښاروالۍ                           | local authority, city government       |
| 1412 | suburb               | noun      | د ښار څنډه / حومه                 | outskirts, residential area            |
| 1413 | suburban             | adjective | د ښار د حومي                      | residential, outskirts-based           |
| 1414 | outskirts            | noun      | د ښار څنډې                        | suburbs, edge                          |
| 1415 | downtown             | noun      | د ښار مرکزي برخه                  | city centre, central district          |
| 1416 | district             | noun      | ولسوالي / ښاري ناحیه              | area, zone                             |
| 1417 | neighbourhood        | noun      | ګاونډ / سیمه                      | locality, community                    |
| 1418 | residential          | adjective | استوګنیز                          | housing-related, domestic              |
| 1419 | commercial           | adjective | سوداګریز                          | business-related, mercantile           |
| 1420 | industrial           | adjective | صنعتي                             | manufacturing, production-related      |
| 1421 | infrastructure       | noun      | ښځتیزې اسانتیاوې                  | facilities, public works               |
| 1422 | urban infrastructure | noun      | ښاري ښځتیزې اسانتیاوې             | city infrastructure, public facilities |
| 1423 | public transport     | noun      | عامه ترانسپورت                    | mass transit, public transportation    |
| 1424 | transportation       | noun      | ترانسپورت / لېږد رالېږد           | transport, transit                     |
| 1425 | traffic congestion   | noun      | ترافیکي ګڼه ګوڼه                  | traffic jam, gridlock                  |
| 1426 | congestion           | noun      | ګڼه ګوڼه                          | overcrowding, blockage                 |
| 1427 | commute              | verb/noun | هره ورځ کار یا زده کړو ته تګ راتګ | travel, journey                        |

| #    | English word        | Function       | Pashto meaning           | English synonyms                        |
|------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| 1428 | commuter            | noun           | هره ورځ تگ راتگ کوونکی   | traveller, passenger                    |
| 1429 | mobility            | noun           | د تگ راتگ وړتیا          | movement, transportation                |
| 1430 | pedestrian          | noun           | پلي تگ کوونکی            | walker, foot traveller                  |
| 1431 | pedestrian-friendly | adjective      | د پليو لپاره مناسب       | walkable, accessible                    |
| 1432 | walkability         | noun           | د پليو د تگ اسانتیا      | accessibility, pedestrian access        |
| 1433 | road network        | noun           | د سړکونو شبکه            | transport network, highway system       |
| 1434 | highway             | noun           | لویه لار                 | motorway, main road                     |
| 1435 | avenue              | noun           | پراخ ښاري سړک            | boulevard, street                       |
| 1436 | residential area    | noun           | استوګنیزه سیمه           | housing area, neighbourhood             |
| 1437 | housing             | noun           | استوګنځایونه / کورونه    | accommodation, homes                    |
| 1438 | accommodation       | noun           | استوګنځای                | housing, lodging                        |
| 1439 | household           | noun           | کورنۍ / کورنۍ واحد       | family unit, home                       |
| 1440 | dwelling            | noun           | استوګنځای                | residence, home                         |
| 1441 | residence           | noun           | استوګنځای                | home, dwelling                          |
| 1442 | apartment           | noun           | اپارتمان / اپارتماني کور | flat, unit                              |
| 1443 | apartment block     | noun           | د اپارتمانونو ودانۍ      | housing block, residential building     |
| 1444 | high-rise           | noun/adjective | لوړه څوپوړیزه ودانۍ      | tower block, skyscraper                 |
| 1445 | skyscraper          | noun           | اسمانڅکه ودانۍ           | high-rise, tower                        |
| 1446 | property            | noun           | ملکیت / جايداد           | real estate, asset                      |
| 1447 | real estate         | noun           | املاکو / جايداد          | property, land                          |
| 1448 | landlord            | noun           | د کور خاوند              | property owner, lessor                  |
| 1449 | tenant              | noun           | کرایه‌دار                | renter, leaseholder                     |
| 1450 | rent                | noun/verb      | کرایه / په کرایه نیول    | lease payment, hire                     |
| 1451 | rental              | adjective/noun | کرایي                    | leased, rented                          |
| 1452 | mortgage            | noun           | د کور پور                | housing loan, home loan                 |
| 1453 | affordable housing  | noun           | ارزانه استوګنځای         | low-cost housing, accessible housing    |
| 1454 | housing shortage    | noun           | د کورونو کمښت            | housing deficit, accommodation shortage |
| 1455 | homelessness        | noun           | بې‌کورۍ                  | lack of housing, destitution            |
| 1456 | homeless            | adjective/noun | بې‌کوره                  | unhoused, displaced                     |
| 1457 | overcrowding        | noun           | له حده زیات ګڼه‌گونه     | congestion, overpopulation              |

| #    | English word             | Function  | Pashto meaning           | English synonyms                        |
|------|--------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| 1458 | densely populated        | adjective | ګڼ نفوس لرونکی           | crowded, heavily populated              |
| 1459 | population density       | noun      | د نفوس تراکم             | density, concentration                  |
| 1460 | population growth        | noun      | د نفوس وده               | demographic growth, population increase |
| 1461 | migration                | noun      | کډوالي / مهاجرت          | movement, relocation                    |
| 1462 | migrate                  | verb      | کډه کول / مهاجرت کول     | relocate, move                          |
| 1463 | migrant                  | noun      | مهاجر / کډوال            | newcomer, migrant worker                |
| 1464 | rural-to-urban migration | noun      | له کلیو ښارونو ته مهاجرت | urban migration, rural exodus           |
| 1465 | urban sprawl             | noun      | د ښار بې نظم پراختیا     | suburban expansion, uncontrolled growth |
| 1466 | expansion                | noun      | پراختیا                  | growth, enlargement                     |
| 1467 | expand                   | verb      | پراخول / پراخېدل         | grow, extend                            |
| 1468 | development              | noun      | پراختیا / پرمختګ         | growth, construction                    |
| 1469 | redevelopment            | noun      | بیا رغونه / بیا پراختیا  | reconstruction, renewal                 |
| 1470 | regeneration             | noun      | ښاري بیا رغونه           | renewal, revitalisation                 |
| 1471 | revitalise               | verb      | بیا فعالول / تازه کول    | renew, rejuvenate                       |
| 1472 | sustainable city         | noun      | دواړه ښار                | green city, sustainable urban area      |
| 1473 | smart city               | noun      | هوشیار ښار               | digital city, intelligent city          |
| 1474 | urban planning           | noun      | ښاري پلان جوړونه         | city planning, town planning            |
| 1475 | urban planner            | noun      | ښاري پلان جوړونکی        | city planner, development planner       |
| 1476 | zoning                   | noun      | د سیمو د کارونې وېش      | land-use planning, classification       |
| 1477 | land use                 | noun      | د ځمکې کارونه            | land utilisation, development use       |
| 1478 | construction             | noun      | ودانیز کار               | building, development                   |
| 1479 | construct                | verb      | جوړول                    | build, erect                            |
| 1480 | demolition               | noun      | نړول                     | destruction, dismantling                |
| 1481 | demolish                 | verb      | نړول                     | destroy, tear down                      |
| 1482 | renovation               | noun      | ترمیم / بیا رغونه        | refurbishment, restoration              |
| 1483 | renovate                 | verb      | ترمیمول                  | refurbish, restore                      |
| 1484 | architecture             | noun      | معماری                   | building design, design                 |
| 1485 | architect                | noun      | معمار                    | building designer, planner              |

| #    | English word      | Function       | Pashto meaning                    | English synonyms                    |
|------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1486 | landmark          | noun           | مشهوره نېټه / تاريخي ودانۍ        | monument, iconic site               |
| 1487 | public space      | noun           | عامه ځای                          | communal area, civic space          |
| 1488 | green space       | noun           | شنه عامه ساحه                     | parkland, open space                |
| 1489 | parkland          | noun           | پارکي / شنه سیمه                  | green space, recreational land      |
| 1490 | recreational      | adjective      | د تفریح اړوند                     | leisure-related, relaxing           |
| 1491 | pedestrianisation | noun           | د سړکونو د پلویو لپاره ځانګړي کول | car-free development, walkability   |
| 1492 | pollution         | noun           | ککړتیا                            | contamination, environmental damage |
| 1493 | air pollution     | noun           | د هوا ککړتیا                      | atmospheric pollution, smog         |
| 1494 | noise pollution   | noun           | د غږ ککړتیا                       | excessive noise, urban noise        |
| 1495 | waste management  | noun           | د کثافاتو مدیریت                  | waste disposal, waste control       |
| 1496 | sanitation        | noun           | حفظالصحي / فاضلابي اسانتیاوې      | hygiene, sewage management          |
| 1497 | livability        | noun           | د ژوند کولو مناسبوالی             | quality of life, habitability       |
| 1498 | quality of life   | noun           | د ژوند کیفیت                      | well-being, living standard         |
| 1499 | urban poverty     | noun           | ښاري بېوزلي                       | city poverty, urban deprivation     |
| 1500 | inclusive city    | noun           | ټولشموله ښار                      | accessible city, equitable city     |
| #    | English word      | Function       | Pashto meaning                    | English synonyms                    |
| 1501 | crime             | noun           | جرم                               | offence, wrongdoing                 |
| 1502 | criminal          | noun/adjective | مجرم / جنایي                      | offender, unlawful                  |
| 1503 | criminality       | noun           | جرمپالنه / د جرم کچه              | lawlessness, crime                  |
| 1504 | offender          | noun           | مجرم                              | criminal, lawbreaker                |
| 1505 | wrongdoing        | noun           | ناسم عمل / جرم                    | misconduct, offence                 |
| 1506 | offence           | noun           | جرم / سرغړونه                     | crime, violation                    |
| 1507 | violation         | noun           | سرغړونه                           | breach, infringement                |
| 1508 | violate           | verb           | سرغړونه کول                       | breach, infringe                    |
| 1509 | illegal           | adjective      | غیرقانوني                         | unlawful, illicit                   |
| 1510 | unlawful          | adjective      | ناقانونه                          | illegal, illicit                    |
| 1511 | law-abiding       | adjective      | قانون ته پابند                    | lawful, obedient                    |
| 1512 | legislation       | noun           | قانون جوړونه / قوانین             | laws, statutes                      |

| #    | English word    | Function  | Pashto meaning       | English synonyms               |
|------|-----------------|-----------|----------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1513 | law enforcement | noun      | د قانون پلي کول      | policing, enforcement          |
| 1514 | police force    | noun      | پوليس ځواک           | police, law enforcement        |
| 1515 | police officer  | noun      | پوليس افسر           | officer, policeman             |
| 1516 | policing        | noun      | د پوليسو فعاليت      | law enforcement, crime control |
| 1517 | investigation   | noun      | څېړنه / پلټنه        | inquiry, examination           |
| 1518 | investigate     | verb      | پلټنه کول            | examine, inquire               |
| 1519 | investigator    | noun      | پلټونکی              | detective, examiner            |
| 1520 | detective       | noun      | کشفې پوليس / پلټونکی | investigator, police detective |
| 1521 | suspect         | noun/verb | شکمن / شک کول        | alleged offender, doubt        |
| 1522 | accusation      | noun      | تور                  | allegation, charge             |
| 1523 | accuse          | verb      | تور لگول             | charge, blame                  |
| 1524 | allegation      | noun      | ادعا شوی تور         | accusation, claim              |
| 1525 | evidence        | noun      | شواهد                | proof, testimony               |
| 1526 | witness         | noun      | شاهد                 | observer, eyewitness           |
| 1527 | testimony       | noun      | شاهدي                | evidence, statement            |
| 1528 | arrest          | noun/verb | نيول / توقيف         | detention, apprehension        |
| 1529 | detention       | noun      | توقيف / بندي کول     | custody, confinement           |
| 1530 | custody         | noun      | توقيف / ساتنه        | detention, confinement         |
| 1531 | trial           | noun      | محاکمه               | hearing, court case            |
| 1532 | prosecution     | noun      | عدلي تعقيب           | legal action, indictment       |
| 1533 | prosecutor      | noun      | څارنوال              | attorney, legal representative |
| 1534 | defendant       | noun      | تورن / مدافع عليه    | accused, respondent            |
| 1535 | victim          | noun      | قرباني               | casualty, sufferer             |
| 1536 | perpetrator     | noun      | د جرم ترسره کوونکی   | offender, culprit              |
| 1537 | culprit         | noun      | اصلي مجرم            | offender, perpetrator          |
| 1538 | conviction      | noun      | محکوميت              | judgement, finding of guilt    |
| 1539 | convict         | verb/noun | محکومول / محکوم      | sentence, prisoner             |
| 1540 | acquittal       | noun      | برائت                | exoneration, clearance         |
| 1541 | acquit          | verb      | برائت ورکول          | exonerate, clear               |
| 1542 | verdict         | noun      | قضايي پرېکړه         | judgement, decision            |
| 1543 | sentence        | noun/verb | سزا / محکومول        | punishment, judgement          |
| 1544 | punishment      | noun      | سزا                  | penalty, sanction              |
| 1545 | penalty         | noun      | جریمه / سزا          | punishment, fine               |
| 1546 | imprisonment    | noun      | بند / زنداني کېدل    | incarceration, detention       |

| #    | English word      | Function  | Pashto meaning                      | English synonyms                   |
|------|-------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1547 | prison            | noun      | زندان                               | jail, correctional facility        |
| 1548 | prisoner          | noun      | زنداني                              | inmate, convict                    |
| 1549 | incarceration     | noun      | زنداني کول                          | imprisonment, confinement          |
| 1550 | rehabilitation    | noun      | بيا رغونه / اصلاح                   | reform, recovery                   |
| 1551 | rehabilitate      | verb      | اصلاح کول                           | reform, restore                    |
| 1552 | reform            | noun/verb | اصلاح / اصلاح کول                   | improvement, transformation        |
| 1553 | deterrence        | noun      | مخنيوی کوونکی اغېز                  | prevention, discouragement         |
| 1554 | deter             | verb      | مخنيوی کول                          | discourage, prevent                |
| 1555 | prevention        | noun      | مخنيوی                              | avoidance, deterrence              |
| 1556 | prevent           | verb      | مخنيوی کول                          | stop, avert                        |
| 1557 | surveillance      | noun      | څارنه                               | monitoring, observation            |
| 1558 | monitor           | verb      | څارل                                | observe, supervise                 |
| 1559 | security          | noun      | امنيت                               | safety, protection                 |
| 1560 | public safety     | noun      | عامه خونديتوب                       | public security, safety            |
| 1561 | national security | noun      | ملي امنيت                           | state security, national defence   |
| 1562 | cybersecurity     | noun      | سايبيري امنيت                       | digital security, cyber protection |
| 1563 | threat            | noun      | گواښ                                | danger, risk                       |
| 1564 | threaten          | verb      | گواښل                               | endanger, intimidate               |
| 1565 | risk              | noun      | خطر                                 | danger, hazard                     |
| 1566 | hazardous         | adjective | خطرناک                              | dangerous, risky                   |
| 1567 | violence          | noun      | تاوتریخوالی                         | aggression, brutality              |
| 1568 | violent           | adjective | تاوتریخجن                           | aggressive, brutal                 |
| 1569 | aggression        | noun      | تېری / یرغل                         | hostility, violence                |
| 1570 | assault           | noun/verb | برید / برید کول                     | attack, aggression                 |
| 1571 | robbery           | noun      | وسله واله غلا                       | theft, burglary                    |
| 1572 | theft             | noun      | غلا                                 | stealing, robbery                  |
| 1573 | burglary          | noun      | کور ته په ناقانونه ډول ننوتل او غلا | housebreaking, theft               |
| 1574 | fraud             | noun      | درغلي                               | deception, scam                    |
| 1575 | fraudulent        | adjective | درغلیز                              | dishonest, deceptive               |
| 1576 | corruption        | noun      | فساد                                | bribery, dishonesty                |
| 1577 | bribery           | noun      | رشوت                                | corruption, payoff                 |

| #    | English word         | Function  | Pashto meaning              | English synonyms                       |
|------|----------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| 1578 | bribery-related      | adjective | د رشوت اړوند                | corruption-related, dishonest          |
| 1579 | smuggling            | noun      | قاچاق                       | trafficking, illegal trade             |
| 1580 | smuggle              | verb      | قاچاق کول                   | traffic, illegally transport           |
| 1581 | trafficking          | noun      | قاچاق / غیرقانوني انتقال    | smuggling, illegal trade               |
| 1582 | drug trafficking     | noun      | د نشه یي توکو قاچاق         | narcotics trade, drug smuggling        |
| 1583 | terrorism            | noun      | ترهګري                      | political violence, extremism          |
| 1584 | terrorist            | noun      | ترهګر                       | extremist, militant                    |
| 1585 | extremism            | noun      | افراطیت                     | radicalism, fanaticism                 |
| 1586 | radicalisation       | noun      | افراطي کېدل                 | extremisation, indoctrination          |
| 1587 | radicalise           | verb      | افراطي کول / افراطي کېدل    | indoctrinate, extremise                |
| 1588 | organised crime      | noun      | سازمان یافته جرم            | criminal network, gang crime           |
| 1589 | criminal network     | noun      | جنایي شبکه                  | crime syndicate, criminal organisation |
| 1590 | gang                 | noun      | جنایي ډله                   | criminal group, gang                   |
| 1591 | gang-related         | adjective | د ډلو اړوند                 | gang-associated, criminal              |
| 1592 | juvenile delinquency | noun      | د تنکیو ځوانانو جرم         | youth crime, juvenile crime            |
| 1593 | delinquency          | noun      | سرغړونه / جرم               | misconduct, offending                  |
| 1594 | cybercrime           | noun      | سایبري جرم                  | online crime, digital crime            |
| 1595 | identity theft       | noun      | د هویت غلا                  | identity fraud, impersonation          |
| 1596 | victimisation        | noun      | قرباني کېدل                 | abuse, exploitation                    |
| 1597 | exploitation         | noun      | استثمار / ناوړه ګټه اخیستنه | abuse, misuse                          |
| 1598 | vulnerable           | adjective | زیان من / له خطر سره مخ     | exposed, at risk                       |
| 1599 | community policing   | noun      | ټولني پر بنسټ پولیس کاري    | neighbourhood policing, local policing |
| 1600 | crime prevention     | noun      | د جرم مخنیوی                | crime control, prevention              |
| #    | English word         | Function  | Pashto meaning              | English synonyms                       |
| 1601 | family               | noun      | کورنۍ                       | household, relatives                   |
| 1602 | relative             | noun      | خپلوان                      | family member, relation                |
| 1603 | relationship         | noun      | اړیکه                       | connection, association                |

| #    | English word     | Function       | Pashto meaning           | English synonyms                        |
|------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| 1604 | interpersonal    | adjective      | د افرادو ترمنځ           | social, relational                      |
| 1605 | companionship    | noun           | ملگرتيا / همراهي         | friendship, company                     |
| 1606 | friendship       | noun           | دوستي                    | companionship, camaraderie              |
| 1607 | friendship-based | adjective      | د دوستۍ پر بنسټ          | friendly, companion-based               |
| 1608 | marriage         | noun           | واده                     | matrimony, union                        |
| 1609 | marital          | adjective      | د واده اړوند             | matrimonial, conjugal                   |
| 1610 | spouse           | noun           | مېړه يا مېرمن            | partner, husband/wife                   |
| 1611 | husband          | noun           | مېړه                     | spouse, partner                         |
| 1612 | wife             | noun           | مېرمن                    | spouse, partner                         |
| 1613 | partner          | noun           | ملگري / ژوند ملگري       | companion, spouse                       |
| 1614 | couple           | noun           | جوړه                     | pair, partners                          |
| 1615 | parenting        | noun           | د اولاد روزنه            | child-rearing, upbringing               |
| 1616 | parenthood       | noun           | مور او پلار کېدل         | motherhood, fatherhood                  |
| 1617 | parent           | noun           | مور يا پلار              | guardian, caregiver                     |
| 1618 | upbringing       | noun           | روزنه / پالنه            | upbringing, child-rearing               |
| 1619 | childhood        | noun           | ماشومتوب                 | early years, youth                      |
| 1620 | adolescence      | noun           | ځوانۍ ته د داخلېدو عمر   | teenage years, youth                    |
| 1621 | teenager         | noun           | تنکي ځوان                | adolescent, youth                       |
| 1622 | adulthood        | noun           | بلوغ / لويوالي           | maturity, adult life                    |
| 1623 | generation       | noun           | نسل                      | age group, cohort                       |
| 1624 | generational     | adjective      | نسلي                     | age-related, intergenerational          |
| 1625 | generation gap   | noun           | د نسلونو ترمنځ واټن      | generational divide, age gap            |
| 1626 | sibling          | noun           | ورور يا خور              | brother/sister, family member           |
| 1627 | brotherhood      | noun           | ورورولي                  | solidarity, fraternity                  |
| 1628 | motherhood       | noun           | مورولي                   | maternity, maternal role                |
| 1629 | fatherhood       | noun           | پلارتوب                  | paternity, paternal role                |
| 1630 | household        | noun           | کورنۍ واحد               | family unit, home                       |
| 1631 | household member | noun           | د کورنۍ غړی              | family member, resident                 |
| 1632 | nuclear family   | noun           | کوچنۍ اصلي کورنۍ         | immediate family, two-generation family |
| 1633 | extended family  | noun           | پراخه کورنۍ              | wider family, relatives                 |
| 1634 | single-parent    | adjective      | د يوه مور يا پلار لرونکی | one-parent, lone-parent                 |
| 1635 | single parent    | noun           | يووازي مور يا پلار       | lone parent, solo parent                |
| 1636 | elderly          | adjective/noun | زور / سپين پيری          | aged, senior                            |

| #    | English word             | Function       | Pashto meaning           | English synonyms                     |
|------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1637 | ageing                   | noun           | زړښت                     | growing older, maturation            |
| 1638 | caregiver                | noun           | پالونکی / ساتونکی        | carer, guardian                      |
| 1639 | dependent                | noun/adjective | متکي کس / متکي           | reliant, subordinate                 |
| 1640 | independence             | noun           | خپلواکي                  | autonomy, self-reliance              |
| 1641 | independent              | adjective      | خپلواک                   | self-reliant, autonomous             |
| 1642 | dependence               | noun           | تکيه / وابستگي           | reliance, dependency                 |
| 1643 | responsibility           | noun           | مسئوليت                  | duty, obligation                     |
| 1644 | household responsibility | noun           | کورنۍ مسئوليت            | domestic duty, family responsibility |
| 1645 | domestic                 | adjective      | کورنۍ                    | household, home-based                |
| 1646 | domestic chores          | noun           | کورني کارونه             | housework, household tasks           |
| 1647 | housework                | noun           | د کور کار                | domestic chores, household work      |
| 1648 | childcare                | noun           | د ماشومانو پالنه         | child care, child-rearing            |
| 1649 | work-life balance        | noun           | د کار او شخصي ژوند توازن | life balance, work-family balance    |
| 1650 | social life              | noun           | ټولنيز ژوند              | social activity, community life      |
| 1651 | socialise                | verb           | ټولنيزې اړيکې جوړول      | interact, mingle                     |
| 1652 | interaction              | noun           | متقابل تعامل             | communication, contact               |
| 1653 | interact                 | verb           | تعامل کول                | communicate, engage                  |
| 1654 | communication            | noun           | اړيکه / ارتباط           | interaction, contact                 |
| 1655 | affection                | noun           | مينه / عاطفه             | fondness, warmth                     |
| 1656 | affectionate             | adjective      | مينه ناک                 | loving, caring                       |
| 1657 | intimacy                 | noun           | نږدې اړيکه               | closeness, familiarity               |
| 1658 | trust                    | noun/verb      | باور / باور کول          | confidence, reliance                 |
| 1659 | trustworthy              | adjective      | د باور وړ                | reliable, dependable                 |
| 1660 | loyalty                  | noun           | وفاداري                  | faithfulness, devotion               |
| 1661 | loyal                    | adjective      | وفادار                   | faithful, devoted                    |
| 1662 | respect                  | noun/verb      | درناوی / درناوی کول      | esteem, regard                       |
| 1663 | mutual respect           | noun           | متقابل درناوی            | reciprocal respect, regard           |
| 1664 | understanding            | noun           | درک / تفاهم              | comprehension, empathy               |
| 1665 | compromise               | noun/verb      | جوړجاړی                  | settlement, agreement                |
| 1666 | disagreement             | noun           | اختلاف                   | dispute, difference                  |
| 1667 | conflict                 | noun           | شخړه                     | dispute, disagreement                |
| 1668 | resolve                  | verb           | حل کول                   | settle, solve                        |
| 1669 | reconciliation           | noun           | پخلاينه                  | reunion, settlement                  |

| #    | English word        | Function  | Pashto meaning     | English synonyms                           |
|------|---------------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| 1670 | divorce             | noun/verb | طلاق               | separation, dissolution                    |
| 1671 | separation          | noun      | بېلتون             | division, breakup                          |
| 1672 | custody             | noun      | د ماشوم سرپرستي    | guardianship, care                         |
| 1673 | domestic violence   | noun      | کورنۍ تاوتریخوالی  | family violence, household abuse           |
| 1674 | abuse               | noun/verb | ناوړه چلند / خورول | mistreatment, maltreatment                 |
| 1675 | neglect             | noun/verb | غفلت / بې پامی     | disregard, negligence                      |
| 1676 | emotional support   | noun      | عاطفي ملاتړ        | psychological support, encouragement       |
| 1677 | social support      | noun      | ټولنیز ملاتړ       | community support, assistance              |
| 1678 | solidarity          | noun      | پیوستون / یووالی   | unity, mutual support                      |
| 1679 | cohesion            | noun      | یووالی / انسجام    | unity, solidarity                          |
| 1680 | belonging           | noun      | د تړاو احساس       | connection, attachment                     |
| 1681 | community           | noun      | ټولنه / سیمه       | society, neighbourhood                     |
| 1682 | neighbour           | noun      | ګاونډی             | nearby resident, local                     |
| 1683 | neighbourhood       | noun      | ګاونډ / سیمه       | locality, community                        |
| 1684 | generation gap      | noun      | نسلي واټن          | age divide, generational divide            |
| 1685 | modernisation       | noun      | عصري کېدل          | development, modernity                     |
| 1686 | modernise           | verb      | عصري کول           | update, develop                            |
| 1687 | modern lifestyle    | noun      | معاصر ژوندانه طرز  | contemporary lifestyle, modern way of life |
| 1688 | lifestyle           | noun      | د ژوند طرز         | way of life, living pattern                |
| 1689 | consumerism         | noun      | مصرف پالنه         | materialism, consumption culture           |
| 1690 | materialism         | noun      | مادي پالنه         | consumerism, acquisitiveness               |
| 1691 | individualism       | noun      | فرد پالنه          | self-reliance, independence                |
| 1692 | collectivism        | noun      | ټولیز پالنه        | communalism, group orientation             |
| 1693 | traditional         | adjective | دودیز              | customary, conventional                    |
| 1694 | contemporary        | adjective | معاصر              | modern, current                            |
| 1695 | generation-oriented | adjective | د نسل پر بنسټ      | age-focused, generational                  |
| 1696 | social expectation  | noun      | ټولنیزه تمه        | social norm, societal expectation          |

| #    | English word      | Function  | Pashto meaning                         | English synonyms                     |
|------|-------------------|-----------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1697 | social norm       | noun      | ټولنيز معيار                           | convention, social standard          |
| 1698 | peer pressure     | noun      | د همزولو فشار                          | social pressure, group pressure      |
| 1699 | quality time      | noun      | د کورنۍ يا نږدې کسانو لپاره ځانگړی وخت | meaningful time, shared time         |
| 1700 | family-oriented   | adjective | کورنۍ محور                             | family-centred, family-focused       |
| #    | English word      | Function  | Pashto meaning                         | English synonyms                     |
| 1701 | agriculture       | noun      | کرنه                                   | farming, cultivation                 |
| 1702 | agricultural      | adjective | کرنيز                                  | farming-related, agrarian            |
| 1703 | farmer            | noun      | بزگر / کروندگر                         | grower, cultivator                   |
| 1704 | farmland          | noun      | کرنيزه ځمکه                            | agricultural land, cropland          |
| 1705 | cultivation       | noun      | کرنه / کښت                             | farming, growing                     |
| 1706 | cultivate         | verb      | کرل / روزل                             | grow, farm                           |
| 1707 | crop              | noun      | فصل / کرنيز محصول                      | harvest, produce                     |
| 1708 | harvest           | noun/verb | حاصل / حاصل ټولول                      | yield, gather                        |
| 1709 | yield             | noun/verb | حاصل / حاصل ورکول                      | output, produce                      |
| 1710 | irrigation        | noun      | اوبه لگونه                             | watering, water supply               |
| 1711 | irrigate          | verb      | اوبه لگول                              | water, moisten                       |
| 1712 | livestock         | noun      | څاروي                                  | farm animals, cattle                 |
| 1713 | cattle            | noun      | غواگانې / غويي                         | livestock, bovines                   |
| 1714 | poultry           | noun      | چرگان                                  | domestic birds, fowl                 |
| 1715 | livestock farming | noun      | مالداري                                | animal husbandry, ranching           |
| 1716 | food              | noun      | خواره                                  | nourishment, sustenance              |
| 1717 | food supply       | noun      | د خوړو عرضه                            | food provision, food availability    |
| 1718 | food production   | noun      | د خوړو توليد                           | food manufacturing, food cultivation |
| 1719 | food security     | noun      | د خوړو خونديتوب                        | food sufficiency, food stability     |
| 1720 | food shortage     | noun      | د خوړو کمښت                            | food scarcity, supply shortage       |
| 1721 | food insecurity   | noun      | د خوړو نشتون / ناامني                  | food insufficiency, hunger           |
| 1722 | hunger            | noun      | لوړه                                   | starvation, lack of food             |
| 1723 | starvation        | noun      | له لوړې مړينه / سخته لوړه              | extreme hunger, famine               |

| #    | English word    | Function       | Pashto meaning     | English synonyms                    |
|------|-----------------|----------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1724 | famine          | noun           | قحطي               | severe food shortage, starvation    |
| 1725 | nutrition       | noun           | تغذيه              | nourishment, sustenance             |
| 1726 | nutritious      | adjective      | مغذي               | nourishing, healthy                 |
| 1727 | nutrient        | noun           | غذايي ماده         | nourishment, dietary substance      |
| 1728 | dietary         | adjective      | غذايي              | nutritional, food-related           |
| 1729 | diet            | noun           | غذايي رژيم         | eating pattern, food intake         |
| 1730 | balanced diet   | noun           | متوازن خواره       | healthy diet, nutritious diet       |
| 1731 | unhealthy diet  | noun           | غير صحي غذايي رژيم | poor diet, unhealthy eating         |
| 1732 | calorie         | noun           | کالوري             | energy unit, food energy            |
| 1733 | protein         | noun           | پروتين             | dietary protein, nutrient           |
| 1734 | carbohydrate    | noun           | کاربوهایدريټ       | starch, sugar                       |
| 1735 | fat             | noun           | غور                | lipid, dietary fat                  |
| 1736 | fibre           | noun           | فایبر              | dietary fibre, roughage             |
| 1737 | vitamin         | noun           | ويټامين            | nutrient, micronutrient             |
| 1738 | mineral         | noun           | معديني ماده        | micronutrient, mineral nutrient     |
| 1739 | consumption     | noun           | مصرف               | use, intake                         |
| 1740 | consume         | verb           | مصرفول / خوړل      | eat, use                            |
| 1741 | excessive       | adjective      | له حده زيات        | excessive, extreme                  |
| 1742 | moderation      | noun           | اعتدال             | restraint, balance                  |
| 1743 | obesity         | noun           | چاغښت              | excessive weight, overweight        |
| 1744 | obese           | adjective      | چاغ                | overweight, extremely overweight    |
| 1745 | malnutrition    | noun           | خوارخواکي          | undernutrition, poor nutrition      |
| 1746 | undernutrition  | noun           | ناکافي تغذيه       | malnutrition, nutrient deficiency   |
| 1747 | deficiency      | noun           | کمښت               | shortage, lack                      |
| 1748 | appetite        | noun           | اشتها              | hunger, desire for food             |
| 1749 | vegetarian      | noun/adjective | سيزي خوړونکي       | plant-based eater                   |
| 1750 | vegan           | noun/adjective | نباتي خوړو خوړونکي | plant-based                         |
| 1751 | organic         | adjective      | عضوي               | natural, chemical-free              |
| 1752 | organic farming | noun           | عضوي کرنه          | ecological farming, natural farming |

| #    | English word              | Function  | Pashto meaning       | English synonyms                                 |
|------|---------------------------|-----------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| 1753 | pesticide                 | noun      | د افتونو ضد درمل     | crop chemical, insecticide                       |
| 1754 | fertiliser                | noun      | سري                  | plant nutrient, manure                           |
| 1755 | manure                    | noun      | حيواني سره           | animal waste, fertiliser                         |
| 1756 | genetically modified      | adjective | جنيتيکي بدلون موندلی | genetically engineered, GM                       |
| 1757 | biotechnology             | noun      | بايوټکنالوژي         | biological technology, biotech                   |
| 1758 | sustainable agriculture   | noun      | دوامداره کرنه        | eco-friendly farming, sustainable farming        |
| 1759 | intensive farming         | noun      | متمركزه کرنه         | high-input farming, intensive agriculture        |
| 1760 | subsistence farming       | noun      | د خان بساينې کرنه    | self-sufficient farming, subsistence agriculture |
| 1761 | commercial farming        | noun      | سوداگریزه کرنه       | market farming, agribusiness                     |
| 1762 | agribusiness              | noun      | کرنیز سوداگری        | agricultural business, farm business             |
| 1763 | agricultural productivity | noun      | کرنیز تولیدیت        | farm productivity, crop efficiency               |
| 1764 | mechanisation             | noun      | میکانیزه کول         | automation, mechanization                        |
| 1765 | mechanise                 | verb      | میکانیزه کول         | automate, modernise                              |
| 1766 | agricultural technology   | noun      | کرنیزه ټکنالوژي      | farming technology, agri-tech                    |
| 1767 | food processing           | noun      | د خوړو پروسس         | food manufacturing, processing                   |
| 1768 | processed food            | noun      | پروسس شوي خواړه      | packaged food, manufactured food                 |
| 1769 | fresh produce             | noun      | تازه کرنیز محصولات   | fresh food, farm produce                         |
| 1770 | food preservation         | noun      | د خوړو ساتنه         | food storage, preservation                       |
| 1771 | preserve                  | verb      | ساتل / خوندي کول     | conserve, maintain                               |
| 1772 | refrigeration             | noun      | یخچالي ساتنه         | cooling, cold storage                            |
| 1773 | food waste                | noun      | د خوړو ضایعات        | wasted food, food loss                           |
| 1774 | food wastage              | noun      | د خوړو ضایع کول      | food waste, loss                                 |
| 1775 | edible                    | adjective | د خوړلو وړ           | eatable, consumable                              |
| 1776 | contaminated              | adjective | ککړ شوی              | polluted, tainted                                |
| 1777 | contamination             | noun      | ککړتیا               | pollution, tainting                              |
| 1778 | food poisoning            | noun      | د خوړو مسمومیت       | foodborne illness, intoxication                  |

| #    | English word       | Function  | Pashto meaning                   | English synonyms                         |
|------|--------------------|-----------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| 1779 | foodborne          | adjective | خورو له لارې انتقالېدونکې        | food-related, food-transmitted           |
| 1780 | hygiene            | noun      | حفظالصحي                         | cleanliness, sanitation                  |
| 1781 | food hygiene       | noun      | د خورو حفظالصحي                  | food safety, cleanliness                 |
| 1782 | food safety        | noun      | د خورو خونديتوب                  | food hygiene, safe food handling         |
| 1783 | consumer           | noun      | مصرفوونکې                        | buyer, purchaser                         |
| 1784 | consumer choice    | noun      | د مصرفوونکي انتخاب               | buyer choice, purchasing preference      |
| 1785 | food industry      | noun      | د خورو صنعت                      | food sector, food business               |
| 1786 | restaurant         | noun      | رستوران                          | eatery, dining establishment             |
| 1787 | fast food          | noun      | چټک خواړه                        | convenience food, junk food              |
| 1788 | junk food          | noun      | غیر صحي خواړه                    | unhealthy food, fast food                |
| 1789 | convenience food   | noun      | ژر چمتو کېدونکي خواړه            | ready-made food, processed food          |
| 1790 | homemade           | adjective | په کور کې جوړ شوی                | home-cooked, home-prepared               |
| 1791 | home-cooked        | adjective | په کور کې پخ شوی                 | homemade, home-prepared                  |
| 1792 | food culture       | noun      | د خورو کلتور                     | culinary culture, eating culture         |
| 1793 | cuisine            | noun      | د پخلي ډول / خواړه               | cooking style, food tradition            |
| 1794 | culinary           | adjective | د پخلي اړوند                     | gastronomic, cooking-related             |
| 1795 | staple food        | noun      | اساسي خواړه                      | basic food, dietary staple               |
| 1796 | dietary habit      | noun      | غذايي عادت                       | eating habit, food habit                 |
| 1797 | eating habit       | noun      | د خورو عادت                      | dietary habit, eating pattern            |
| 1798 | food labelling     | noun      | د خورو پر بسته‌بندۍ معلومات لیکل | nutritional labelling, product labelling |
| 1799 | nutritional value  | noun      | غذايي ارزښت                      | nutrient content, food value             |
| 1800 | food affordability | noun      | د خورو د اخیستلو وړتیا           | food accessibility, affordability        |
| #    | English word       | Function  | Pashto meaning                   | English synonyms                         |
| 1801 | travel             | noun/verb | سفر / سفر کول                    | journey, trip                            |

| #    | English word         | Function  | Pashto meaning                 | English synonyms                     |
|------|----------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1802 | traveller            | noun      | مسافر                          | tourist, voyager                     |
| 1803 | tourism              | noun      | سياحت                          | travel industry, sightseeing         |
| 1804 | tourist              | noun      | سیلانی                         | traveller, visitor                   |
| 1805 | tourist destination  | noun      | سیاحتي ځای                     | holiday destination, attraction      |
| 1806 | destination          | noun      | د سفر موخه / منزل              | endpoint, location                   |
| 1807 | journey              | noun      | سفر                            | trip, voyage                         |
| 1808 | trip                 | noun      | سفر                            | journey, excursion                   |
| 1809 | voyage               | noun      | اوږد سفر، په ځانگړي ډول سمندري | journey, expedition                  |
| 1810 | excursion            | noun      | تفریحي لنډ سفر                 | outing, trip                         |
| 1811 | expedition           | noun      | اکتشافی سفر                    | exploration, venture                 |
| 1812 | sightseeing          | noun      | د لیدلو او سیاحت سفر           | tourism, touring                     |
| 1813 | attraction           | noun      | سیاحتي جاذبه                   | landmark, tourist site               |
| 1814 | landmark             | noun      | مشهوره نښه / تاریخي ځای        | monument, attraction                 |
| 1815 | heritage site        | noun      | تاریخي/کلتوري میراث ځای        | historic site, cultural site         |
| 1816 | historical           | adjective | تاریخي                         | ancient, heritage-related            |
| 1817 | cultural             | adjective | کلتوري                         | traditional, societal                |
| 1818 | cultural tourism     | noun      | کلتوري سیاحت                   | heritage tourism, cultural travel    |
| 1819 | ecotourism           | noun      | چاپیریال دوست سیاحت            | ecological tourism, green tourism    |
| 1820 | sustainable tourism  | noun      | دوامداره سیاحت                 | responsible tourism, green tourism   |
| 1821 | responsible tourism  | noun      | مسئولانه سیاحت                 | ethical tourism, sustainable tourism |
| 1822 | hospitality          | noun      | مېلمه پالنه                    | accommodation services, welcome      |
| 1823 | hospitality industry | noun      | د مېلمه پالنې صنعت             | tourism sector, hotel industry       |
| 1824 | accommodation        | noun      | استوګنځای                      | lodging, housing                     |
| 1825 | hotel                | noun      | هوټل                           | lodging, accommodation               |
| 1826 | hostel               | noun      | ارزانه ګډ استوګنځای            | budget accommodation, dormitory      |
| 1827 | resort               | noun      | سیاحتي استراحت ځای             | holiday centre, retreat              |
| 1828 | reservation          | noun      | ریزرف / مخکېنۍ بک کول          | booking, appointment                 |
| 1829 | booking              | noun      | بک کول                         | reservation, arrangement             |

| #    | English word      | Function  | Pashto meaning      | English synonyms                           |
|------|-------------------|-----------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| 1830 | itinerary         | noun      | د سفر پلان          | travel plan, schedule                      |
| 1831 | passport          | noun      | پاسپورټ             | travel document, identification            |
| 1832 | visa              | noun      | ویزه                | entry permit, travel authorisation         |
| 1833 | border            | noun      | پوله                | boundary, frontier                         |
| 1834 | border crossing   | noun      | د پولې د تېرېدو ځای | frontier crossing, checkpoint              |
| 1835 | immigration       | noun      | مهاجرتي چارو سیستم  | migration control, entry process           |
| 1836 | customs           | noun      | ګمرک                | border control, customs service            |
| 1837 | customs officer   | noun      | ګمرکي مامور         | border officer, customs official           |
| 1838 | departure         | noun      | روانېدل             | leaving, exit                              |
| 1839 | arrival           | noun      | رسېدل               | coming, entrance                           |
| 1840 | terminal          | noun      | ترمینل              | station, transport hub                     |
| 1841 | airport           | noun      | هوایي ډګر           | airfield, aviation hub                     |
| 1842 | airline           | noun      | هوایي شرکت          | air carrier, aviation company              |
| 1843 | flight            | noun      | الوتنه              | air journey, trip                          |
| 1844 | passenger         | noun      | مسافر               | traveller, commuter                        |
| 1845 | luggage           | noun      | سامان               | baggage, belongings                        |
| 1846 | baggage           | noun      | سفرې سامان          | luggage, belongings                        |
| 1847 | boarding          | noun      | الوتکي ته ختل       | embarkation, entry                         |
| 1848 | delay             | noun/verb | ځنډ / ځنډول         | postponement, hold-up                      |
| 1849 | cancellation      | noun      | لغوه کېدل           | withdrawal, abandonment                    |
| 1850 | transportation    | noun      | ترانسپورت           | transport, transit                         |
| 1851 | transport system  | noun      | د ترانسپورت سیستم   | transit system, transport network          |
| 1852 | public transport  | noun      | عامه ترانسپورت      | public transportation, mass transit        |
| 1853 | private transport | noun      | شخصي ترانسپورت      | private transportation, personal transport |
| 1854 | vehicle           | noun      | نقلیه وسیله         | automobile, transport                      |
| 1855 | automobile        | noun      | موټر                | car, vehicle                               |
| 1856 | car ownership     | noun      | د موټر مالکیت       | vehicle ownership, car possession          |
| 1857 | railway           | noun      | د رېل پټلۍ          | rail network, railroad                     |
| 1858 | railway station   | noun      | د رېل تمځای         | train station, rail terminal               |
| 1859 | train             | noun      | اورګاډی             | railway train, rail transport              |

| #    | English word       | Function  | Pashto meaning          | English synonyms                                 |
|------|--------------------|-----------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| 1860 | subway             | noun      | د ځمکې لاندې اورگاډی    | underground, metro                               |
| 1861 | metro              | noun      | ښاري چټک رېل            | subway, underground                              |
| 1862 | bus                | noun      | بس                      | coach, public vehicle                            |
| 1863 | coach              | noun      | اوږد واټن بس            | bus, passenger coach                             |
| 1864 | taxi               | noun      | ټکسي                    | cab, hired car                                   |
| 1865 | bicycle            | noun      | بایسکل                  | bike, cycle                                      |
| 1866 | cycling            | noun      | بایسکل چلول             | bicycling, bike riding                           |
| 1867 | pedestrian         | noun      | پلۍ تګ کوونکی           | walker, foot traveller                           |
| 1868 | pedestrian zone    | noun      | د پلۍ ځانګړې سیمه       | car-free zone, walking area                      |
| 1869 | road               | noun      | سړک                     | street, route                                    |
| 1870 | motorway           | noun      | لوړه لار                | highway, expressway                              |
| 1871 | highway            | noun      | لوړه لار                | motorway, main road                              |
| 1872 | road safety        | noun      | د سړک خونديتوب          | traffic safety, highway safety                   |
| 1873 | traffic            | noun      | ترافیک                  | road traffic, vehicles                           |
| 1874 | traffic congestion | noun      | ترافیکي ګڼه ګوڼه        | traffic jam, gridlock                            |
| 1875 | traffic jam        | noun      | ترافیکي بندښت           | congestion, gridlock                             |
| 1876 | commute            | verb/noun | هره ورځ تګ راتګ         | travel, journey                                  |
| 1877 | commuter           | noun      | هره ورځ تګ راتګ کوونکی  | traveller, passenger                             |
| 1878 | mobility           | noun      | د تګ راتګ وړتیا         | movement, transport                              |
| 1879 | accessibility      | noun      | د لاسرسي اسانتیا        | availability, approachability                    |
| 1880 | accessible         | adjective | د لاسرسي وړ             | reachable, available                             |
| 1881 | convenient         | adjective | مناسب / اسانه           | practical, handy                                 |
| 1882 | convenience        | noun      | اسانتیا                 | practicality, ease                               |
| 1883 | affordable         | adjective | د اخیستلو وړ / ارزانه   | inexpensive, economical                          |
| 1884 | economical         | adjective | اقتصادي / کم لګښته      | cost-effective, inexpensive                      |
| 1885 | fare               | noun      | د ترانسپورت کرایه       | ticket price, charge                             |
| 1886 | ticket             | noun      | ټکټ                     | pass, travel document                            |
| 1887 | toll               | noun      | د لارې محصول / فیس      | road charge, fee                                 |
| 1888 | fuel               | noun      | سون توکي                | petrol, energy source                            |
| 1889 | fuel-efficient     | adjective | د سون توکو کم مصرفوونکی | economical, energy-efficient                     |
| 1890 | emission           | noun      | خپرېدونکي ګازونه        | discharge, release                               |
| 1891 | carbon emission    | noun      | کاربن خپرونه            | greenhouse-gas emission, CO <sub>2</sub> release |
| 1892 | aviation           | noun      | هوايي چلند              | air transport, flying                            |
| 1893 | infrastructure     | noun      | ښتيزي اسانتياوې         | public facilities, infrastructure system         |

| #    | English word        | Function  | Pashto meaning           | English synonyms                       |
|------|---------------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| 1894 | tourism revenue     | noun      | د سياحت عايد             | tourism income, travel revenue         |
| 1895 | tourist expenditure | noun      | د سيلانيانو لگښت         | tourist spending, visitor expenditure  |
| 1896 | local economy       | noun      | سيمه ييز اقتصاد          | regional economy, local market         |
| 1897 | employment          | noun      | کارموندنه                | jobs, work opportunities               |
| 1898 | overcrowding        | noun      | له حده زياته گڼه گوڼه    | congestion, overpopulation             |
| 1899 | overtourism         | noun      | له حده زيات سياحت        | excessive tourism, mass tourism        |
| 1900 | travel experience   | noun      | د سفر تجربه              | journey experience, tourism experience |
| #    | English word        | Function  | Pashto meaning           | English synonyms                       |
| 1901 | employment          | noun      | دنده / استخدام           | work, occupation                       |
| 1902 | employ              | verb      | استخدامول                | hire, recruit                          |
| 1903 | employee            | noun      | کارکوونکی                | worker, staff member                   |
| 1904 | employer            | noun      | کارورکوونکی              | business owner, recruiter              |
| 1905 | unemployment        | noun      | بې کاري                  | joblessness, lack of employment        |
| 1906 | unemployed          | adjective | بې کاره                  | jobless, out of work                   |
| 1907 | workforce           | noun      | کاري ځواک                | labour force, workers                  |
| 1908 | labour force        | noun      | کاري ځواک                | workforce, working population          |
| 1909 | labour market       | noun      | د کار بازار              | job market, employment market          |
| 1910 | job market          | noun      | د دندو بازار             | labour market, employment market       |
| 1911 | occupation          | noun      | کسب / دنده               | profession, employment                 |
| 1912 | profession          | noun      | مسلک                     | occupation, career                     |
| 1913 | career              | noun      | مسلکي ژوند / مسلک        | profession, vocation                   |
| 1914 | vocation            | noun      | مسلک / د ژوند د کار لوری | calling, profession                    |
| 1915 | career path         | noun      | مسلکي لاره               | career trajectory, professional route  |
| 1916 | workplace           | noun      | کاري ځای                 | work environment, job site             |
| 1917 | colleague           | noun      | همکار                    | co-worker, associate                   |
| 1918 | coworker            | noun      | همکار                    | colleague, associate                   |
| 1919 | supervisor          | noun      | څارونکی / سرپرست         | manager, overseer                      |
| 1920 | manager             | noun      | مدیر                     | administrator, supervisor              |

| #    | English word        | Function       | Pashto meaning               | English synonyms                    |
|------|---------------------|----------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1921 | management          | noun           | مدیریت                       | administration, leadership          |
| 1922 | leadership          | noun           | مشرتابه                      | guidance, direction                 |
| 1923 | leader              | noun           | مشر                          | manager, director                   |
| 1924 | executive           | noun/adjective | اجرائیوي مدیر                | manager, administrator              |
| 1925 | staff               | noun           | کارکوونکي                    | employees, personnel                |
| 1926 | personnel           | noun           | پرسونل / کارکوونکي           | staff, employees                    |
| 1927 | recruit             | verb/noun      | استخدامول / نوی<br>کارکوونکی | hire, enlist                        |
| 1928 | recruitment         | noun           | استخدام                      | hiring, staffing                    |
| 1929 | applicant           | noun           | غوښتونکی                     | candidate, job seeker               |
| 1930 | candidate           | noun           | نوماند                       | applicant, contender                |
| 1931 | qualification       | noun           | ورتیا / تحصیلي سند           | credential, certification           |
| 1932 | qualified           | adjective      | ور / مسلکي                   | competent, certified                |
| 1933 | skilled             | adjective      | ماهر                         | capable, proficient                 |
| 1934 | unskilled           | adjective      | غیرماهر                      | inexperienced, untrained            |
| 1935 | skill               | noun           | مهارت                        | ability, competence                 |
| 1936 | expertise           | noun           | تخصص                         | proficiency, mastery                |
| 1937 | competence          | noun           | ورتیا                        | ability, capability                 |
| 1938 | capability          | noun           | توانایی                      | capacity, ability                   |
| 1939 | experience          | noun           | تجربه                        | expertise, practice                 |
| 1940 | inexperienced       | adjective      | بی تجربی                     | novice, untrained                   |
| 1941 | training            | noun           | روزنه                        | instruction, education              |
| 1942 | vocational training | noun           | مسلکي روزنه                  | job training, occupational training |
| 1943 | internship          | noun           | عملي دوره                    | work placement, traineeship         |
| 1944 | intern              | noun           | عملي زده کوونکی              | trainee, apprentice                 |
| 1945 | apprenticeship      | noun           | شاگردی / مسلکي زده<br>کړه    | traineeship, vocational training    |
| 1946 | apprentice          | noun           | شاگرد / کار زده<br>کوونکی    | trainee, learner                    |
| 1947 | productivity        | noun           | تولیدیت                      | efficiency, output                  |
| 1948 | productive          | adjective      | تولیدی / کتور                | efficient, effective                |
| 1949 | efficiency          | noun           | موثریت                       | effectiveness, productivity         |
| 1950 | efficient           | adjective      | اغېزمن / موثر                | productive, effective               |
| 1951 | performance         | noun           | کړنه / فعالیت                | achievement, output                 |
| 1952 | perform             | verb           | ترسره کول                    | execute, accomplish                 |
| 1953 | workload            | noun           | کاري بار                     | amount of work, work burden         |

| #    | English word           | Function | Pashto meaning        | English synonyms                          |
|------|------------------------|----------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| 1954 | workload management    | noun     | د کاري بار مدیریت     | work organisation, task management        |
| 1955 | deadline               | noun     | وروستی نېټه           | time limit, due date                      |
| 1956 | task                   | noun     | دنده / کار            | assignment, duty                          |
| 1957 | responsibility         | noun     | مسئولیت               | duty, obligation                          |
| 1958 | duty                   | noun     | دنده / مسئولیت        | responsibility, obligation                |
| 1959 | promotion              | noun     | ترفع                  | advancement, elevation                    |
| 1960 | promote                | verb     | ترفع ورکول            | advance, elevate                          |
| 1961 | salary                 | noun     | معاش                  | pay, earnings                             |
| 1962 | wage                   | noun     | مزد / اجرت            | pay, earnings                             |
| 1963 | income                 | noun     | عاید                  | earnings, revenue                         |
| 1964 | earnings               | noun     | عایدات / ګټل شوي پیسې | income, pay                               |
| 1965 | minimum wage           | noun     | لږ تر لږه معاش        | wage floor, minimum pay                   |
| 1966 | bonus                  | noun     | اضافي انعام / بونس    | reward, incentive                         |
| 1967 | incentive              | noun     | هڅوونکی امتیاز        | motivation, reward                        |
| 1968 | benefit                | noun     | امتیاز / ګټه          | advantage, perk                           |
| 1969 | employee benefit       | noun     | د کارکوونکي امتیاز    | workplace benefit, perk                   |
| 1970 | pension                | noun     | تقاعدې معاش           | retirement income, annuity                |
| 1971 | retirement             | noun     | تقاعد                 | withdrawal from work, pension age         |
| 1972 | retire                 | verb     | تقاعد کول             | leave work, withdraw                      |
| 1973 | job security           | noun     | د دندې خونديتوب       | employment stability, job stability       |
| 1974 | job satisfaction       | noun     | له دندې رضایت         | work satisfaction, career satisfaction    |
| 1975 | job opportunity        | noun     | د دندې فرصت           | employment opportunity, opening           |
| 1976 | employment opportunity | noun     | د استخدام فرصت        | job opportunity, work opportunity         |
| 1977 | career opportunity     | noun     | مسلکي فرصت            | professional opportunity, career prospect |
| 1978 | job vacancy            | noun     | د دندې خالي پست       | opening, vacant position                  |
| 1979 | vacancy                | noun     | خالي پست              | opening, empty position                   |
| 1980 | profession             | noun     | مسلک                  | occupation, career                        |
| 1981 | entrepreneur           | noun     | سوداګر / متشبث        | businessperson, founder                   |
| 1982 | entrepreneurship       | noun     | متشبثیت               | enterprise, business creation             |
| 1983 | enterprise             | noun     | سوداګریز شرکت / نوښت  | business, venture                         |

| #    | English word       | Function       | Pashto meaning           | English synonyms                          |
|------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| 1984 | startup            | noun           | نوی سوداگریز شرکت        | new venture, emerging company             |
| 1985 | self-employed      | adjective      | خپلواک کارکوونکی         | independent worker, freelance             |
| 1986 | freelancer         | noun           | آزاد کارکوونکی           | independent worker, contractor            |
| 1987 | freelance          | adjective/verb | آزاد کاري                | independent, self-employed                |
| 1988 | remote work        | noun           | له لري کار               | telework, telecommuting                   |
| 1989 | telecommuting      | noun           | له لري کار کول           | remote work, teleworking                  |
| 1990 | flexible           | adjective      | انعطاف منونکی            | adaptable, adjustable                     |
| 1991 | flexible working   | noun           | انعطاف منونکی کاري نظام  | flexible employment, adaptable work       |
| 1992 | full-time          | adjective      | بشپړ وخت                 | permanent-hours, full-hours               |
| 1993 | part-time          | adjective      | نیمه وخت                 | reduced-hours, limited-hours              |
| 1994 | shift              | noun           | کاري نوبت                | work period, duty period                  |
| 1995 | overtime           | noun           | اضافي کاري وخت           | extra hours, additional work              |
| 1996 | work-life balance  | noun           | د کار او شخصي ژوند توازن | life balance, work-family balance         |
| 1997 | job displacement   | noun           | د دندې له منځه تلل       | employment loss, workforce displacement   |
| 1998 | automation         | noun           | اتومات کول               | mechanisation, computerisation            |
| 1999 | reskilling         | noun           | د نوي مهارت زده کول      | retraining, skill development             |
| 2000 | employability      | noun           | د دندې ترلاسه کولو وړتيا | job readiness, employment potential       |
| #    | English word       | Function       | Pashto meaning           | English synonyms                          |
| 2001 | energy             | noun           | انرژي                    | power, fuel                               |
| 2002 | energy source      | noun           | د انرژۍ سرچينه           | power source, fuel source                 |
| 2003 | energy supply      | noun           | د انرژۍ عرضه             | power supply, energy provision            |
| 2004 | energy demand      | noun           | د انرژۍ غوښتنه           | power demand, energy requirement          |
| 2005 | energy consumption | noun           | د انرژۍ مصرف             | energy use, power consumption             |
| 2006 | energy efficiency  | noun           | د انرژۍ موثریت           | energy conservation, efficient energy use |
| 2007 | energy-efficient   | adjective      | د انرژۍ کم مصرفوونکی     | economical, energy-saving                 |

| #    | English word        | Function  | Pashto meaning    | English synonyms                        |
|------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| 2008 | renewable energy    | noun      | نوي کېدونکي انرژي | clean energy, sustainable energy        |
| 2009 | renewable           | adjective | نوي کېدونکي       | sustainable, replenishable              |
| 2010 | non-renewable       | adjective | نه نوي کېدونکي    | finite, exhaustible                     |
| 2011 | fossil fuel         | noun      | فوسيلي سون توکي   | coal, oil, gas                          |
| 2012 | coal                | noun      | سکاره             | fossil fuel, carbon fuel                |
| 2013 | petroleum           | noun      | پټروليم / خام تېل | crude oil, oil                          |
| 2014 | crude oil           | noun      | خام نفت           | petroleum, unrefined oil                |
| 2015 | natural gas         | noun      | طبيعي گاز         | fossil gas, gas                         |
| 2016 | solar power         | noun      | لمريز انرژي       | solar energy, sunlight power            |
| 2017 | solar panel         | noun      | لمريز پینل        | photovoltaic panel, solar module        |
| 2018 | wind power          | noun      | بادي انرژي        | wind energy, wind electricity           |
| 2019 | wind turbine        | noun      | بادي توربین       | wind generator, windmill                |
| 2020 | hydropower          | noun      | اوبیزه انرژي      | hydroelectric power, water power        |
| 2021 | geothermal energy   | noun      | ځمک تودوخه انرژي  | geothermal power, earth energy          |
| 2022 | nuclear energy      | noun      | اتومي انرژي       | nuclear power, atomic energy            |
| 2023 | electricity         | noun      | برېښنا            | electric power, power                   |
| 2024 | electrification     | noun      | برېښنايي کول      | electrical development, power expansion |
| 2025 | generate            | verb      | توليدول           | produce, create                         |
| 2026 | generation          | noun      | توليد             | production, creation                    |
| 2027 | generator           | noun      | برېښنا توليدوونکي | power generator, dynamo                 |
| 2028 | power grid          | noun      | د برېښنا شبکې     | electricity network, grid               |
| 2029 | transmission        | noun      | لېږد              | transfer, distribution                  |
| 2030 | distribution        | noun      | وېش / رسونه       | allocation, delivery                    |
| 2031 | resource            | noun      | سرچينه            | asset, supply                           |
| 2032 | natural resource    | noun      | طبيعي سرچينه      | environmental resource, natural asset   |
| 2033 | resource management | noun      | د سرچينو مديريت   | resource governance, conservation       |
| 2034 | resource depletion  | noun      | د سرچينو کمېدل    | resource exhaustion, depletion          |
| 2035 | deplete             | verb      | کمول / ختمول      | exhaust, consume                        |
| 2036 | scarcity            | noun      | کمښت              | shortage, insufficiency                 |
| 2037 | abundance           | noun      | فراواني           | plenty, plentifulness                   |

| #    | English word                 | Function       | Pashto meaning          | English synonyms                              |
|------|------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| 2038 | freshwater                   | noun           | خوړې اوبه               | fresh water, potable water                    |
| 2039 | water supply                 | noun           | د اوبو رسونه            | water provision, water system                 |
| 2040 | water scarcity               | noun           | د اوبو کمښت             | water shortage, water stress                  |
| 2041 | water conservation           | noun           | د اوبو ساتنه            | water preservation, water saving              |
| 2042 | conservation                 | noun           | ساتنه / خوندي کول       | preservation, protection                      |
| 2043 | conserve                     | verb           | ساتل / سپمول            | preserve, save                                |
| 2044 | preservation                 | noun           | ساتنه                   | conservation, protection                      |
| 2045 | sustainable                  | adjective      | دوامدار                 | viable, environmentally responsible           |
| 2046 | sustainability               | noun           | دوامداري                | viability, long-term development              |
| 2047 | sustainable development      | noun           | دوامدار پرمختګ          | balanced development, green development       |
| 2048 | sustainable consumption      | noun           | دوامدار مصرف            | responsible consumption, green consumption    |
| 2049 | sustainable production       | noun           | دوامدار تولید           | responsible production, green production      |
| 2050 | environmental sustainability | noun           | چاپېریالي دوامداري      | ecological sustainability, green development  |
| 2051 | carbon footprint             | noun           | کاربنی نښه              | carbon impact, emissions footprint            |
| 2052 | carbon-neutral               | adjective      | د کاربن له پلوه بې طرفه | net-zero, low-carbon                          |
| 2053 | net-zero                     | adjective/noun | خالص صفر اخراج          | zero emissions, carbon neutrality             |
| 2054 | carbon capture               | noun           | د کاربن نیول            | carbon sequestration, CO <sub>2</sub> capture |
| 2055 | carbon pricing               | noun           | د کاربن بیه ټاکل        | carbon tax system, emissions pricing          |
| 2056 | emission                     | noun           | خپرونه / اخراج          | discharge, release                            |
| 2057 | emit                         | verb           | خارجول / خپرول          | release, discharge                            |
| 2058 | greenhouse gas               | noun           | د شنو خونو ګاز          | climate gas, heat-trapping gas                |
| 2059 | carbon dioxide               | noun           | کاربن ډای اکساید        | CO <sub>2</sub> , carbon gas                  |
| 2060 | methane                      | noun           | میتان                   | methane gas, CH <sub>4</sub>                  |
| 2061 | climate policy               | noun           | اقلیمي تګلاره           | climate strategy, environmental policy        |
| 2062 | energy policy                | noun           | د انرژۍ تګلاره          | energy strategy, power policy                 |

| #    | English word             | Function  | Pashto meaning            | English synonyms                               |
|------|--------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 2063 | environmental policy     | noun      | چاپېريالي تگلاره          | green policy, ecological policy                |
| 2064 | regulation               | noun      | مقررات                    | rule, legislation                              |
| 2065 | regulate                 | verb      | تنظيمول                   | control, govern                                |
| 2066 | subsidy                  | noun      | مالي مرسته / سېسايډي      | financial support, grant                       |
| 2067 | subsidise                | verb      | مالي مرسته ورکول          | support, fund                                  |
| 2068 | incentive                | noun      | هڅونکي امتياز             | motivation, encouragement                      |
| 2069 | investment               | noun      | پانگونه                   | funding, financing                             |
| 2070 | infrastructure           | noun      | بنسټيزې اسانتياوې         | public works, facilities                       |
| 2071 | green infrastructure     | noun      | بنسټيزې اسانتياوې شنه     | sustainable infrastructure, eco-infrastructure |
| 2072 | clean technology         | noun      | پاکه ټکنالوژي             | green technology, clean tech                   |
| 2073 | green technology         | noun      | شنه ټکنالوژي              | clean technology, eco-technology               |
| 2074 | innovation               | noun      | نوښت                      | advancement, invention                         |
| 2075 | technological innovation | noun      | ټکنالوژيک نوښت            | technological advancement, innovation          |
| 2076 | efficiency               | noun      | موثریت                    | effectiveness, productivity                    |
| 2077 | efficient                | adjective | اغېزمن / موثر             | effective, productive                          |
| 2078 | conservationist          | noun      | د طبيعت ساتونکی           | environmentalist, preservationist              |
| 2079 | environmentalist         | noun      | چاپېريال پال              | conservationist, ecologist                     |
| 2080 | ecosystem                | noun      | ايکوسیستم                 | ecological system, environment                 |
| 2081 | biodiversity             | noun      | حياتي تنوع                | biological diversity, species diversity        |
| 2082 | ecosystem service        | noun      | د ايکوسیستم خدمت          | ecological service, environmental benefit      |
| 2083 | habitat                  | noun      | استوګنځای / طبيعي ژوندځای | natural environment, ecosystem                 |
| 2084 | deforestation            | noun      | د ځنګلونو له منځه وړل     | forest clearance, forest loss                  |
| 2085 | reforestation            | noun      | د ځنګلونو بيا جوړونه      | forest restoration, tree planting              |
| 2086 | afforestation            | noun      | په نوي ځمکه کې ځنګل جوړول | forest creation, tree planting                 |
| 2087 | desertification          | noun      | د صحرا کېدو بهير          | land degradation, desert expansion             |
| 2088 | soil degradation         | noun      | د خاورې خرابوالی          | land degradation, soil deterioration           |
| 2089 | erosion                  | noun      | تخریب / فرسایش            | wearing away, soil loss                        |

| #    | English word          | Function  | Pashto meaning           | English synonyms                                |
|------|-----------------------|-----------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| 2090 | drought               | noun      | وچکالي                   | dry spell, water shortage                       |
| 2091 | flood                 | noun/verb | سېلاب / سېلاب راتلل      | inundation, overflow                            |
| 2092 | disaster              | noun      | ناورين                   | catastrophe, calamity                           |
| 2093 | climate resilience    | noun      | د اقليم پر وړاندې مقاومت | climate adaptability, resilience                |
| 2094 | adaptation            | noun      | توافق / ځان عيارول       | adjustment, accommodation                       |
| 2095 | mitigate              | verb      | کمول / اغېز راکمول       | reduce, alleviate                               |
| 2096 | mitigation            | noun      | د اغېز کمول              | reduction, alleviation                          |
| 2097 | environmental impact  | noun      | چاپېريالي اغېز           | ecological effect, environmental consequence    |
| 2098 | ecological balance    | noun      | ايکولوژيک توازن          | environmental equilibrium, ecological stability |
| 2099 | resource-efficient    | adjective | د سرچينو له پلوه موثر    | resource-saving, efficient                      |
| 2100 | energy transition     | noun      | د انرژۍ د سيستم بدلون    | energy transformation, clean-energy shift       |
| #    | English word          | Function  | Pashto meaning           | English synonyms                                |
| 2101 | public service        | noun      | عامه خدمت                | government service, civic service               |
| 2102 | public sector         | noun      | عامه سکتور               | government sector, state sector                 |
| 2103 | public administration | noun      | عامه اداره               | government administration, civil administration |
| 2104 | administrator         | noun      | اداري مسؤول              | manager, official                               |
| 2105 | administrative        | adjective | اداري                    | managerial, bureaucratic                        |
| 2106 | administration        | noun      | اداره                    | management, governance                          |
| 2107 | governance            | noun      | حکومتولي / اداره         | administration, management                      |
| 2108 | govern                | verb      | حکومت کول / اداره کول    | rule, administer                                |
| 2109 | government agency     | noun      | دولتي اداره              | government body, public agency                  |
| 2110 | government department | noun      | دولتي وزارت / اداره      | ministry, government office                     |
| 2111 | ministry              | noun      | وزارت                    | government department, department               |
| 2112 | minister              | noun      | وزير                     | government official, cabinet member             |
| 2113 | official              | noun      | دولتي چارواکي            | civil servant, public servant                   |
| 2114 | civil servant         | noun      | ملکي کارکوونکي           | public servant, government employee             |

| #    | English word         | Function       | Pashto meaning            | English synonyms                                |
|------|----------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| 2115 | public servant       | noun           | عامه خدمتگار              | civil servant, government employee              |
| 2116 | civil service        | noun           | ملكي خدمت                 | public service, state service                   |
| 2117 | institution          | noun           | اداره / بنسټ              | organisation, establishment                     |
| 2118 | institutional        | adjective      | بنسټيز / اداري            | organisational, structural                      |
| 2119 | institution-building | noun           | د بنسټونو جوړونه          | institutional development, capacity building    |
| 2120 | capacity             | noun           | ورتيا                     | capability, competence                          |
| 2121 | capacity-building    | noun           | د وړتيا لوړونه            | skills development, institutional strengthening |
| 2122 | authority            | noun           | واک / صلاحيت              | power, jurisdiction                             |
| 2123 | jurisdiction         | noun           | قضايي يا اداري صلاحيت     | authority, legal power                          |
| 2124 | mandate              | noun           | رسمي صلاحيت / مأموريت     | authority, responsibility                       |
| 2125 | responsibility       | noun           | مسئوليت                   | duty, obligation                                |
| 2126 | obligation           | noun           | مكلفيت                    | duty, responsibility                            |
| 2127 | accountability       | noun           | حساب ورکونه               | answerability, responsibility                   |
| 2128 | accountable          | adjective      | حساب ورکونکی              | responsible, answerable                         |
| 2129 | transparency         | noun           | رونيتيا                   | openness, clarity                               |
| 2130 | transparent          | adjective      | رون / شفاف                | open, clear                                     |
| 2131 | integrity            | noun           | صداقت / بشپړتيا           | honesty, probity                                |
| 2132 | ethical              | adjective      | اخلاقي                    | moral, principled                               |
| 2133 | ethics               | noun           | اخلاق                     | morality, principles                            |
| 2134 | corruption           | noun           | فساد                      | dishonesty, malpractice                         |
| 2135 | corrupt              | adjective/verb | فاسد / فساد کول           | dishonest, bribe-taking                         |
| 2136 | bribery              | noun           | رشوت                      | corruption, payoff                              |
| 2137 | misconduct           | noun           | ناسم چلند / اداري سرغړونه | wrongdoing, malpractice                         |
| 2138 | malpractice          | noun           | مسلکي ناسم عمل            | misconduct, wrongdoing                          |
| 2139 | bureaucracy          | noun           | اداري سیستم / بیروکراسي   | administration, officialdom                     |
| 2140 | bureaucratic         | adjective      | بیروکراتیک / اداري        | administrative, official                        |
| 2141 | decentralisation     | noun           | غیر متمرکزول              | devolution, local governance                    |
| 2142 | decentralise         | verb           | غیر متمرکزول              | devolve, distribute                             |
| 2143 | centralisation       | noun           | مرکزي کول                 | concentration, central control                  |
| 2144 | centralise           | verb           | مرکزي کول                 | concentrate, consolidate                        |

| #    | English word           | Function  | Pashto meaning       | English synonyms                         |
|------|------------------------|-----------|----------------------|------------------------------------------|
| 2145 | local government       | noun      | سيمه ييز حکومت       | municipal government, local authority    |
| 2146 | local authority        | noun      | سيمه ييزه اداره      | local government, municipality           |
| 2147 | municipality           | noun      | ښاروالی              | local authority, city administration     |
| 2148 | municipal              | adjective | د ښاروالی            | local, civic                             |
| 2149 | community              | noun      | ټولنه / سيمه         | locality, society                        |
| 2150 | community-based        | adjective | د ټولنې پر بنسټ      | locally organised, community-led         |
| 2151 | citizen                | noun      | وگړی                 | resident, national                       |
| 2152 | citizenship            | noun      | تابعیت / مدني هویت   | nationality, civic status                |
| 2153 | civic                  | adjective | مدني                 | civil, community-related                 |
| 2154 | participation          | noun      | گډون                 | involvement, engagement                  |
| 2155 | public participation   | noun      | عامه گډون            | civic engagement, citizen involvement    |
| 2156 | consultation           | noun      | مشوره / سلا          | discussion, deliberation                 |
| 2157 | consult                | verb      | مشوره کول            | advise, confer                           |
| 2158 | stakeholder            | noun      | ذی نفع               | interested party, participant            |
| 2159 | stakeholder engagement | noun      | د ذی نفعانو گډون     | public involvement, consultation         |
| 2160 | public interest        | noun      | عامه گټه             | common good, collective interest         |
| 2161 | public policy          | noun      | عامه پالیسي          | government policy, state policy          |
| 2162 | policymaker            | noun      | پالیسي جوړوونکی      | decision-maker, government official      |
| 2163 | policymaking           | noun      | د پالیسي جوړونه      | policy development, decision-making      |
| 2164 | implementation         | noun      | پلي کول              | execution, enforcement                   |
| 2165 | implement              | verb      | پلي کول              | execute, apply                           |
| 2166 | reform                 | noun/verb | اصلاح / اصلاح کول    | improvement, restructuring               |
| 2167 | institutional reform   | noun      | اداري اصلاحات        | administrative reform, restructuring     |
| 2168 | public-sector reform   | noun      | د عامه سکتور اصلاحات | government reform, administrative reform |
| 2169 | modernisation          | noun      | عصري کول             | modernization, development               |
| 2170 | modernise              | verb      | عصري کول             | update, improve                          |
| 2171 | efficiency             | noun      | موثریت               | effectiveness, productivity              |

| #    | English word          | Function  | Pashto meaning              | English synonyms                        |
|------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| 2172 | effectiveness         | noun      | اغېزمنتيا                   | efficiency, efficacy                    |
| 2173 | efficient             | adjective | موثر                        | effective, productive                   |
| 2174 | accessible            | adjective | د لاسرسي وړ                 | available, reachable                    |
| 2175 | accessibility         | noun      | لاسرسی                      | availability, reachability              |
| 2176 | affordable            | adjective | د وس توان وړ                | reasonably priced, economical           |
| 2177 | provision             | noun      | برابروول / وړاندې کول       | supply, delivery                        |
| 2178 | provide               | verb      | برابروول                    | supply, deliver                         |
| 2179 | service delivery      | noun      | د خدمتونو وړاندې کول        | service provision, public provision     |
| 2180 | infrastructure        | noun      | بنسټيزې اسانتياوې           | facilities, public works                |
| 2181 | public infrastructure | noun      | بنسټيزې عامه اسانتياوې      | civic infrastructure, public facilities |
| 2182 | utility               | noun      | عامه اسانتيا / خدمت         | public service, amenity                 |
| 2183 | electricity supply    | noun      | د برېښنا رسونه              | power provision, electric supply        |
| 2184 | water supply          | noun      | د اوبو رسونه                | water provision, water service          |
| 2185 | sanitation            | noun      | حفظالصحي سیستم              | hygiene services, sewage services       |
| 2186 | waste collection      | noun      | د کثافاتو راټولول           | refuse collection, waste removal        |
| 2187 | public transport      | noun      | عامه ترانسپورت              | public transportation, mass transit     |
| 2188 | emergency service     | noun      | بېرني خدمت                  | emergency response, rescue service      |
| 2189 | healthcare provision  | noun      | روغتيايي خدمتونو وړاندې کول | medical provision, health services      |
| 2190 | education provision   | noun      | بښوونيز خدمتونه             | educational services, schooling         |
| 2191 | social services       | noun      | ټولنيز خدمتونه              | welfare services, community services    |
| 2192 | welfare               | noun      | ټولنيزه هوساينه             | social support, assistance              |
| 2193 | public expenditure    | noun      | عامه لگښتونه                | government spending, state expenditure  |
| 2194 | government spending   | noun      | د حکومت لگښتونه             | public expenditure, state spending      |
| 2195 | public finance        | noun      | عامه مالي چارې              | government finance, state finance       |

| #    | English word            | Function  | Pashto meaning             | English synonyms                                                |
|------|-------------------------|-----------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2196 | budget allocation       | noun      | د بودجي وېش                | funding allocation, budget distribution                         |
| 2197 | procurement             | noun      | تداركات                    | purchasing, acquisition                                         |
| 2198 | audit                   | noun/verb | پلټنه / حساب‌کتنه          | inspection, financial review                                    |
| 2199 | oversight               | noun      | څارنه                      | supervision, monitoring                                         |
| 2200 | public accountability   | noun      | عامه حساب‌ورکونه           | government accountability, civic responsibility                 |
| #    | English word            | Function  | Pashto meaning             | English synonyms                                                |
| 2201 | development             | noun      | پرمختګ                     | growth, progress                                                |
| 2202 | develop                 | verb      | پرمختګ کول / پراختيا ورکول | advance, improve                                                |
| 2203 | developed               | adjective | پرمختللی                   | advanced, prosperous                                            |
| 2204 | developing              | adjective | د پرمختګ په حال کې         | emerging, growing                                               |
| 2205 | development strategy    | noun      | د پرمختګ تګلاره            | development plan, growth strategy                               |
| 2206 | economic development    | noun      | اقتصادي پرمختګ             | economic progress, economic growth                              |
| 2207 | human development       | noun      | بشري پرمختګ                | human progress, social development                              |
| 2208 | social development      | noun      | ټولنيز پرمختګ              | social progress, societal development                           |
| 2209 | sustainable development | noun      | دوامدار پرمختګ             | sustainable growth, balanced development                        |
| 2210 | inclusive development   | noun      | ټول‌شموله پرمختګ           | equitable development, inclusive growth                         |
| 2211 | economic growth         | noun      | اقتصادي وده                | economic expansion, growth rate of expansion, growth percentage |
| 2212 | growth rate             | noun      | د ودې کچه                  | percentage                                                      |
| 2213 | productivity            | noun      | توليدي وړتيا               | efficiency, output                                              |
| 2214 | productive              | adjective | توليدي / ګټور              | efficient, fruitful                                             |
| 2215 | prosperity              | noun      | سوکالي                     | wealth, affluence                                               |
| 2216 | prosperous              | adjective | سوکاله                     | wealthy, affluent                                               |
| 2217 | poverty                 | noun      | فقر                        | deprivation, destitution                                        |
| 2218 | impoverished            | adjective | بېوزله                     | poor, deprived                                                  |
| 2219 | extreme poverty         | noun      | سخته بېوزلي                | severe poverty, destitution                                     |
| 2220 | poverty reduction       | noun      | د فقر کمول                 | poverty alleviation, poverty relief                             |
| 2221 | alleviate               | verb      | کمول / راکمول              | relieve, ease                                                   |

| #    | English word           | Function  | Pashto meaning       | English synonyms                           |
|------|------------------------|-----------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| 2222 | deprivation            | noun      | محرومیت              | hardship, poverty                          |
| 2223 | inequality             | noun      | نابرابري             | disparity, imbalance                       |
| 2224 | economic inequality    | noun      | اقتصادي نابرابري     | income disparity, wealth inequality        |
| 2225 | social inequality      | noun      | ټولنيزه نابرابري     | social disparity, social imbalance         |
| 2226 | income gap             | noun      | د عايداتو واټن       | income disparity, earnings gap             |
| 2227 | wealth gap             | noun      | د شتمنی واټن         | wealth inequality, wealth disparity        |
| 2228 | disparity              | noun      | ټوپير / نابرابري     | inequality, gap                            |
| 2229 | deprivation            | noun      | محرومیت              | disadvantage, hardship                     |
| 2230 | livelihood             | noun      | د ژوند وسیله / معیشت | means of living, subsistence               |
| 2231 | livelihood opportunity | noun      | د معیشت فرصت         | economic opportunity, earning opportunity  |
| 2232 | employment             | noun      | کارموندنه            | work, occupation                           |
| 2233 | employability          | noun      | د کار موندلو وړتیا   | job readiness, work capability             |
| 2234 | job creation           | noun      | د دندو رامنځته کول   | employment generation, employment creation |
| 2235 | income generation      | noun      | د عاید رامنځته کول   | earning opportunities, revenue generation  |
| 2236 | entrepreneurship       | noun      | سوداګري / متشبثیت    | enterprise, business initiative            |
| 2237 | entrepreneur           | noun      | سوداګر / متشبث       | businessperson, founder                    |
| 2238 | small enterprise       | noun      | کوچنی سوداګري        | small business, small firm                 |
| 2239 | microenterprise        | noun      | کوچنی کاروبار        | microbusiness, small enterprise            |
| 2240 | self-reliance          | noun      | پر ځان بسیا کېدل     | independence, self-sufficiency             |
| 2241 | self-sufficient        | adjective | پر ځان بسیا          | independent, self-reliant                  |
| 2242 | empowerment            | noun      | پیاوړتیا             | enablement, strengthening                  |
| 2243 | empower                | verb      | پیاوړی کول           | enable, strengthen                         |
| 2244 | opportunity            | noun      | فرصت                 | chance, possibility                        |
| 2245 | equal opportunity      | noun      | مساوي فرصت           | fair opportunity, equal access             |
| 2246 | access                 | noun/verb | لاسرسی / لاسرسی لرل  | entry, availability                        |
| 2247 | basic needs            | noun      | اساسي اړتیاوي        | essential needs, necessities               |
| 2248 | necessity              | noun      | اړتیا                | need, essential                            |

| #    | English word          | Function | Pashto meaning      | English synonyms                            |
|------|-----------------------|----------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| 2249 | standard of living    | noun     | د ژوند معيار        | living conditions, quality of life          |
| 2250 | quality of life       | noun     | د ژوند كيفيت        | well-being, living standard                 |
| 2251 | living conditions     | noun     | د ژوند شرايط        | living circumstances, quality of life       |
| 2252 | well-being            | noun     | هوساينه             | welfare, prosperity                         |
| 2253 | welfare               | noun     | ټولنيزه هوساينه     | well-being, social support                  |
| 2254 | social protection     | noun     | ټولنيز خونديتوب     | welfare protection, social safety net       |
| 2255 | safety net            | noun     | د ټولنيز ملاتړ شبكه | social protection, welfare support          |
| 2256 | food security         | noun     | د خوړو خونديتوب     | food availability, nutritional security     |
| 2257 | housing security      | noun     | د استوگنې خونديتوب  | housing stability, secure accommodation     |
| 2258 | financial security    | noun     | مالي خونديتوب       | economic stability, financial stability     |
| 2259 | basic infrastructure  | noun     | بنسټيزې اسانتياوې   | essential infrastructure, public facilities |
| 2260 | rural development     | noun     | كليوالي پرمختگ      | countryside development, rural growth       |
| 2261 | rural economy         | noun     | كليوال اقتصاد       | agricultural economy, countryside economy   |
| 2262 | regional development  | noun     | سيمه ييز پرمختگ     | regional growth, local development          |
| 2263 | local development     | noun     | سيمه ييز پرمختگ     | community development, regional growth      |
| 2264 | community development | noun     | د ټولنې پرمختگ      | local development, social development       |
| 2265 | human capital         | noun     | بشري پانگه          | human resources, workforce capacity         |
| 2266 | social capital        | noun     | ټولنيزه پانگه       | social networks, community resources        |
| 2267 | physical capital      | noun     | فيزيكي پانگه        | productive assets, infrastructure           |
| 2268 | skilled workforce     | noun     | مسلکي کاري ځواک     | qualified labour force, skilled labour      |
| 2269 | human resources       | noun     | بشري سرچينې         | workforce, personnel                        |
| 2270 | workforce development | noun     | د کاري ځواک پرمختگ  | skills development, labour development      |

| #    | English word          | Function  | Pashto meaning             | English synonyms                           |
|------|-----------------------|-----------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| 2271 | skill development     | noun      | د مهارتونو وده             | skills training, capacity development      |
| 2272 | vocational education  | noun      | مسلکي زده کړې              | career education, technical education      |
| 2273 | technical training    | noun      | تخنیکي روزنه               | vocational training, skills training       |
| 2274 | literacy              | noun      | سواد                       | reading ability, education                 |
| 2275 | adult literacy        | noun      | د لویانو سواد              | adult education, literacy training         |
| 2276 | access to education   | noun      | زده کړو ته لاسرسی          | educational access, schooling access       |
| 2277 | access to healthcare  | noun      | روغتیايي خدمتونو ته لاسرسی | healthcare access, medical access          |
| 2278 | universal access      | noun      | عمومي لاسرسی               | equal access, widespread availability      |
| 2279 | affordability         | noun      | د وس وړتیا                 | reasonable cost, financial accessibility   |
| 2280 | affordable            | adjective | د وس وړ                    | economical, reasonably priced              |
| 2281 | vulnerability         | noun      | زیان منېدنه                | susceptibility, exposure                   |
| 2282 | vulnerable            | adjective | زیان من                    | at risk, susceptible                       |
| 2283 | disadvantaged         | adjective | له فرصتونو محروم           | deprived, underprivileged                  |
| 2284 | underprivileged       | adjective | کم برخي / محروم            | disadvantaged, deprived                    |
| 2285 | marginalised          | adjective | څنډې ته شوی / محروم        | excluded, disadvantaged                    |
| 2286 | exclusion             | noun      | محرومول / ایستل            | marginalisation, isolation                 |
| 2287 | inclusion             | noun      | شمولیت                     | integration, participation                 |
| 2288 | inclusive             | adjective | ټول شموله                  | comprehensive, equitable                   |
| 2289 | inequality reduction  | noun      | د نابرابرۍ کمول            | disparity reduction, equalisation          |
| 2290 | redistribution        | noun      | بیا وېش                    | reallocation, redistribution of wealth     |
| 2291 | wealth redistribution | noun      | د شتمنۍ بیا وېش            | income redistribution, wealth reallocation |
| 2292 | taxation              | noun      | مالیه اخیستنه              | tax system, revenue collection             |
| 2293 | progressive taxation  | noun      | تصاعدي مالیه               | graduated taxation, progressive tax system |
| 2294 | public investment     | noun      | عامه پانگونه               | government investment, state investment    |

| #    | English word             | Function       | Pashto meaning       | English synonyms                              |
|------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| 2295 | foreign aid              | noun           | بهرنی مرستی          | international assistance, development aid     |
| 2296 | development aid          | noun           | پراختیایي مرستی      | development assistance, foreign aid           |
| 2297 | humanitarian assistance  | noun           | بشري مرستی           | humanitarian aid, relief                      |
| 2298 | economic resilience      | noun           | اقتصادي مقاومت       | economic adaptability, economic stability     |
| 2299 | economic diversification | noun           | د اقتصاد تنوع        | diversification, economic broadening          |
| 2300 | long-term development    | noun           | اوږدمهاله پرمختګ     | sustained development, long-term growth       |
| #    | English word             | Function       | Pashto meaning       | English synonyms                              |
| 2301 | population               | noun           | نفوس                 | inhabitants, residents                        |
| 2302 | population growth        | noun           | د نفوس وده           | demographic growth, population increase       |
| 2303 | population decline       | noun           | د نفوس کمښت          | population decrease, demographic decline      |
| 2304 | population density       | noun           | د نفوس تراکم         | population concentration, density             |
| 2305 | demographic              | adjective/noun | د نفوس اړوند         | population-related, demographic               |
| 2306 | demography               | noun           | نفوس پوهنه           | population studies, population science        |
| 2307 | demographic change       | noun           | د نفوس بدلون         | population change, demographic shift          |
| 2308 | demographic trend        | noun           | د نفوس تمایل         | population trend, demographic pattern         |
| 2309 | demographic structure    | noun           | د نفوس جوړښت         | population structure, demographic composition |
| 2310 | birth rate               | noun           | د زیږون کچه          | fertility rate, natality rate                 |
| 2311 | death rate               | noun           | د مړینې کچه          | mortality rate, fatality rate                 |
| 2312 | fertility rate           | noun           | د زیږون / باروری کچه | birth rate, reproduction rate                 |
| 2313 | life expectancy          | noun           | د ژوند تمه           | expected lifespan, longevity                  |
| 2314 | mortality                | noun           | مړینه                | death rate, fatality                          |
| 2315 | infant mortality         | noun           | د ماشومانو مړینه     | infant death, child mortality                 |
| 2316 | ageing population        | noun           | زړېدونکې نفوس        | elderly population, ageing society            |
| 2317 | ageing                   | noun           | زړېدنه               | growing older, senescence                     |
| 2318 | elderly                  | adjective/noun | زور / زړو خلکو       | older people, aged                            |

| #    | English word             | Function | Pashto meaning           | English synonyms                          |
|------|--------------------------|----------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| 2319 | youth population         | noun     | ځوان نفوس                | young population, youth demographic       |
| 2320 | working-age population   | noun     | د کار عمر نفوس           | labour-age population, working population |
| 2321 | dependency ratio         | noun     | د اتکاء نسبت             | dependency rate, demographic dependency   |
| 2322 | generation               | noun     | نسل                      | age group, cohort                         |
| 2323 | generation gap           | noun     | د نسلونو واټن            | generational divide, age gap              |
| 2324 | household                | noun     | کورنۍ / کورنۍ واحد       | family unit, domestic unit                |
| 2325 | household size           | noun     | د کورنۍ اندازه           | family size, household composition        |
| 2326 | migration                | noun     | کډوالی                   | movement, relocation                      |
| 2327 | migrate                  | verb     | کډه کول                  | relocate, move                            |
| 2328 | migrant                  | noun     | کډوال / مهاجر            | newcomer, migrant worker                  |
| 2329 | migration flow           | noun     | د کډوالۍ بهیر            | migration movement, population flow       |
| 2330 | migration pattern        | noun     | د کډوالۍ بڼه             | migration trend, movement pattern         |
| 2331 | international migration  | noun     | نړیواله کډوالی           | cross-border migration, global migration  |
| 2332 | internal migration       | noun     | داخلي کډوالی             | domestic migration, internal movement     |
| 2333 | rural migration          | noun     | له کلیو کډوالی           | countryside migration, rural movement     |
| 2334 | urban migration          | noun     | ښاري کډوالی              | city migration, urban movement            |
| 2335 | rural-to-urban migration | noun     | له کلیو ښارونو ته کډوالی | urban migration, rural exodus             |
| 2336 | immigration              | noun     | هېواد ته مهاجرت          | inward migration, settlement              |
| 2337 | immigrant                | noun     | مهاجر                    | newcomer, settler                         |
| 2338 | emigration               | noun     | له هېواد څخه وتل         | outward migration, departure              |
| 2339 | emigrant                 | noun     | له هېواده وتلی مهاجر     | migrant, expatriate                       |
| 2340 | expatriate               | noun     | بهر مېشت کس              | overseas resident, foreign resident       |
| 2341 | refugee                  | noun     | کډوال / پناه غوښتونکی    | displaced person, asylum seeker           |
| 2342 | asylum seeker            | noun     | پناه غوښتونکی            | refugee claimant, asylum applicant        |
| 2343 | displacement             | noun     | بې‌ځایه کېدل             | forced migration, relocation              |

| #    | English word                | Function  | Pashto meaning             | English synonyms                       |
|------|-----------------------------|-----------|----------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| 2344 | displaced person            | noun      | بي‌خايه شوى كس             | forcibly displaced person, evacuee     |
| 2345 | internally displaced person | noun      | كور دننه بي‌خايه شوى كس    | IDP, internally displaced individual   |
| 2346 | forced migration            | noun      | جبري كډوالي                | involuntary migration, displacement    |
| 2347 | voluntary migration         | noun      | خپله خوښه كډوالي           | voluntary movement, free migration     |
| 2348 | economic migrant            | noun      | اقتصادي مهاجر              | labour migrant, job-seeking migrant    |
| 2349 | migrant worker              | noun      | كډوال كارگر                | foreign worker, labour migrant         |
| 2350 | skilled migrant             | noun      | مسلکي مهاجر                | skilled worker, qualified migrant      |
| 2351 | brain drain                 | noun      | د مسلکي کسانو وتل          | talent loss, human-capital flight      |
| 2352 | brain gain                  | noun      | د مسلکي کسانو جذب          | talent inflow, human-capital gain      |
| 2353 | remittance                  | noun      | له بهر څخه رالېږل شوي پيسې | money transfer, migrant transfer       |
| 2354 | remittance flow             | noun      | د پيسو د لېږد بهير         | money-transfer flow, migrant transfers |
| 2355 | integration                 | noun      | ادغام                      | incorporation, inclusion               |
| 2356 | integrate                   | verb      | مدغم کول / يوځای کېدل      | incorporate, assimilate                |
| 2357 | social integration          | noun      | ټولنيز ادغام               | social inclusion, incorporation        |
| 2358 | cultural integration        | noun      | کلتوري ادغام               | cultural inclusion, adaptation         |
| 2359 | assimilation                | noun      | په يوه ټولنه کې بشپړ گډېدل | absorption, cultural integration       |
| 2360 | assimilate                  | verb      | گډول / ځان عيارول          | absorb, integrate                      |
| 2361 | multiculturalism            | noun      | څو کلتوريزم                | cultural diversity, pluralism          |
| 2362 | multicultural               | adjective | څو کلتوري                  | culturally diverse, pluralistic        |
| 2363 | diversity                   | noun      | تنوع                       | variety, heterogeneity                 |
| 2364 | ethnic diversity            | noun      | قومي تنوع                  | ethnic variety, cultural diversity     |
| 2365 | social cohesion             | noun      | ټولنيز يووالی              | social unity, solidarity               |
| 2366 | social inclusion            | noun      | ټولنيز شموليت              | inclusion, integration                 |
| 2367 | social exclusion            | noun      | ټولنيز محروميت             | marginalisation, isolation             |

| #    | English word          | Function | Pashto meaning            | English synonyms                          |
|------|-----------------------|----------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| 2368 | xenophobia            | noun     | د بهرنيانو ضد وېره / کرکه | anti-foreigner sentiment, intolerance     |
| 2369 | discrimination        | noun     | تبعيض                     | prejudice, unequal treatment              |
| 2370 | prejudice             | noun     | تعصب                      | bias, intolerance                         |
| 2371 | stereotype            | noun     | کلیشه / ثابت تصور         | preconceived idea, generalisation         |
| 2372 | settlement            | noun     | مېشتېدنه                  | habitation, colonisation                  |
| 2373 | settle                | verb     | مېشتېدل                   | establish residence, relocate             |
| 2374 | host country          | noun     | کوربه هېواد               | receiving country, destination country    |
| 2375 | country of origin     | noun     | اصلي هېواد                | homeland, country of birth                |
| 2376 | destination country   | noun     | د کډوالۍ مقصد هېواد       | receiving country, host country           |
| 2377 | border crossing       | noun     | د پولې اوښتل              | border transit, frontier crossing         |
| 2378 | border control        | noun     | د پولې کنټرول             | frontier control, immigration control     |
| 2379 | immigration policy    | noun     | د مهاجرت تګلاره           | migration policy, immigration strategy    |
| 2380 | migration policy      | noun     | د کډوالۍ تګلاره           | immigration policy, migration strategy    |
| 2381 | population policy     | noun     | د نفوس تګلاره             | demographic policy, population strategy   |
| 2382 | family planning       | noun     | د کورنۍ پلان جوړونه       | reproductive planning, birth planning     |
| 2383 | birth control         | noun     | د زېږون کنټرول            | contraception, fertility control          |
| 2384 | contraception         | noun     | د امیندواری مخنیوی        | birth control, family planning            |
| 2385 | reproductive health   | noun     | د تولیدمثل روغتیا         | sexual and reproductive health            |
| 2386 | fertility             | noun     | باروري                    | reproductive capacity, fecundity          |
| 2387 | population projection | noun     | د راتلونکي نفوس اټکل      | demographic forecast, population forecast |
| 2388 | census                | noun     | سرشمېرنه                  | population count, enumeration             |
| 2389 | census data           | noun     | د سرشمېرنې معلومات        | population statistics, demographic data   |

| #    | English word              | Function  | Pashto meaning             | English synonyms                                  |
|------|---------------------------|-----------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| 2390 | urbanisation              | noun      | ښاري کډل                   | urban growth, urban development                   |
| 2391 | rural population          | noun      | کليوال نفوس                | countryside population, rural residents           |
| 2392 | urban population          | noun      | ښاري نفوس                  | city population, urban residents                  |
| 2393 | population pressure       | noun      | د نفوس فشار                | demographic pressure, population burden           |
| 2394 | population explosion      | noun      | د نفوس چټکه وده            | population boom, rapid population growth          |
| 2395 | population stabilisation  | noun      | د نفوس ثبات                | demographic stabilisation, population balance     |
| 2396 | demographic dividend      | noun      | د نفوس د جوړښت اقتصادي ګټه | population dividend, demographic benefit          |
| 2397 | labour migration          | noun      | د کار لپاره کډوالي         | labour mobility, workforce migration              |
| 2398 | mobility                  | noun      | خوځښت / د تګ راتګ وړتيا    | movement, freedom of movement                     |
| 2399 | population redistribution | noun      | د نفوس بيا وېش             | population relocation, demographic redistribution |
| 2400 | demographic transition    | noun      | د نفوس د بدلون پړاو        | population transition, demographic transformation |
| #    | English word              | Function  | Pashto meaning             | English synonyms                                  |
| 2401 | agriculture               | noun      | کرنه                       | farming, cultivation                              |
| 2402 | agricultural              | adjective | کرنيز                      | farming-related, agrarian                         |
| 2403 | farmer                    | noun      | بزرګر / کروندګر            | cultivator, grower                                |
| 2404 | farmland                  | noun      | کرنيزه ځمکه                | agricultural land, arable land                    |
| 2405 | arable                    | adjective | د کرنې وړ                  | cultivable, farmable                              |
| 2406 | cultivation               | noun      | کرنه / کښت                 | farming, growing                                  |
| 2407 | cultivate                 | verb      | کرل / کښت کول              | grow, farm                                        |
| 2408 | crop                      | noun      | فصل / کرنيز محصول          | harvest, produce                                  |
| 2409 | crop production           | noun      | د فصلونو توليد             | crop farming, agricultural production             |
| 2410 | harvest                   | noun/verb | حاصلات / رېږل              | yield, gather                                     |
| 2411 | yield                     | noun/verb | حاصل / حاصل ورکول          | output, produce                                   |
| 2412 | productivity              | noun      | توليدي وړتيا               | efficiency, output                                |
| 2413 | agricultural productivity | noun      | کرنيزه توليدي وړتيا        | farm productivity, agricultural output            |

| #    | English word        | Function  | Pashto meaning           | English synonyms                              |
|------|---------------------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| 2414 | irrigation          | noun      | اوبه لگونه               | watering, water supply                        |
| 2415 | irrigate            | verb      | اوبه لگول                | water, supply with water                      |
| 2416 | irrigation system   | noun      | د اوبه لگوني سيستم       | watering system, irrigation network           |
| 2417 | drought-resistant   | adjective | د وچکالي پر وړاندې مقاوم | drought-tolerant, dry-resistant               |
| 2418 | livestock           | noun      | څاروي                    | farm animals, cattle                          |
| 2419 | cattle              | noun      | غواگاني / څاروي          | bovines, livestock                            |
| 2420 | poultry             | noun      | چرگان                    | domestic fowl, chickens                       |
| 2421 | livestock farming   | noun      | مالداري                  | animal husbandry, livestock production        |
| 2422 | animal husbandry    | noun      | د څارويو پالنه           | livestock farming, animal raising             |
| 2423 | dairy farming       | noun      | لبنياتي مالداري          | milk production, dairy agriculture            |
| 2424 | agricultural labour | noun      | کرنيز کار                | farm labour, agricultural work                |
| 2425 | farm worker         | noun      | کرنيز کارگر              | agricultural worker, farm labourer            |
| 2426 | subsistence farming | noun      | د ځان بسيا کرنه          | self-sufficient farming, small-scale farming  |
| 2427 | commercial farming  | noun      | سوداگريزه کرنه           | market farming, commercial agriculture        |
| 2428 | small-scale farming | noun      | کوچنۍ کچه کرنه           | smallholder farming, family farming           |
| 2429 | large-scale farming | noun      | لوړه کچه کرنه            | industrial farming, extensive farming         |
| 2430 | intensive farming   | noun      | متراکم کرنه              | intensive agriculture, high-input farming     |
| 2431 | organic farming     | noun      | عضوي کرنه                | ecological farming, natural farming           |
| 2432 | sustainable farming | noun      | دوامداره کرنه            | sustainable agriculture, eco-friendly farming |
| 2433 | mechanisation       | noun      | ميخانيکي کول             | mechanization, automation                     |
| 2434 | mechanise           | verb      | ميخانيکي کول             | mechanize, automate                           |
| 2435 | farm machinery      | noun      | کرنيز ماشين آلات         | agricultural equipment, farm equipment        |
| 2436 | tractor             | noun      | ټراکټور                  | farm vehicle, agricultural machine            |

| #    | English word            | Function  | Pashto meaning            | English synonyms                        |
|------|-------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| 2437 | agricultural technology | noun      | کرنیزه ټکنالوژي           | agri-tech, farming technology           |
| 2438 | precision agriculture   | noun      | دقیقه کرنه                | precision farming, smart farming        |
| 2439 | fertiliser              | noun      | سري                       | plant nutrient, agricultural fertiliser |
| 2440 | pesticide               | noun      | د افتونو ضد درمل          | insecticide, crop-protection chemical   |
| 2441 | herbicide               | noun      | د هرزه بوټو ضد درمل       | weedkiller, weed control                |
| 2442 | insecticide             | noun      | د حشراتو ضد درمل          | pesticide, bug killer                   |
| 2443 | manure                  | noun      | حيواني سره                | animal waste, organic fertiliser        |
| 2444 | soil fertility          | noun      | د خاورې حاصلخېزي          | soil productivity, soil richness        |
| 2445 | fertile                 | adjective | حاصلخېز                   | productive, rich                        |
| 2446 | infertile               | adjective | بي حاصله                  | unproductive, barren                    |
| 2447 | soil degradation        | noun      | د خاورې خرابوالی          | land degradation, soil deterioration    |
| 2448 | land degradation        | noun      | د ځمکې خرابوالی           | soil degradation, land deterioration    |
| 2449 | erosion                 | noun      | فرسایش / تخریب            | soil loss, wearing away                 |
| 2450 | salinity                | noun      | مالګینوالی                | salt accumulation, soil salinity        |
| 2451 | food                    | noun      | خواره                     | nourishment, sustenance                 |
| 2452 | food supply             | noun      | د خوړو عرضه               | food provision, food availability       |
| 2453 | food production         | noun      | د خوړو تولید              | food manufacturing, food output         |
| 2454 | food security           | noun      | د خوړو خونديتوب           | food availability, nutritional security |
| 2455 | food insecurity         | noun      | د خوړو ناامني             | food shortage, lack of food access      |
| 2456 | food shortage           | noun      | د خوړو کمښت               | food scarcity, supply shortage          |
| 2457 | hunger                  | noun      | لوړه                      | starvation, lack of food                |
| 2458 | starvation              | noun      | له لوړې مړینه / سخته لوړه | extreme hunger, famine                  |
| 2459 | famine                  | noun      | قحطي                      | food crisis, severe hunger              |
| 2460 | malnutrition            | noun      | خوارخواکي                 | undernutrition, nutritional deficiency  |

| #    | English word      | Function  | Pashto meaning            | English synonyms                          |
|------|-------------------|-----------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| 2461 | undernutrition    | noun      | کم تغذیه                  | malnutrition, inadequate nutrition        |
| 2462 | overnutrition     | noun      | له اندازې زیاته تغذیه     | excessive nutrition, overfeeding          |
| 2463 | nutrition         | noun      | تغذیه                     | nourishment, dietary intake               |
| 2464 | nutritious        | adjective | مغذي                      | nourishing, healthy                       |
| 2465 | nutrient          | noun      | غذايي ماده                | nourishment, dietary substance            |
| 2466 | dietary           | adjective | غذايي                     | nutritional, food-related                 |
| 2467 | calorie           | noun      | کالوري                    | energy unit, food energy                  |
| 2468 | protein           | noun      | پروتين                    | body-building nutrient, amino-acid source |
| 2469 | carbohydrate      | noun      | کاربوهايډرېټ              | starch, sugar                             |
| 2470 | fibre             | noun      | فایبر                     | dietary fibre, roughage                   |
| 2471 | food processing   | noun      | د خوړو پروسس              | food manufacturing, food preparation      |
| 2472 | processed food    | noun      | پروسس شوي خواره           | packaged food, manufactured food          |
| 2473 | fresh produce     | noun      | تازه کرنیز محصولات        | fresh food, farm produce                  |
| 2474 | food preservation | noun      | د خوړو ساتنه              | food conservation, storage                |
| 2475 | preserve          | verb      | ساتل / خوندي کول          | conserve, protect                         |
| 2476 | refrigeration     | noun      | یخچالي ساتنه              | cooling, cold storage                     |
| 2477 | cold storage      | noun      | سړه ذخیره                 | refrigerated storage, cold chain          |
| 2478 | food wastage      | noun      | د خوړو ضایع کېدل          | food waste, food loss                     |
| 2479 | food waste        | noun      | د خوړو ضایعات             | wasted food, food loss                    |
| 2480 | edible            | adjective | د خوړلو وړ                | consumable, fit to eat                    |
| 2481 | contaminated      | adjective | ککړ                       | polluted, infected                        |
| 2482 | contamination     | noun      | ککړتیا                    | pollution, impurity                       |
| 2483 | food poisoning    | noun      | د خوړو مسمومیت            | foodborne illness, food intoxication      |
| 2484 | foodborne         | adjective | د خوړو له لارې لېږدېدونکی | food-transmitted, food-related            |
| 2485 | food hygiene      | noun      | د خوړو حفظالصحي           | food sanitation, food cleanliness         |
| 2486 | food safety       | noun      | د خوړو خونديتوب           | food protection, safe food practices      |
| 2487 | food labelling    | noun      | د خوړو د معلوماتو لیبل    | nutrition labelling, product labelling    |

| #    | English word        | Function       | Pashto meaning          | English synonyms                           |
|------|---------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| 2488 | nutritional value   | noun           | غذايي ارزښت             | nutrient content, nutritional quality      |
| 2489 | food affordability  | noun           | د خوړو د اخیستلو توان   | food accessibility, affordable food        |
| 2490 | staple              | noun/adjective | اساسي خواړه / اساسي     | basic food, main food                      |
| 2491 | staple crop         | noun           | اساسي کرنیز فصل         | major crop, basic crop                     |
| 2492 | food market         | noun           | د خوړو بازار            | agricultural market, food marketplace      |
| 2493 | agricultural market | noun           | کرنیز بازار             | farm market, produce market                |
| 2494 | farm-to-market      | adjective      | له کروندې تر بازار پورې | agricultural supply, farm distribution     |
| 2495 | supply chain        | noun           | د عرضي خنځیر            | distribution network, supply network       |
| 2496 | agricultural export | noun           | کرنیز صادرات            | farm exports, agricultural products abroad |
| 2497 | agricultural import | noun           | کرنیز واردات            | farm imports, imported agricultural goods  |
| 2498 | rural economy       | noun           | کلیوالي اقتصاد          | agricultural economy, countryside economy  |
| 2499 | agricultural policy | noun           | کرنیزه تګلاره           | farming policy, agriculture strategy       |
| 2500 | food sovereignty    | noun           | د خوړو خپلواکي          | food independence, food self-determination |
| #    | English word        | Function       | Pashto meaning          | English synonyms                           |
| 2501 | business            | noun           | سوداګري / کاروبار       | enterprise, commerce                       |
| 2502 | entrepreneur        | noun           | متشبث / سوداګر          | businessperson, founder                    |
| 2503 | entrepreneurship    | noun           | متشبثیت                 | enterprise, business initiative            |
| 2504 | enterprise          | noun           | سوداګریز بنسټ           | business, company                          |
| 2505 | entrepreneurially   | adverb         | په متشبثانه توګه        | innovatively, commercially                 |
| 2506 | startup             | noun           | نوي سوداګري             | new business, emerging company             |
| 2507 | founder             | noun           | بنسټګر                  | creator, originator                        |
| 2508 | co-founder          | noun           | شریک بنسټګر             | joint founder, partner                     |
| 2509 | business owner      | noun           | د کاروبار خاوند         | entrepreneur, proprietor                   |
| 2510 | proprietor          | noun           | مالک / د کاروبار خاوند  | owner, businessperson                      |
| 2511 | enterprise          | noun           | تشبث / سوداګریز شرکت    | venture, business                          |
| 2512 | venture             | noun           | سوداګریز نوښت / پروژه   | enterprise, undertaking                    |

| #    | English word          | Function       | Pashto meaning             | English synonyms                        |
|------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| 2513 | business venture      | noun           | سوداگریزه پروژه            | commercial enterprise, business project |
| 2514 | investment            | noun           | پانگونه                    | funding, financing                      |
| 2515 | investor              | noun           | پانگهوال                   | financier, funder                       |
| 2516 | invest                | verb           | پانگونه کول                | finance, fund                           |
| 2517 | capital               | noun           | پانگه                      | funds, financial resources              |
| 2518 | startup capital       | noun           | د نوي سوداگری لومړنی پانگه | seed capital, initial funding           |
| 2519 | venture capital       | noun           | د خطر منلو پانگه           | startup funding, risk capital           |
| 2520 | funding               | noun           | مالي تمویل                 | financing, investment                   |
| 2521 | finance               | noun/verb      | مالي چارې / تمویلول        | funding, financing                      |
| 2522 | financier             | noun           | مالي پانگهوال              | investor, funder                        |
| 2523 | shareholder           | noun           | وندهوال                    | stockholder, investor                   |
| 2524 | stakeholder           | noun           | ذی نفع                     | interested party, participant           |
| 2525 | partnership           | noun           | شراکت                      | cooperation, joint venture              |
| 2526 | partner               | noun           | شریک                       | associate, collaborator                 |
| 2527 | corporation           | noun           | لوی شرکت                   | company, firm                           |
| 2528 | company               | noun           | شرکت                       | business, firm                          |
| 2529 | firm                  | noun           | شرکت                       | company, business                       |
| 2530 | multinational         | adjective/noun | څو ملي / څو مليتي شرکت     | international, global                   |
| 2531 | competitor            | noun           | سیال                       | rival, challenger                       |
| 2532 | competition           | noun           | سیالي                      | rivalry, contest                        |
| 2533 | competitive           | adjective      | سیال / رقابتي              | rivalrous, market-driven                |
| 2534 | competitiveness       | noun           | د سیالی وړتیا              | market strength, competitive ability    |
| 2535 | competitive advantage | noun           | رقابتي برتری               | market advantage, business edge         |
| 2536 | market share          | noun           | د بازار ونډه               | market portion, sales share             |
| 2537 | market leader         | noun           | د بازار مخکښ               | leading company, industry leader        |
| 2538 | consumer              | noun           | مصرفوونکی                  | customer, buyer                         |
| 2539 | customer              | noun           | پېرودونکی                  | buyer, client                           |
| 2540 | client                | noun           | مراجع / پېرودونکی          | customer, consumer                      |
| 2541 | demand                | noun           | تقاضا / غوښتنه             | need, market demand                     |
| 2542 | consumer demand       | noun           | د مصرفوونکو غوښتنه         | customer demand, market demand          |
| 2543 | supply                | noun           | عرضه                       | provision, availability                 |

| #    | English word             | Function  | Pashto meaning       | English synonyms                             |
|------|--------------------------|-----------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| 2544 | market demand            | noun      | د بازار غوښتنه       | consumer demand, demand                      |
| 2545 | product                  | noun      | محصول                | goods, merchandise                           |
| 2546 | service                  | noun      | خدمت                 | provision, facility                          |
| 2547 | merchandise              | noun      | سوداگریز توکي        | goods, products                              |
| 2548 | brand                    | noun      | نښه / برانډ          | trademark, label                             |
| 2549 | branding                 | noun      | د برانډ جوړونه       | brand development, marketing                 |
| 2550 | reputation               | noun      | شهرت / اعتبار        | standing, prestige                           |
| 2551 | innovation               | noun      | نوبت                 | advancement, invention                       |
| 2552 | innovate                 | verb      | نوبت کول             | develop, modernise                           |
| 2553 | innovative               | adjective | نوبتگر               | pioneering, creative                         |
| 2554 | innovation-driven        | adjective | د نوبت پر بنسټ       | innovation-led, technology-driven            |
| 2555 | invention                | noun      | اختراع               | creation, innovation                         |
| 2556 | invent                   | verb      | اختراع کول           | create, devise                               |
| 2557 | inventor                 | noun      | مخترع                | creator, innovator                           |
| 2558 | breakthrough             | noun      | ستر پرمختګ / مهم کشف | major advance, discovery                     |
| 2559 | creativity               | noun      | خلاقیت               | imagination, originality                     |
| 2560 | creative                 | adjective | نوبتگر / خلاق        | imaginative, inventive                       |
| 2561 | originality              | noun      | اصالت / نوبت         | uniqueness, creativity                       |
| 2562 | idea                     | noun      | نظر / مفکوره         | concept, notion                              |
| 2563 | concept                  | noun      | مفکوره               | idea, conception                             |
| 2564 | prototype                | noun      | لومړنۍ نمونه         | model, trial version                         |
| 2565 | design                   | noun/verb | طرحه / طرحه کول      | plan, create                                 |
| 2566 | product development      | noun      | د محصول پراختیا      | product creation, development                |
| 2567 | research and development | noun      | څېړنه او پرمختګ      | R&D, innovation research                     |
| 2568 | research-driven          | adjective | د څېړنې پر بنسټ      | research-based, evidence-led                 |
| 2569 | technology-driven        | adjective | د ټکنالوژۍ پر بنسټ   | technology-led, tech-based                   |
| 2570 | digital transformation   | noun      | ډیجیټلي بدلون        | digitalisation, technological transformation |
| 2571 | automation               | noun      | اتومات کول           | mechanisation, computerisation               |
| 2572 | automate                 | verb      | اتومات کول           | mechanise, computerise                       |
| 2573 | productivity             | noun      | تولیدی وړتیا         | efficiency, output                           |
| 2574 | productive               | adjective | تولیدی / ګټور        | efficient, effective                         |

| #    | English word          | Function  | Pashto meaning         | English synonyms                             |
|------|-----------------------|-----------|------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| 2575 | profitability         | noun      | ګټورتيا                | financial return, earning potential          |
| 2576 | profitable            | adjective | ګټور / عايد لرونکي     | lucrative, rewarding                         |
| 2577 | profit                | noun      | ګټه                    | earnings, return                             |
| 2578 | revenue               | noun      | عايد                   | income, turnover                             |
| 2579 | turnover              | noun      | ټول سوداګريز عايد      | sales revenue, business income               |
| 2580 | expenditure           | noun      | لګښت                   | spending, outlay                             |
| 2581 | cost                  | noun      | لګښت                   | expense, expenditure                         |
| 2582 | expense               | noun      | مصرف / لګښت            | cost, expenditure                            |
| 2583 | affordable            | adjective | د وس وړ                | economical, reasonably priced                |
| 2584 | pricing               | noun      | د بېي ټاکل             | price-setting, valuation                     |
| 2585 | affordable pricing    | noun      | مناسبه بيه             | reasonable pricing, low-cost pricing         |
| 2586 | marketing             | noun      | بازار موندنه           | promotion, advertising                       |
| 2587 | advertise             | verb      | اعلان کول              | promote, publicise                           |
| 2588 | advertising           | noun      | اعلانونه               | promotion, publicity                         |
| 2589 | promotion             | noun      | ترويج / اعلان          | marketing, publicity                         |
| 2590 | consumer behaviour    | noun      | د مصرفوونکو چلند       | buying behaviour, purchasing habits          |
| 2591 | customer satisfaction | noun      | د پېرودونکي رضایت      | consumer satisfaction, client satisfaction   |
| 2592 | customer loyalty      | noun      | د پېرودونکي وفاداري    | brand loyalty, consumer loyalty              |
| 2593 | business strategy     | noun      | سوداګريزه تګلاره       | business plan, commercial strategy           |
| 2594 | strategic planning    | noun      | ستراتېژيک پلان جوړونه  | strategic management, long-term planning     |
| 2595 | business model        | noun      | سوداګريز ماډل          | commercial model, operating model            |
| 2596 | expansion             | noun      | پراختيا                | growth, enlargement                          |
| 2597 | expand                | verb      | پراخول / پراختيا موندل | enlarge, grow                                |
| 2598 | scalability           | noun      | د پراختيا وړتيا        | expandability, growth potential              |
| 2599 | risk-taking           | noun      | د خطر منل              | risk acceptance, boldness                    |
| 2600 | business resilience   | noun      | د کاروبار مقاومت       | business adaptability, commercial resilience |
| #    | English word          | Function  | Pashto meaning         | English synonyms                             |

| #    | English word         | Function       | Pashto meaning              | English synonyms                       |
|------|----------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| 2601 | communication        | noun           | اړیکه / ارتباط              | interaction, exchange                  |
| 2602 | communicate          | verb           | اړیکه نیول / خبرې کول       | interact, convey                       |
| 2603 | communicator         | noun           | اړیکه نیوونکی               | speaker, messenger                     |
| 2604 | verbal               | adjective      | لفظي / شفاهي                | spoken, oral                           |
| 2605 | non-verbal           | adjective      | غیر لفظي                    | gestural, unspoken                     |
| 2606 | verbal communication | noun           | لفظي اړیکه                  | spoken communication, oral interaction |
| 2607 | body language        | noun           | د بدن ژبه                   | physical expression, gestures          |
| 2608 | gesture              | noun/verb      | اشاره / اشاره کول           | sign, motion                           |
| 2609 | facial expression    | noun           | د مخ حالت                   | facial gesture, expression             |
| 2610 | tone                 | noun           | د خبرو انداز / لحن          | manner, intonation                     |
| 2611 | intonation           | noun           | د غږ پورته بڼه کیدل         | pitch, tone                            |
| 2612 | pronunciation        | noun           | تلفظ                        | articulation, enunciation              |
| 2613 | articulate           | verb/adjective | په روښانه ډول بیانول / فصیح | express, eloquent                      |
| 2614 | articulation         | noun           | روښانه بیان                 | expression, pronunciation              |
| 2615 | fluency              | noun           | رواني                       | smoothness, proficiency                |
| 2616 | fluent               | adjective      | روان                        | articulate, proficient                 |
| 2617 | vocabulary           | noun           | لغتونه / وییونه             | lexicon, word stock                    |
| 2618 | terminology          | noun           | اصطلاحات                    | technical language, vocabulary         |
| 2619 | phrase               | noun           | عبارت                       | expression, wording                    |
| 2620 | expression           | noun           | بیان / اصطلاح               | phrase, statement                      |
| 2621 | convey               | verb           | انتقالول / رسول             | communicate, express                   |
| 2622 | conveyance           | noun           | انتقال / رسونه              | communication, transmission            |
| 2623 | express              | verb           | بیانول                      | state, communicate                     |
| 2624 | expression           | noun           | بیان                        | statement, communication               |
| 2625 | clarify              | verb           | روښانه کول                  | explain, elucidate                     |
| 2626 | clarification        | noun           | وضاحت                       | explanation, elucidation               |
| 2627 | explain              | verb           | تشریح کول                   | clarify, describe                      |
| 2628 | explanation          | noun           | تشریح                       | clarification, interpretation          |
| 2629 | interpret            | verb           | تفسیرول / معنا کول          | explain, decode                        |
| 2630 | interpretation       | noun           | تفسیر / تعبیر               | explanation, analysis                  |
| 2631 | imply                | verb           | ضمني معنا ورکول             | suggest, indicate                      |
| 2632 | implication          | noun           | ضمني معنا / پایله           | consequence, suggestion                |
| 2633 | indicate             | verb           | ښودل                        | show, signal                           |
| 2634 | indication           | noun           | ښه / څرگندونه               | sign, signal                           |

| #    | English word    | Function  | Pashto meaning        | English synonyms            |
|------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| 2635 | emphasise       | verb      | ټينگار کول            | stress, highlight           |
| 2636 | emphasis        | noun      | ټينگار                | stress, prominence          |
| 2637 | persuade        | verb      | قانع کول              | convince, influence         |
| 2638 | persuasion      | noun      | قانع کول              | influence, convincing       |
| 2639 | convincing      | adjective | قانع کوونکی           | persuasive, compelling      |
| 2640 | argument        | noun      | استدلال / دلیل        | reasoning, case             |
| 2641 | argumentative   | adjective | استدلالي              | disputatious, reasoned      |
| 2642 | reasoning       | noun      | استدلال               | logic, thought              |
| 2643 | logical         | adjective | منطقي                 | rational, reasonable        |
| 2644 | rationale       | noun      | منطقي دلیل            | justification, reasoning    |
| 2645 | evidence        | noun      | شواهد / ثبوت          | proof, support              |
| 2646 | assertion       | noun      | ادعا                  | claim, statement            |
| 2647 | claim           | noun/verb | ادعا / ادعا کول       | assertion, allegation       |
| 2648 | counterargument | noun      | مخالف استدلال         | opposing argument, rebuttal |
| 2649 | rebut           | verb      | رد کول                | refute, disprove            |
| 2650 | rebuttal        | noun      | د ادعا رد             | refutation, counterargument |
| 2651 | debate          | noun/verb | مناظره / بحث کول      | discussion, argument        |
| 2652 | discuss         | verb      | بحث کول               | consider, examine           |
| 2653 | discussion      | noun      | بحث                   | conversation, debate        |
| 2654 | dialogue        | noun      | خبرې اترې             | conversation, communication |
| 2655 | negotiate       | verb      | مذاکره کول            | bargain, discuss            |
| 2656 | negotiation     | noun      | مذاکره                | bargaining, discussion      |
| 2657 | compromise      | noun/verb | جوړجاړی / جوړجاړی کول | settlement, concession      |
| 2658 | concession      | noun      | امتیاز / تېرېدنه      | compromise, allowance       |
| 2659 | consensus       | noun      | اجماع                 | agreement, unanimity        |
| 2660 | agreement       | noun      | موافقه                | accord, consensus           |
| 2661 | disagreement    | noun      | اختلاف                | dispute, difference         |
| 2662 | conflict        | noun      | شخړه                  | dispute, confrontation      |
| 2663 | confrontation   | noun      | مخامخ شخړه            | conflict, clash             |
| 2664 | cooperation     | noun      | همکاري                | collaboration, teamwork     |
| 2665 | cooperate       | verb      | همکاري کول            | collaborate, work together  |
| 2666 | collaboration   | noun      | ګډ کار / همکاري       | cooperation, partnership    |
| 2667 | collaborate     | verb      | ګډ کار کول            | cooperate, work together    |
| 2668 | coordination    | noun      | همغږي                 | organisation, cooperation   |
| 2669 | coordinate      | verb      | همغږي کول             | organise, synchronise       |

| #    | English word           | Function  | Pashto meaning                   | English synonyms                           |
|------|------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| 2670 | interpersonal          | adjective | د خلکو ترمنځ                     | social, relational                         |
| 2671 | interpersonal skills   | noun      | د خلکو ترمنځ مهارتونه            | social skills, people skills               |
| 2672 | social skills          | noun      | ټولنيز مهارتونه                  | interpersonal skills, communication skills |
| 2673 | interaction            | noun      | متقابل تعامل                     | communication, engagement                  |
| 2674 | interact               | verb      | تعامل کول                        | communicate, engage                        |
| 2675 | relationship           | noun      | اړيکه                            | connection, association                    |
| 2676 | rapport                | noun      | بڼه متقابل تفاهم                 | understanding, connection                  |
| 2677 | empathy                | noun      | همدردي / د بل احساس درک          | compassion, understanding                  |
| 2678 | empathetic             | adjective | همدرد / د نورو احساس درک کوونکی  | compassionate, understanding               |
| 2679 | sympathy               | noun      | خواخوږي                          | compassion, pity                           |
| 2680 | sympathetic            | adjective | خواخوږی                          | compassionate, understanding               |
| 2681 | respect                | noun/verb | درناوی / درناوی کول              | regard, esteem                             |
| 2682 | respectful             | adjective | درناوی کوونکی                    | courteous, considerate                     |
| 2683 | trust                  | noun/verb | باور / باور کول                  | confidence, reliance                       |
| 2684 | trustworthy            | adjective | د باور وړ                        | reliable, dependable                       |
| 2685 | credibility            | noun      | اعتبار                           | reliability, trustworthiness               |
| 2686 | credible               | adjective | د باور وړ                        | reliable, convincing                       |
| 2687 | reliability            | noun      | اعتبار / باور وړتیا              | dependability, consistency                 |
| 2688 | reliable               | adjective | باوري                            | dependable, trustworthy                    |
| 2689 | feedback               | noun      | نظر / ارزونه                     | response, evaluation                       |
| 2690 | constructive criticism | noun      | رغنده نیوکه                      | helpful feedback, useful criticism         |
| 2691 | criticism              | noun      | نیوکه                            | critique, disapproval                      |
| 2692 | criticise              | verb      | نیوکه کول                        | evaluate, condemn                          |
| 2693 | listening              | noun      | اورېدنه                          | attention, hearing                         |
| 2694 | attentive              | adjective | متوجه / پاملرنه کوونکی           | observant, alert                           |
| 2695 | attentive listening    | noun      | په دقت اورېدل                    | active listening, careful listening        |
| 2696 | misunderstanding       | noun      | ناسم پوهاوی                      | misinterpretation, confusion               |
| 2697 | misinterpret           | verb      | ناسم تعبیرول                     | misunderstand, misconstrue                 |
| 2698 | negotiate              | verb      | مذاکره کول                       | bargain, deliberate                        |
| 2699 | diplomacy              | noun      | ډیپلوماسي                        | tact, negotiation                          |
| 2700 | tactful                | adjective | په احتیاط او هوښیاری خبرې کوونکی | diplomatic, considerate                    |

| #    | English word | Function       | Pashto meaning     | English synonyms                     |
|------|--------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|
| #    | English word | Function       | Pashto meaning     | English synonyms                     |
| 2701 | art          | noun           | هنر                | creativity, artwork                  |
| 2702 | artistic     | adjective      | هنري               | creative, aesthetic                  |
| 2703 | artist       | noun           | هنرمند             | creator, painter                     |
| 2704 | artwork      | noun           | هنري اثر           | art, creation                        |
| 2705 | masterpiece  | noun           | شاهکار             | classic, outstanding work            |
| 2706 | creativity   | noun           | خلاقیت             | imagination, originality             |
| 2707 | creative     | adjective      | خلاق               | imaginative, inventive               |
| 2708 | create       | verb           | رامنخته کول        | produce, generate                    |
| 2709 | creator      | noun           | جوړوونکی / خالق    | artist, producer                     |
| 2710 | originality  | noun           | نوبت / اصالت       | uniqueness, creativity               |
| 2711 | original     | adjective      | اصلي / نوښتگر      | unique, innovative                   |
| 2712 | imagination  | noun           | تصور / تخیل        | creativity, fantasy                  |
| 2713 | imaginative  | adjective      | خیال پرداز / خلاق  | creative, inventive                  |
| 2714 | aesthetic    | adjective/noun | ښکلايي / جمالياتي  | artistic, visual                     |
| 2715 | beauty       | noun           | ښکلا               | attractiveness, elegance             |
| 2716 | literature   | noun           | ادبيات             | writings, literary works             |
| 2717 | literary     | adjective      | ادبي               | written, artistic                    |
| 2718 | novelist     | noun           | ناول ليکونکی       | author, writer                       |
| 2719 | novelist     | noun           | ناول ليکونکی       | author, fiction writer               |
| 2720 | author       | noun           | ليکوال             | writer, novelist                     |
| 2721 | writer       | noun           | ليکوال             | author, wordsmith                    |
| 2722 | poet         | noun           | شاعر               | versifier, writer                    |
| 2723 | poetry       | noun           | شاعري              | verse, literature                    |
| 2724 | poem         | noun           | شعر                | verse, composition                   |
| 2725 | prose        | noun           | نثري ليکنه         | writing, narrative                   |
| 2726 | fiction      | noun           | افسانوي ادبيات     | storytelling, narrative              |
| 2727 | nonfiction   | noun           | غير افسانوي ادبيات | factual writing, documentary writing |
| 2728 | narrative    | noun           | داستان / روايت     | story, account                       |
| 2729 | narrator     | noun           | راوي               | storyteller, speaker                 |
| 2730 | plot         | noun           | د داستان پېښه ليک  | storyline, story                     |
| 2731 | character    | noun           | کرکټر              | figure, protagonist                  |
| 2732 | protagonist  | noun           | اصلي کرکټر         | main character, hero                 |
| 2733 | antagonist   | noun           | مخالف کرکټر        | opponent, villain                    |
| 2734 | genre        | noun           | ژانر / ادبي ډول    | category, type                       |
| 2735 | symbolism    | noun           | سمبوليزم           | representation, imagery              |

| #    | English word   | Function       | Pashto meaning           | English synonyms           |
|------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| 2736 | metaphor       | noun           | استعاره                  | figure of speech, analogy  |
| 2737 | imagery        | noun           | انځوريز بيان             | symbolism, description     |
| 2738 | theme          | noun           | موضوع / اصلي فکر         | subject, motif             |
| 2739 | motif          | noun           | تکراري ادبي موضوع        | theme, pattern             |
| 2740 | interpretation | noun           | تفسير / تعبير            | explanation, analysis      |
| 2741 | critic         | noun           | نقاد                     | reviewer, evaluator        |
| 2742 | criticism      | noun           | نقد / نيوکه              | critique, evaluation       |
| 2743 | masterpiece    | noun           | شاهکار                   | classic, masterwork        |
| 2744 | classic        | noun/adjective | کلاسیک اثر / کلاسیک      | traditional, timeless      |
| 2745 | contemporary   | adjective      | معاصر                    | modern, current            |
| 2746 | cultural       | adjective      | کلتوري                   | social, traditional        |
| 2747 | culture        | noun           | کلتور / فرهنگ            | civilization, tradition    |
| 2748 | civilization   | noun           | تمدن                     | society, culture           |
| 2749 | heritage       | noun           | میراث                    | legacy, inheritance        |
| 2750 | tradition      | noun           | دود / عنونه              | custom, practice           |
| 2751 | traditional    | adjective      | دوديز                    | customary, conventional    |
| 2752 | custom         | noun           | دود                      | tradition, practice        |
| 2753 | ritual         | noun           | مذهبي يا کلتوري مراسم    | ceremony, practice         |
| 2754 | folklore       | noun           | ولسي کلتور / ولسي کيسی   | legends, traditions        |
| 2755 | indigenous     | adjective      | بومي / اصلي              | native, aboriginal         |
| 2756 | authenticity   | noun           | اصالت / ريښتينولي        | genuineness, originality   |
| 2757 | authentic      | adjective      | اصلي / ريښتينی           | genuine, legitimate        |
| 2758 | preserve       | verb           | ساتل / خوندي کول         | protect, conserve          |
| 2759 | preservation   | noun           | ساتنه / خوندي کول        | conservation, protection   |
| 2760 | restore        | verb           | بېرته رغول               | renovate, repair           |
| 2761 | restoration    | noun           | بيا رغونه                | renovation, repair         |
| 2762 | museum         | noun           | موزيم                    | gallery, exhibition centre |
| 2763 | gallery        | noun           | هنري نندارتون ځای        | museum, exhibition space   |
| 2764 | exhibition     | noun           | نندارتون                 | display, showcase          |
| 2765 | exhibit        | noun/verb      | نندارې ته ايښودل شوی اثر | display, show              |
| 2766 | sculpture      | noun           | مجسمه                    | statue, carving            |
| 2767 | sculptor       | noun           | مجسمه جوړوونکی           | artist, carver             |
| 2768 | painting       | noun           | نقاشي / انځورگري         | artwork, portrait          |
| 2769 | portrait       | noun           | انځور / څېره             | painting, depiction        |
| 2770 | photography    | noun           | عکاسي                    | picture-taking, imaging    |

| #    | English word       | Function  | Pashto meaning     | English synonyms                             |
|------|--------------------|-----------|--------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| 2771 | photograph         | noun/verb | عکس / عکس اخيستل   | picture, image                               |
| 2772 | cinema             | noun      | سينما              | film industry, movies                        |
| 2773 | film               | noun      | فلم                | movie, motion picture                        |
| 2774 | filmmaker          | noun      | فلم جوړوونکی       | director, producer                           |
| 2775 | director           | noun      | ډايرکټر / لارښود   | filmmaker, producer                          |
| 2776 | screenplay         | noun      | د فلم سناريو       | script, scenario                             |
| 2777 | performance        | noun      | ننداره / اجرا      | presentation, show                           |
| 2778 | performer          | noun      | اجرا کوونکی        | artist, entertainer                          |
| 2779 | theatre            | noun      | تياتر              | drama, playhouse                             |
| 2780 | theatrical         | adjective | تياتري             | dramatic, stage-related                      |
| 2781 | drama              | noun      | ډرامه              | play, theatre                                |
| 2782 | musician           | noun      | موسيقي غاړی        | instrumentalist, artist                      |
| 2783 | music              | noun      | موسيقي             | melody, sound                                |
| 2784 | musical            | adjective | موسيقي اړوند       | melodic, tuneful                             |
| 2785 | melody             | noun      | نغمه               | tune, air                                    |
| 2786 | instrument         | noun      | د موسيقۍ آله       | musical device, tool                         |
| 2787 | orchestra          | noun      | ارکستر             | ensemble, musical group                      |
| 2788 | festival           | noun      | جشنواره / فسټيوال  | celebration, event                           |
| 2789 | celebration        | noun      | لمانځنه            | festival, ceremony                           |
| 2790 | ceremony           | noun      | مراسم              | ritual, observance                           |
| 2791 | entertainment      | noun      | ساعتبري / تفریح    | amusement, recreation                        |
| 2792 | entertainer        | noun      | ساعتبري کوونکی     | performer, artist                            |
| 2793 | creative industry  | noun      | خلاق صنعت          | cultural industry, creative sector           |
| 2794 | cultural industry  | noun      | کلتوري صنعت        | creative sector, cultural sector             |
| 2795 | publishing         | noun      | خپرنډويي           | book production, printing                    |
| 2796 | publisher          | noun      | خپرنډوی            | press, publishing company                    |
| 2797 | manuscript         | noun      | لاس لیک / خطي نسخه | document, handwritten text                   |
| 2798 | archive            | noun/verb | ارشيف / خوندي کول  | record, collection                           |
| 2799 | cultural exchange  | noun      | کلتوري تبادله      | intercultural exchange, cultural interaction |
| 2800 | cultural diversity | noun      | کلتوري تنوع        | multiculturalism, cultural variety           |
| #    | English word       | Function  | Pashto meaning     | English synonyms                             |
| 2801 | sport              | noun      | ورزش               | athletic activity, game                      |
| 2802 | sporting           | adjective | ورزشي              | athletic, physical                           |
| 2803 | athlete            | noun      | ورزشکار            | sportsman, competitor                        |

| #    | English word  | Function  | Pashto meaning        | English synonyms             |
|------|---------------|-----------|-----------------------|------------------------------|
| 2804 | athletic      | adjective | ورزشي / د ورزش وړ     | sporty, fit                  |
| 2805 | competition   | noun      | سيالي                 | contest, rivalry             |
| 2806 | competitive   | adjective | سيالي کوونکی          | ambitious, challenging       |
| 2807 | competitor    | noun      | سيالي کوونکی          | contestant, rival            |
| 2808 | compete       | verb      | سيالي کول             | contend, challenge           |
| 2809 | championship  | noun      | اتلولي / سيالی        | tournament, competition      |
| 2810 | tournament    | noun      | تورنمنت / سيالی       | competition, championship    |
| 2811 | match         | noun      | لویه                  | game, contest                |
| 2812 | opponent      | noun      | سیال / مخالف          | rival, competitor            |
| 2813 | rivalry       | noun      | سيالي / رقابت         | competition, contest         |
| 2814 | victory       | noun      | بریا                  | triumph, success             |
| 2815 | defeat        | noun/verb | ماتي / ماتول          | loss, overcome               |
| 2816 | triumph       | noun/verb | ستره بریا             | victory, success             |
| 2817 | achievement   | noun      | لاسته راوړنه          | accomplishment, success      |
| 2818 | record        | noun      | ريکارډ                | best performance, benchmark  |
| 2819 | referee       | noun      | د لوبې حکم            | umpire, official             |
| 2820 | umpire        | noun      | د لوبې حکم            | referee, official            |
| 2821 | coach         | noun/verb | روزونکی / روزنه ورکول | trainer, instructor          |
| 2822 | coaching      | noun      | روزنه                 | training, instruction        |
| 2823 | training      | noun      | تمرین / روزنه         | practice, preparation        |
| 2824 | practice      | noun/verb | تمرین / تمرین کول     | rehearsal, training          |
| 2825 | discipline    | noun      | انضباط                | self-control, order          |
| 2826 | determination | noun      | هود                   | resolve, persistence         |
| 2827 | perseverance  | noun      | استقامت               | persistence, endurance       |
| 2828 | endurance     | noun      | زغم / استقامت         | stamina, resilience          |
| 2829 | stamina       | noun      | بدني خواک / توان      | endurance, strength          |
| 2830 | fitness       | noun      | بدني وړتيا            | physical condition, health   |
| 2831 | physical      | adjective | بدني                  | bodily, physiological        |
| 2832 | strength      | noun      | خواک                  | power, force                 |
| 2833 | flexibility   | noun      | انعطاف                | suppleness, adaptability     |
| 2834 | agility       | noun      | چټکتيا / چاپکوالی     | nimbleness, quickness        |
| 2835 | balance       | noun      | توازن                 | stability, equilibrium       |
| 2836 | coordination  | noun      | همغږي                 | synchronisation, cooperation |
| 2837 | exercise      | noun/verb | تمرین / ورزش کول      | workout, training            |
| 2838 | workout       | noun      | ورزشي تمرین           | exercise, training           |
| 2839 | jogging       | noun      | ورو منډه              | running, trotting            |

| #    | English word      | Function  | Pashto meaning           | English synonyms                |
|------|-------------------|-----------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 2840 | running           | noun      | منډه وهل                 | jogging, sprinting              |
| 2841 | walking           | noun      | قدم وهل                  | strolling, hiking               |
| 2842 | hiking            | noun      | غرونو کې مزل             | trekking, walking               |
| 2843 | cycling           | noun      | بایسکل چلول              | bicycling, riding               |
| 2844 | swimming          | noun      | لامبو وهل                | bathing, aquatic exercise       |
| 2845 | football          | noun      | فوتبال                   | soccer, the game                |
| 2846 | cricket           | noun      | کرکټ                     | cricket game, sport             |
| 2847 | basketball        | noun      | باسکټبال                 | basketball game, sport          |
| 2848 | volleyball        | noun      | والیبال                  | volleyball game, sport          |
| 2849 | tennis            | noun      | ټینس                     | tennis game, sport              |
| 2850 | athletics         | noun      | د بدني لوبو مجموعه       | track and field, sports         |
| 2851 | recreation        | noun      | تفریح                    | leisure, amusement              |
| 2852 | recreational      | adjective | تفریحي                   | leisurely, entertaining         |
| 2853 | leisure           | noun      | ازاد وخت                 | free time, recreation           |
| 2854 | pastime           | noun      | د ازاد وخت مشغله         | hobby, recreation               |
| 2855 | hobby             | noun      | شوق / مشغله              | pastime, interest               |
| 2856 | entertainment     | noun      | ساعتبري                  | amusement, recreation           |
| 2857 | amusement         | noun      | تفریح / ساعتبري          | entertainment, enjoyment        |
| 2858 | relaxation        | noun      | استراحت / آرام           | rest, recreation                |
| 2859 | relax             | verb      | آرام کول                 | rest, unwind                    |
| 2860 | enjoyable         | adjective | خوندور                   | pleasant, entertaining          |
| 2861 | enjoyment         | noun      | خوند / خوښي              | pleasure, satisfaction          |
| 2862 | adventurous       | adjective | له ماجرا سره مينه لرونکی | daring, bold                    |
| 2863 | adventure         | noun      | ماجرا                    | expedition, escapade            |
| 2864 | outdoor           | adjective | له کوره بهر              | open-air, external              |
| 2865 | indoor            | adjective | د کور دننه               | interior, inside                |
| 2866 | recreation centre | noun      | تفریحي مرکز              | leisure centre, activity centre |
| 2867 | playground        | noun      | د لوبو میدان             | play area, recreation area      |
| 2868 | stadium           | noun      | لوبغالی                  | sports ground, arena            |
| 2869 | arena             | noun      | ورزشي میدان / میدان      | stadium, venue                  |
| 2870 | venue             | noun      | د سیالی یا نندارې ځای    | location, site                  |
| 2871 | spectator         | noun      | نندارچي                  | viewer, observer                |
| 2872 | audience          | noun      | نندارچیان / اورېدونکي    | spectators, viewers             |
| 2873 | supporter         | noun      | ملاتړی / پلوی            | fan, follower                   |
| 2874 | fan               | noun      | مینهوال / پلوی           | supporter, admirer              |
| 2875 | team              | noun      | لوبډله                   | squad, side                     |

| #    | English word          | Function       | Pashto meaning        | English synonyms                   |
|------|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|
| 2876 | teamwork              | noun           | ډله ییز کار           | collaboration, cooperation         |
| 2877 | captain               | noun           | لوېډلمشر              | leader, skipper                    |
| 2878 | professional          | adjective/noun | مسلكي                 | expert, skilled                    |
| 2879 | amateur               | noun/adjective | غیر مسلکي             | non-professional, novice           |
| 2880 | amateurism            | noun           | غیر مسلکي توب         | non-professionalism, informality   |
| 2881 | participation         | noun           | گډون                  | involvement, engagement            |
| 2882 | participate           | verb           | گډون کول              | take part, engage                  |
| 2883 | accessibility         | noun           | د لاسرسي وړتیا        | availability, approachability      |
| 2884 | inclusive             | adjective      | ټولشموله              | comprehensive, welcoming           |
| 2885 | inclusion             | noun           | شمولیت                | integration, participation         |
| 2886 | motivation            | noun           | انگیزه                | incentive, encouragement           |
| 2887 | motivate              | verb           | هڅول                  | encourage, inspire                 |
| 2888 | inspiration           | noun           | الهام                 | encouragement, stimulation         |
| 2889 | inspire               | verb           | الهام ورکول           | motivate, encourage                |
| 2890 | healthy               | adjective      | روغ / سالم            | fit, wholesome                     |
| 2891 | active                | adjective      | فعال                  | energetic, dynamic                 |
| 2892 | sedentary             | adjective      | کم حرکت               | inactive, inactive-lifestyle       |
| 2893 | lifestyle             | noun           | د ژوند طرز            | way of life, living pattern        |
| 2894 | well-being            | noun           | هوساینه               | welfare, health                    |
| 2895 | socialise             | verb           | ټولنیز تعامل کول      | interact, mingle                   |
| 2896 | recreational activity | noun           | تفریحي فعالیت         | leisure activity, pastime          |
| 2897 | sporting event        | noun           | ورزشي پېښه            | sports competition, athletic event |
| 2898 | physical activity     | noun           | بدني فعالیت           | exercise, movement                 |
| 2899 | competitive spirit    | noun           | د سیالي روحیه         | determination, ambition            |
| 2900 | fair play             | noun           | عدالانه لوبه          | sportsmanship, fairness            |
| #    | English word          | Function       | Pashto meaning        | English synonyms                   |
| 2901 | architecture          | noun           | معماري                | building design, construction      |
| 2902 | architect             | noun           | معمار                 | building designer, planner         |
| 2903 | architectural         | adjective      | معماري اړوند          | structural, design-related         |
| 2904 | design                | noun/verb      | ډیزاین / طرحه کول     | plan, blueprint                    |
| 2905 | designer              | noun           | ډیزاینر / طرحه کوونکی | planner, creator                   |
| 2906 | structure             | noun           | جوړښت                 | framework, construction            |
| 2907 | structural            | adjective      | ساختماني / جوړښتي     | architectural, framework-related   |
| 2908 | construction          | noun           | ودانیز کار            | building, development              |

| #    | English word      | Function       | Pashto meaning      | English synonyms                                 |
|------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| 2909 | construct         | verb           | جوړول               | build, erect                                     |
| 2910 | construction site | noun           | ساختماني ساحه       | building site, worksite                          |
| 2911 | contractor        | noun           | قراردادي            | builder, construction company                    |
| 2912 | engineer          | noun           | انجنير              | technical specialist, designer                   |
| 2913 | engineering       | noun           | انجينري             | technical design, applied science                |
| 2914 | civil engineering | noun           | ملكي انجينري        | construction engineering, structural engineering |
| 2915 | infrastructure    | noun           | زیربنا              | public works, basic facilities                   |
| 2916 | facility          | noun           | اسانتيا / تاسيسات   | installation, amenity                            |
| 2917 | building          | noun           | ودانی               | structure, property                              |
| 2918 | residential       | adjective      | استوګنيز            | domestic, housing-related                        |
| 2919 | commercial        | adjective      | تجارتی              | business-related, mercantile                     |
| 2920 | industrial        | adjective      | صنعتي               | manufacturing-related, productive                |
| 2921 | skyscraper        | noun           | اسمان څکي ودانی     | high-rise, tower                                 |
| 2922 | high-rise         | noun/adjective | لوړه څوپوړيزه ودانی | skyscraper, tower block                          |
| 2923 | tower             | noun           | برج                 | high-rise, tall building                         |
| 2924 | apartment         | noun           | اپارتمان            | flat, dwelling                                   |
| 2925 | dwelling          | noun           | استوګنځای           | residence, home                                  |
| 2926 | residence         | noun           | استوګنځای           | home, dwelling                                   |
| 2927 | property          | noun           | ملکیت               | real estate, premises                            |
| 2928 | premises          | noun           | ودانی / ملکیت       | property, building                               |
| 2929 | blueprint         | noun           | ساختماني نقشه       | plan, design                                     |
| 2930 | layout            | noun           | ترتیب / نقشه        | arrangement, plan                                |
| 2931 | foundation        | noun           | بنسټ                | base, groundwork                                 |
| 2932 | pillar            | noun           | ستن                 | column, support                                  |
| 2933 | column            | noun           | ستن                 | pillar, support                                  |
| 2934 | beam              | noun           | چوب/فلزي اوږده ستنه | girder, support                                  |
| 2935 | roof              | noun           | چټ                  | covering, rooftop                                |
| 2936 | facade            | noun           | د ودانی مخ          | frontage, exterior                               |
| 2937 | interior          | noun/adjective | داخلي برخه / داخلي  | inside, inner                                    |
| 2938 | exterior          | noun/adjective | بهرنی برخه / بهرنی  | outside, outer                                   |
| 2939 | staircase         | noun           | زیني                | stairs, stairway                                 |
| 2940 | elevator          | noun           | لفت                 | lift, hoist                                      |
| 2941 | ventilation       | noun           | هوا ورکول           | air circulation, airflow                         |
| 2942 | insulation        | noun           | عایق کول            | protection, thermal barrier                      |

| #    | English word   | Function  | Pashto meaning        | English synonyms                  |
|------|----------------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2943 | lighting       | noun      | رڼا                   | illumination, light               |
| 2944 | electricity    | noun      | برېښنا                | power, electrical energy          |
| 2945 | plumbing       | noun      | د اوبو نل کاري        | pipework, water system            |
| 2946 | sewage         | noun      | فاضله اوبه            | wastewater, waste water           |
| 2947 | drainage       | noun      | د اوبو ایستلو سیستم   | sewerage, water disposal          |
| 2948 | sanitation     | noun      | حفظالصحي سیستم        | hygiene, sewage system            |
| 2949 | road           | noun      | سړک                   | roadway, street                   |
| 2950 | highway        | noun      | لویه لار              | motorway, main road               |
| 2951 | motorway       | noun      | موټروې                | highway, expressway               |
| 2952 | bridge         | noun      | پل                    | overpass, crossing                |
| 2953 | tunnel         | noun      | تونل                  | underground passage, passageway   |
| 2954 | railway        | noun      | د اورگاډي پټلۍ        | railroad, rail system             |
| 2955 | airport        | noun      | هوایي ډگر             | airfield, terminal                |
| 2956 | port           | noun      | بندر                  | harbour, seaport                  |
| 2957 | dam            | noun      | بند                   | reservoir barrier, barrier        |
| 2958 | reservoir      | noun      | نڅیره خانه / بند اوبه | water storage, lake               |
| 2959 | pipeline       | noun      | نل لیکه               | conduit, pipe system              |
| 2960 | network        | noun      | شبکه                  | system, grid                      |
| 2961 | urban planning | noun      | ښاري پلان جوړونه      | city planning, town planning      |
| 2962 | planner        | noun      | پلان جوړوونکی         | designer, strategist              |
| 2963 | zoning         | noun      | د ځمکې د کارونې وېش   | land-use planning, classification |
| 2964 | land use       | noun      | د ځمکې کارونه         | land utilisation, development     |
| 2965 | development    | noun      | پراختیا / پرمختګ      | expansion, growth                 |
| 2966 | redevelopment  | noun      | بیا پراختیا           | reconstruction, renewal           |
| 2967 | renovation     | noun      | ترمیم / بیا رغونه     | refurbishment, restoration        |
| 2968 | renovate       | verb      | ترمیمول               | refurbish, restore                |
| 2969 | demolition     | noun      | نړول                  | destruction, dismantling          |
| 2970 | demolish       | verb      | نړول                  | destroy, tear down                |
| 2971 | expansion      | noun      | پراختیا               | enlargement, extension            |
| 2972 | expand         | verb      | پراخول                | enlarge, extend                   |
| 2973 | maintenance    | noun      | ساتنه / مراقبت        | upkeep, servicing                 |
| 2974 | maintain       | verb      | ساتل / مراقبت کول     | preserve, sustain                 |
| 2975 | durable        | adjective | دوامدار               | long-lasting, sturdy              |
| 2976 | durability     | noun      | دوام                  | strength, longevity               |

| #    | English word          | Function       | Pashto meaning         | English synonyms                        |
|------|-----------------------|----------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| 2977 | sustainable           | adjective      | دوامدار / پایدار       | environmentally friendly, viable        |
| 2978 | sustainability        | noun           | پایبنت / دوامداري      | viability, durability                   |
| 2979 | energy-efficient      | adjective      | د انرژۍ له پلوه اغېزمن | energy-saving, economical               |
| 2980 | eco-friendly          | adjective      | چاپېريال دوست          | environmentally friendly, green         |
| 2981 | accessible            | adjective      | د لاسرسي وړ            | reachable, available                    |
| 2982 | accessibility         | noun           | د لاسرسي وړتيا         | availability, reachability              |
| 2983 | affordable            | adjective      | ارزانه / د وس توان     | economical, reasonably priced           |
| 2984 | housing               | noun           | د استوگنې کورونه       | accommodation, residences               |
| 2985 | housing shortage      | noun           | د کورونو کمښت          | housing deficit, accommodation shortage |
| 2986 | overcrowding          | noun           | له حده زيات ګڼه ګوڼه   | congestion, overpopulation              |
| 2987 | public space          | noun           | عامه ځای               | communal area, civic space              |
| 2988 | green space           | noun           | شنه ساحه               | parkland, open space                    |
| 2989 | landmark              | noun           | تاريخي/مشهور ځای       | monument, notable site                  |
| 2990 | monument              | noun           | يادگار                 | memorial, landmark                      |
| 2991 | heritage building     | noun           | تاريخي ودانۍ           | historic building, heritage structure   |
| 2992 | preservation          | noun           | ساتنه                  | conservation, protection                |
| 2993 | restoration           | noun           | بيا رغونه              | renovation, repair                      |
| 2994 | modernisation         | noun           | عصري کول               | upgrading, renewal                      |
| 2995 | modernise             | verb           | عصري کول               | upgrade, update                         |
| 2996 | urban renewal         | noun           | ښاري بيا رغونه         | urban regeneration, redevelopment       |
| 2997 | public infrastructure | noun           | عامه زیربنا            | civic infrastructure, public facilities |
| 2998 | essential services    | noun           | اړين خدمات             | basic services, vital services          |
| 2999 | construction material | noun           | ساختماني مواد          | building material, building supplies    |
| 3000 | building regulation   | noun           | د ودانيو مقررات        | construction code, building standard    |
| #    | English word          | Function       | Pashto meaning         | English synonyms                        |
| 3001 | skill                 | noun           | مهارت                  | ability, competence                     |
| 3002 | skilled               | adjective      | ماهر                   | capable, proficient                     |
| 3003 | expertise             | noun           | تخصص                   | proficiency, mastery                    |
| 3004 | expert                | noun/adjective | متخصص / ماهر           | specialist, professional                |
| 3005 | capability            | noun           | وړتيا                  | ability, capacity                       |

| #    | English word        | Function  | Pashto meaning                | English synonyms                       |
|------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| 3006 | capacity            | noun      | ظرفیت / وړتیا                 | ability, potential                     |
| 3007 | aptitude            | noun      | استعداد                       | talent, ability                        |
| 3008 | talent              | noun      | وړتیا / استعداد               | gift, ability                          |
| 3009 | gifted              | adjective | با استعداد                    | talented, talented                     |
| 3010 | competence          | noun      | وړتیا / اهلیت                 | ability, proficiency                   |
| 3011 | competent           | adjective | وړ / باصلاحیت                 | capable, proficient                    |
| 3012 | proficiency         | noun      | مهارت / برلاسي                | expertise, mastery                     |
| 3013 | proficient          | adjective | ماهر / مسلط                   | skilled, competent                     |
| 3014 | mastery             | noun      | بشپړ مهارت                    | expertise, command                     |
| 3015 | master              | verb/noun | په بشپړه توګه زده کول / استاد | learn, expert                          |
| 3016 | acquire             | verb      | ترلاسه کول / زده کول          | obtain, gain                           |
| 3017 | acquisition         | noun      | ترلاسه کول / زده کړه          | attainment, learning                   |
| 3018 | develop             | verb      | وده ورکول                     | improve, advance                       |
| 3019 | development         | noun      | وده / پرمختګ                  | growth, advancement                    |
| 3020 | improve             | verb      | بڼه کول                       | enhance, develop                       |
| 3021 | improvement         | noun      | بڼه والی                      | progress, enhancement                  |
| 3022 | enhance             | verb      | لا بڼه کول                    | improve, strengthen                    |
| 3023 | advancement         | noun      | پرمختګ                        | progress, development                  |
| 3024 | progress            | noun/verb | پرمختګ / پرمختګ کول           | advancement, improvement               |
| 3025 | training            | noun      | روزنه                         | instruction, education                 |
| 3026 | trainer             | noun      | روزونکی                       | instructor, coach                      |
| 3027 | instructor          | noun      | ښوونکی / روزونکی              | teacher, trainer                       |
| 3028 | workshop            | noun      | عملي روزنیز ورکشاپ            | seminar, training session              |
| 3029 | seminar             | noun      | علمي غونډه                    | workshop, conference                   |
| 3030 | lecture             | noun      | لکچر / درسي وينا              | talk, presentation                     |
| 3031 | tutorial            | noun      | ځانګړې درسي لارښوونه          | lesson, instruction                    |
| 3032 | apprenticeship      | noun      | شاګردي / مسلکي زده کړه        | traineeship, internship                |
| 3033 | apprentice          | noun      | شاګرد / کارآموز               | trainee, learner                       |
| 3034 | internship          | noun      | کارآموزي                      | traineeship, placement                 |
| 3035 | intern              | noun      | کارآموز                       | trainee, apprentice                    |
| 3036 | vocational          | adjective | مسلکي / حرفوي                 | occupational, professional             |
| 3037 | vocational training | noun      | حرفوي روزنه                   | occupational training, skills training |
| 3038 | technical           | adjective | تخنیکي                        | technological, specialised             |
| 3039 | technical skill     | noun      | تخنیکي مهارت                  | practical skill, specialist skill      |

| #    | English word           | Function  | Pashto meaning        | English synonyms                          |
|------|------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| 3040 | practical              | adjective | عملي                  | applied, functional                       |
| 3041 | theoretical            | adjective | نظري                  | conceptual, academic                      |
| 3042 | theory                 | noun      | نظريه                 | concept, principle                        |
| 3043 | application            | noun      | عملي کارونه / تطبيق   | implementation, use                       |
| 3044 | apply                  | verb      | عملي کول / کارول      | implement, use                            |
| 3045 | knowledge              | noun      | پوهه                  | understanding, information                |
| 3046 | knowledgeable          | adjective | پوه / باخبره          | informed, well-informed                   |
| 3047 | understanding          | noun      | درک / پوهه            | comprehension, awareness                  |
| 3048 | awareness              | noun      | پوهاوی                | consciousness, knowledge                  |
| 3049 | insight                | noun      | ژور درک               | understanding, perception                 |
| 3050 | wisdom                 | noun      | حکمت / پوهه           | insight, understanding                    |
| 3051 | educate                | verb      | زده کړه ورکول         | teach, instruct                           |
| 3052 | education              | noun      | زده کړه / تعلیم       | schooling, learning                       |
| 3053 | educational            | adjective | تعلیمي                | academic, instructional                   |
| 3054 | educator               | noun      | ښوونکی / روزونکی      | teacher, instructor                       |
| 3055 | teaching               | noun      | تدریس                 | instruction, education                    |
| 3056 | teacher                | noun      | ښوونکی                | educator, instructor                      |
| 3057 | learner                | noun      | زده کوونکی            | student, pupil                            |
| 3058 | learning               | noun      | زده کړه               | education, study                          |
| 3059 | self-learning          | noun      | خپله زده کړه          | self-education, independent learning      |
| 3060 | lifelong learning      | noun      | ټول ژوندی زده کړه     | continuous learning, continuing education |
| 3061 | independent learning   | noun      | خپلواکه زده کړه       | self-directed learning, self-study        |
| 3062 | self-directed          | adjective | په خپله رهبري کېدونکی | independent, autonomous                   |
| 3063 | autonomous             | adjective | خپلواک                | independent, self-governing               |
| 3064 | educational attainment | noun      | تعلیمي لاسته راوړنه   | academic achievement, qualification level |
| 3065 | qualification          | noun      | تحصیلي وړتیا / سند    | credential, certification                 |
| 3066 | qualified              | adjective | وړ / د شرایطو لرونکی  | certified, competent                      |
| 3067 | certification          | noun      | تصدیق لیک             | credential, certificate                   |
| 3068 | credential             | noun      | رسمي سند / وړتیا      | qualification, certification              |
| 3069 | accreditation          | noun      | اعتبار ورکول          | certification, recognition                |
| 3070 | accredited             | adjective | اعتبار ورکړل شوی      | certified, recognised                     |
| 3071 | employability          | noun      | د دندې موندلو وړتیا   | job readiness, career potential           |

| #    | English word       | Function  | Pashto meaning                | English synonyms                          |
|------|--------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| 3072 | transferable       | adjective | له يوه کاره بل ته د انتقال وړ | adaptable, portable                       |
| 3073 | transferable skill | noun      | د انتقال وړ مهارت             | general skill, portable skill             |
| 3074 | soft skill         | noun      | نرم مهارت                     | interpersonal skill, people skill         |
| 3075 | hard skill         | noun      | تخصصي عملي مهارت              | technical skill, job-specific skill       |
| 3076 | problem-solving    | noun      | د ستونزو حل                   | troubleshooting, solution-finding         |
| 3077 | decision-making    | noun      | پرېکړه کول                    | judgement, choice                         |
| 3078 | leadership         | noun      | مشرتابه                       | direction, management                     |
| 3079 | creativity         | noun      | خلاقیت                        | imagination, originality                  |
| 3080 | adaptability       | noun      | د بدلون سره د عیارېدو وړتیا   | flexibility, versatility                  |
| 3081 | adaptability       | noun      | د عیارېدو وړتیا               | flexibility, versatility                  |
| 3082 | resilience         | noun      | مقاومت / بیا پیاوړي کېدل      | toughness, endurance                      |
| 3083 | initiative         | noun      | ابتکار / نوښت                 | enterprise, self-motivation               |
| 3084 | self-discipline    | noun      | خان انضباط                    | self-control, discipline                  |
| 3085 | motivation         | noun      | انگېزه                        | drive, incentive                          |
| 3086 | motivated          | adjective | هڅول شوی / باانگېزې           | driven, enthusiastic                      |
| 3087 | ambition           | noun      | لوړه موخه / هوډ               | aspiration, determination                 |
| 3088 | ambitious          | adjective | لوړ هدف لرونکی                | aspiring, determined                      |
| 3089 | aspiration         | noun      | هیله / لوړه موخه              | ambition, goal                            |
| 3090 | goal               | noun      | هدف                           | aim, objective                            |
| 3091 | objective          | noun      | موخه                          | goal, target                              |
| 3092 | achievement        | noun      | لاسته راوړنه                  | accomplishment, attainment                |
| 3093 | accomplishment     | noun      | بریا / لاسته راوړنه           | achievement, success                      |
| 3094 | performance        | noun      | فعالیت / کړنه                 | achievement, execution                    |
| 3095 | evaluate           | verb      | ارزول                         | assess, appraise                          |
| 3096 | evaluation         | noun      | ارزونه                        | assessment, appraisal                     |
| 3097 | feedback           | noun      | نظر / ارزونه                  | response, assessment                      |
| 3098 | curriculum         | noun      | درسي نصاب                     | syllabus, programme                       |
| 3099 | pedagogy           | noun      | د تدریس علم                   | teaching method, educational theory       |
| 3100 | educational reform | noun      | تعلیمي اصلاحات                | education reform, educational improvement |
| #    | English word       | Function  | Pashto meaning                | English synonyms                          |

| #    | English word          | Function  | Pashto meaning            | English synonyms                     |
|------|-----------------------|-----------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 3101 | finance               | noun/verb | مالي چاري / تمويل كول     | funding, financial management        |
| 3102 | financial             | adjective | مالي                      | monetary, economic                   |
| 3103 | financially           | adverb    | له مالي پلوه              | economically, monetarily             |
| 3104 | financial system      | noun      | مالي نظام                 | monetary system, financial structure |
| 3105 | financial institution | noun      | مالي اداره                | bank, financial organisation         |
| 3106 | banking               | noun      | بانكداري                  | financial services, banking sector   |
| 3107 | bank                  | noun/verb | بانك / پيسي بانك ته سپارل | financial institution, lender        |
| 3108 | banker                | noun      | بانكدار                   | financial professional, financier    |
| 3109 | account               | noun      | حساب                      | bank account, record                 |
| 3110 | savings               | noun      | سپما                      | reserves, saved money                |
| 3111 | saving                | noun      | سپما كول                  | economising, thrift                  |
| 3112 | saver                 | noun      | سپما كوونكي               | depositor, investor                  |
| 3113 | deposit               | noun/verb | زيرمه / پيسي سپارل        | payment, investment                  |
| 3114 | withdrawal            | noun      | ايستل / د پيسو ايستل      | removal, extraction                  |
| 3115 | withdraw              | verb      | ايستل                     | remove, take out                     |
| 3116 | transaction           | noun      | راكړه وركړه               | deal, exchange                       |
| 3117 | transfer              | noun/verb | انتقال / انتقالول         | movement, transmission               |
| 3118 | payment               | noun      | تاديه                     | settlement, remittance               |
| 3119 | pay                   | verb      | تاديه كول                 | compensate, settle                   |
| 3120 | currency              | noun      | اسعار / پيسه              | money, legal tender                  |
| 3121 | monetary              | adjective | پولي / مالي               | financial, currency-related          |
| 3122 | cash                  | noun      | نغدي پيسي                 | money, currency                      |
| 3123 | coin                  | noun      | سكه                       | metal currency, money                |
| 3124 | banknote              | noun      | بانكنوت                   | note, bill                           |
| 3125 | exchange rate         | noun      | د اسعارو د تبادلې نرخ     | currency rate, conversion rate       |
| 3126 | interest              | noun      | سود / گټه                 | return, charge                       |
| 3127 | interest rate         | noun      | د سود كچه                 | lending rate, borrowing rate         |
| 3128 | loan                  | noun/verb | پور / پور وركول           | credit, borrowing                    |
| 3129 | lender                | noun      | پور وركوونكي              | creditor, financier                  |
| 3130 | borrower              | noun      | پور اخيستونكي             | debtor, recipient                    |
| 3131 | borrowing             | noun      | پور اخيستل                | debt financing, credit               |
| 3132 | lending               | noun      | پور وركول                 | financing, credit provision          |

| #    | English word       | Function  | Pashto meaning                            | English synonyms                     |
|------|--------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 3133 | credit             | noun      | اعتباري پور / کريدیت                      | loan, finance                        |
| 3134 | creditor           | noun      | پورورکوونکی                               | lender, claimant                     |
| 3135 | debtor             | noun      | پوروړی                                    | borrower, obligor                    |
| 3136 | debt               | noun      | پور / قرض                                 | liability, obligation                |
| 3137 | indebtedness       | noun      | پوروړتیا                                  | debt, financial obligation           |
| 3138 | mortgage           | noun/verb | د کور پور                                 | home loan, property loan             |
| 3139 | collateral         | noun      | تضميني شتمني                              | security, guarantee                  |
| 3140 | guarantee          | noun/verb | تضمين                                     | assurance, security                  |
| 3141 | asset              | noun      | شتمني                                     | property, resource                   |
| 3142 | liability          | noun      | مالي مکلفيت / پور                         | debt, obligation                     |
| 3143 | wealth             | noun      | شتمني                                     | prosperity, riches                   |
| 3144 | wealthy            | adjective | شتمن                                      | rich, affluent                       |
| 3145 | affluent           | adjective | مرفه / شتمن                               | wealthy, prosperous                  |
| 3146 | income             | noun      | عاید / عایدات                             | earnings, revenue                    |
| 3147 | earnings           | noun      | عایدات / ګټه                              | income, wages                        |
| 3148 | expenditure        | noun      | لګښت                                      | spending, outlay                     |
| 3149 | spending           | noun      | مصرف / لګښت                               | expenditure, outlay                  |
| 3150 | budget             | noun/verb | بودیجه / بودیجه جوړول                     | financial plan, allocation           |
| 3151 | budgeting          | noun      | د بودیجې جوړول                            | financial planning, planning         |
| 3152 | deficit            | noun      | کسر                                       | shortfall, gap                       |
| 3153 | surplus            | noun      | اضافه / مازاد                             | excess, remainder                    |
| 3154 | fiscal             | adjective | مالي / د حکومت د عایداتو او لګښتونو اړوند | budgetary, financial                 |
| 3155 | fiscal policy      | noun      | مالي سیاست                                | budgetary policy, government finance |
| 3156 | monetary policy    | noun      | پولي سیاست                                | currency policy, central-bank policy |
| 3157 | taxation           | noun      | مالیه ورکونه                              | tax system, revenue collection       |
| 3158 | tax                | noun/verb | مالیه / مالیه اخیستل                      | levy, duty                           |
| 3159 | taxpayer           | noun      | مالیه ورکوونکی                            | tax payer, contributor               |
| 3160 | tax revenue        | noun      | مالیاتي عواید                             | government revenue, fiscal income    |
| 3161 | subsidy            | noun      | سبسایډي / مالي مرسته                      | financial aid, grant                 |
| 3162 | subsidise          | verb      | مالي مرسته کول                            | support, finance                     |
| 3163 | revenue            | noun      | عواید                                     | income, proceeds                     |
| 3164 | government revenue | noun      | دولتي عواید                               | public income, tax income            |

| #    | English word     | Function  | Pashto meaning                  | English synonyms                     |
|------|------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 3165 | inflation        | noun      | انفلاسیون / د بیو عمومي لوړوالی | price rise, monetary expansion       |
| 3166 | inflationary     | adjective | د انفلاسیون اړوند               | price-raising, inflation-related     |
| 3167 | deflation        | noun      | د بیو عمومي ټیټېدل              | price decline, contraction           |
| 3168 | deflationary     | adjective | د بیو د ټیټېدو اړوند            | contractionary, price-reducing       |
| 3169 | purchasing power | noun      | د پېرلو ځواک                    | buying power, spending power         |
| 3170 | price stability  | noun      | د بیو ثبات                      | monetary stability, stable prices    |
| 3171 | recession        | noun      | اقتصادي رکود                    | economic downturn, contraction       |
| 3172 | recovery         | noun      | اقتصادي بېرته رغېدل             | rebound, revival                     |
| 3173 | recover          | verb      | بېرته رغېدل                     | rebound, revive                      |
| 3174 | downturn         | noun      | اقتصادي کمزوري                  | decline, slowdown                    |
| 3175 | growth           | noun      | وده                             | expansion, development               |
| 3176 | economic growth  | noun      | اقتصادي وده                     | economic expansion, development      |
| 3177 | productivity     | noun      | توليدي وړتيا                    | efficiency, output                   |
| 3178 | output           | noun      | توليد / توليدي اندازه           | production, yield                    |
| 3179 | consumption      | noun      | مصرف                            | use, expenditure                     |
| 3180 | consumer         | noun      | مصرفوونکی                       | buyer, purchaser                     |
| 3181 | investment       | noun      | پانگونه                         | funding, capital allocation          |
| 3182 | investor         | noun      | پانگه وال                       | financier, backer                    |
| 3183 | invest           | verb      | پانگونه کول                     | fund, finance                        |
| 3184 | return           | noun      | عايد / گټه پر پانگونه           | profit, yield                        |
| 3185 | profitability    | noun      | گټورتيا                         | financial success, earning potential |
| 3186 | profitable       | adjective | گټور                            | lucrative, rewarding                 |
| 3187 | capital          | noun      | پانگه                           | funds, financial resources           |
| 3188 | capital market   | noun      | د پانگې بازار                   | securities market, financial market  |
| 3189 | stock            | noun      | سهم / ونډه                      | share, equity                        |
| 3190 | shareholder      | noun      | سهم لرونکی                      | stockholder, investor                |
| 3191 | bond             | noun      | قرضه / باند                     | debt security, fixed-income security |
| 3192 | dividend         | noun      | د سهم گټه                       | profit distribution, payout          |

| #    | English word       | Function  | Pashto meaning        | English synonyms                           |
|------|--------------------|-----------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| 3193 | portfolio          | noun      | د پانگونو مجموعه      | investment collection, holdings            |
| 3194 | insurance          | noun      | بیمه                  | coverage, protection                       |
| 3195 | insurer            | noun      | بیمه کوونکی شرکت      | insurance company, underwriter             |
| 3196 | premium            | noun      | د بیمې فیس            | insurance payment, fee                     |
| 3197 | compensation       | noun      | جبران / تاوان         | reimbursement, payment                     |
| 3198 | financial risk     | noun      | مالي خطر              | monetary risk, investment risk             |
| 3199 | economic stability | noun      | اقتصادي ثبات          | financial stability, economic security     |
| 3200 | financial literacy | noun      | مالي پوهه             | financial awareness, money management      |
| #    | English word       | Function  | Pashto meaning        | English synonyms                           |
| 3201 | disaster           | noun      | ناورین / افت          | catastrophe, calamity                      |
| 3202 | disastrous         | adjective | ناورین زیروونکی       | catastrophic, devastating                  |
| 3203 | catastrophe        | noun      | ستر ناورین            | disaster, calamity                         |
| 3204 | calamity           | noun      | لویه غمیزه / ناورین   | disaster, tragedy                          |
| 3205 | emergency          | noun      | بېړنی حالت            | crisis, urgent situation                   |
| 3206 | crisis             | noun      | کړکېچ / بحراني حالت   | emergency, critical situation              |
| 3207 | hazard             | noun      | خطر                   | danger, threat                             |
| 3208 | hazardous          | adjective | خطرناک                | dangerous, risky                           |
| 3209 | risk               | noun/verb | خطر / خطر منل         | danger, threat                             |
| 3210 | risky              | adjective | له خطر سره مل         | dangerous, hazardous                       |
| 3211 | vulnerability      | noun      | زیان منېدنه           | susceptibility, weakness                   |
| 3212 | vulnerable         | adjective | زیان من               | exposed, susceptible                       |
| 3213 | exposure           | noun      | له خطر سره مخ کېدل    | vulnerability, contact                     |
| 3214 | earthquake         | noun      | زلزله                 | tremor, seismic event                      |
| 3215 | earthquake-prone   | adjective | د زلزلې له خطر سره مخ | seismically active, earthquake-susceptible |
| 3216 | tremor             | noun      | لږزه                  | quake, vibration                           |
| 3217 | aftershock         | noun      | د زلزلې وروسته لږزه   | secondary quake, tremor                    |
| 3218 | landslide          | noun      | ځمکېنویېدنه           | mudslide, rockslide                        |
| 3219 | avalanche          | noun      | واوړه ښویېدنه         | snowslide, snow avalanche                  |
| 3220 | flood              | noun/verb | سپلاب / سپلاب وهل     | inundation, overflow                       |
| 3221 | flooding           | noun      | سپلابي حالت           | inundation, overflow                       |
| 3222 | flash flood        | noun      | ناڅاپي سپلاب          | sudden flood, rapid flooding               |
| 3223 | drought            | noun      | وچکالي                | dry spell, water shortage                  |

| #    | English word      | Function  | Pashto meaning             | English synonyms                     |
|------|-------------------|-----------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 3224 | drought-stricken  | adjective | د وچکالی خپلی              | drought-affected, dry                |
| 3225 | cyclone           | noun      | توپان / سایکلون            | storm, tropical cyclone              |
| 3226 | hurricane         | noun      | سمندري سخت توپان           | cyclone, typhoon                     |
| 3227 | typhoon           | noun      | استوايي سخت توپان          | cyclone, hurricane                   |
| 3228 | tornado           | noun      | څرخنده توپان               | twister, whirlwind                   |
| 3229 | storm             | noun      | توپان / سخت باد            | tempest, squall                      |
| 3230 | thunderstorm      | noun      | تندر او باران لرونکی توپان | storm, electrical storm              |
| 3231 | wildfire          | noun      | ځنگلي اور                  | forest fire, bushfire                |
| 3232 | heatwave          | noun      | د سختي گرمۍ څپه            | hot spell, extreme heat              |
| 3233 | cold spell        | noun      | د سختي يخنۍ دوره           | cold wave, freezing period           |
| 3234 | extreme weather   | noun      | سخت اقليمي حالت            | severe weather, harsh weather        |
| 3235 | precipitation     | noun      | ورښت                       | rainfall, snowfall                   |
| 3236 | rainfall          | noun      | باران                      | precipitation, rain                  |
| 3237 | snowfall          | noun      | واوړه وړېدل                | snow, precipitation                  |
| 3238 | erosion           | noun      | تخریب / خاوره خوړنه        | wearing away, degradation            |
| 3239 | soil erosion      | noun      | د خاورې تخریب              | land erosion, soil degradation       |
| 3240 | destruction       | noun      | ويجاړتيا                   | devastation, ruin                    |
| 3241 | devastation       | noun      | پراخه ويجاړتيا             | destruction, ruin                    |
| 3242 | devastate         | verb      | سخت ويجاړول                | destroy, ravage                      |
| 3243 | damage            | noun/verb | زيان / زيان رسول           | harm, destruction                    |
| 3244 | casualty          | noun      | مرګ ژوبله                  | victim, fatality                     |
| 3245 | fatality          | noun      | مړينه / مرګ                | death, casualty                      |
| 3246 | survivor          | noun      | ژغورل شوی کس               | victim, living person                |
| 3247 | survive           | verb      | ژوندي پاتې کېدل            | endure, live through                 |
| 3248 | survival          | noun      | ژوندي پاتې کېدل            | endurance, continued existence       |
| 3249 | victim            | noun      | قرباني                     | casualty, sufferer                   |
| 3250 | displacement      | noun      | بي‌ځايه کېدل               | relocation, uprooting                |
| 3251 | displaced         | adjective | بي‌ځايه شوی                | relocated, uprooted                  |
| 3252 | evacuation        | noun      | تخليه / خوندي ځای ته لېږد  | removal, withdrawal                  |
| 3253 | evacuate          | verb      | له خطرناکې سيمې ايستل      | remove, withdraw                     |
| 3254 | shelter           | noun/verb | سرپناه / پناه ورکول        | refuge, accommodation                |
| 3255 | temporary shelter | noun      | لنډمهاله سرپناه            | emergency shelter, temporary housing |

| #    | English word          | Function       | Pashto meaning              | English synonyms                    |
|------|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 3256 | refugee               | noun           | کډوال                       | displaced person, asylum seeker     |
| 3257 | humanitarian          | adjective/noun | بشري / بشردوست              | charitable, compassionate           |
| 3258 | humanitarian aid      | noun           | بشري مرستي                  | relief aid, emergency assistance    |
| 3259 | humanitarian response | noun           | بشري غبرگون                 | emergency response, relief effort   |
| 3260 | relief                | noun           | مرستي / ژغورني مرسته        | assistance, aid                     |
| 3261 | relief effort         | noun           | د مرستو هڅه                 | aid operation, assistance effort    |
| 3262 | aid                   | noun/verb      | مرسته / مرسته کول           | assistance, support                 |
| 3263 | donation              | noun           | مرسته / اعانه               | contribution, gift                  |
| 3264 | donor                 | noun           | مرسته ورکونکی               | contributor, benefactor             |
| 3265 | volunteer             | noun/verb      | رضاکار / رضاکارانه کار کول  | helper, contributor                 |
| 3266 | volunteerism          | noun           | رضاکارانه فعالیت            | voluntary service, altruism         |
| 3267 | rescue                | noun/verb      | ژغورنه / ژغورل              | recovery, saving                    |
| 3268 | rescue team           | noun           | د ژغورني ډله                | emergency team, rescue unit         |
| 3269 | rescue operation      | noun           | د ژغورني عملیات             | relief operation, emergency mission |
| 3270 | emergency response    | noun           | بېرني غبرگون                | crisis response, disaster response  |
| 3271 | first responder       | noun           | لومړنی بېرني غبرگون ورکونکی | emergency worker, responder         |
| 3272 | preparedness          | noun           | چمتووالی                    | readiness, preparation              |
| 3273 | prepare               | verb           | چمتو کول                    | ready, organise                     |
| 3274 | preparation           | noun           | چمتووالی                    | readiness, planning                 |
| 3275 | prevention            | noun           | مخنیوی                      | avoidance, deterrence               |
| 3276 | prevent               | verb           | مخنیوی کول                  | avert, stop                         |
| 3277 | mitigation            | noun           | د زیان کمول                 | reduction, alleviation              |
| 3278 | mitigate              | verb           | کمول                        | reduce, alleviate                   |
| 3279 | adaptation            | noun           | عیارېدنه                    | adjustment, accommodation           |
| 3280 | adapt                 | verb           | عیارېدل / ځان برابرول       | adjust, modify                      |
| 3281 | resilience            | noun           | د بېرته پیاوړي کېدو وړتیا   | toughness, recovery                 |
| 3282 | resilient             | adjective      | مقاوم / ژر بېرته رغېدونکی   | strong, adaptable                   |
| 3283 | recovery              | noun           | بیا رغونه                   | rehabilitation, restoration         |
| 3284 | recover               | verb           | بېرته رغېدل                 | rebound, restore                    |
| 3285 | reconstruction        | noun           | بیا رغونه                   | rebuilding, restoration             |

| #    | English word          | Function  | Pashto meaning             | English synonyms                        |
|------|-----------------------|-----------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| 3286 | reconstruct           | verb      | بيا جوړول                  | rebuild, restore                        |
| 3287 | rehabilitation        | noun      | بيا رغونه / بېرته عادي كول | restoration, recovery                   |
| 3288 | infrastructure damage | noun      | زيربناوو ته زيان           | structural damage, public damage        |
| 3289 | early warning         | noun      | لومړنی خبرداری             | advance warning, alert                  |
| 3290 | warning system        | noun      | د خبرداري سيستم            | alert system, notification system       |
| 3291 | forecast              | noun/verb | وړاندوينه / وړاندوينه كول  | prediction, projection                  |
| 3292 | prediction            | noun      | وړاندوينه                  | forecast, projection                    |
| 3293 | monitor               | verb      | څارل                       | observe, track                          |
| 3294 | monitoring            | noun      | څارنه                      | observation, tracking                   |
| 3295 | contingency           | noun      | احتمالي بدیل چمتووالی      | emergency plan, provision               |
| 3296 | contingency plan      | noun      | اضطراري بدیل پلان          | emergency plan, backup plan             |
| 3297 | disaster management   | noun      | د ناوړین مدیریت            | emergency management, crisis management |
| 3298 | disaster preparedness | noun      | د ناوړین لپاره چمتووالی    | emergency preparedness, readiness       |
| 3299 | risk assessment       | noun      | د خطر ارزونه               | hazard assessment, risk analysis        |
| 3300 | disaster reduction    | risk noun | د ناوړین د خطر کمول        | risk mitigation, disaster prevention    |
| #    | English word          | Function  | Pashto meaning             | English synonyms                        |
| 3301 | agriculture           | noun      | کرنه                       | farming, cultivation                    |
| 3302 | agricultural          | adjective | کرنیز                      | farming-related, agrarian               |
| 3303 | agrarian              | adjective | کرنیز / د کرنې اړوند       | agricultural, rural                     |
| 3304 | cultivation           | noun      | کرنه / کښت                 | farming, growing                        |
| 3305 | cultivate             | verb      | کرل / روزل                 | grow, farm                              |
| 3306 | farmland              | noun      | کرنیزه ځمکه                | agricultural land, arable land          |
| 3307 | arable                | adjective | د کرنې وړ                  | cultivable, farmable                    |
| 3308 | arable land           | noun      | د کرنې وړ ځمکه             | farmland, cultivable land               |
| 3309 | plantation            | noun      | کرنیز باغ / کښت ځای        | farm, estate                            |
| 3310 | crop                  | noun      | فصل / کرنیز محصول          | harvest, produce                        |
| 3311 | crop production       | noun      | د فصلونو تولید             | agricultural production, farming        |
| 3312 | harvest               | noun/verb | حاصلات / رپېل              | crop, gathering                         |
| 3313 | yield                 | noun/verb | حاصل / حاصل ورکول          | output, production                      |

| #    | English word       | Function  | Pashto meaning         | English synonyms                     |
|------|--------------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 3314 | productivity       | noun      | تولیدي وړتیا           | efficiency, output                   |
| 3315 | irrigation         | noun      | اوبه لگونه             | watering, water supply               |
| 3316 | irrigate           | verb      | اوبه لگول              | water, supply with water             |
| 3317 | irrigation canal   | noun      | د اوبو لگولو کانال     | water channel, canal                 |
| 3318 | reservoir          | noun      | د اوبو ذخیره           | water storage, basin                 |
| 3319 | freshwater         | noun      | خوږې اوبه              | fresh water, potable water           |
| 3320 | groundwater        | noun      | ځمک لاندې اوبه         | underground water, subsurface water  |
| 3321 | surface water      | noun      | سطحي اوبه              | open water, freshwater               |
| 3322 | water supply       | noun      | د اوبو رسونه           | water provision, water service       |
| 3323 | water scarcity     | noun      | د اوبو کمښت            | water shortage, water stress         |
| 3324 | water shortage     | noun      | د اوبو کمبود           | water scarcity, lack of water        |
| 3325 | water conservation | noun      | د اوبو ساتنه           | water preservation, water saving     |
| 3326 | conserve           | verb      | ساتل / سپمول           | preserve, save                       |
| 3327 | watershed          | noun      | د اوبو د راټولېدو سیمه | drainage basin, catchment            |
| 3328 | rainfall           | noun      | باران                  | precipitation, rain                  |
| 3329 | precipitation      | noun      | ورښت                   | rainfall, snowfall                   |
| 3330 | drought            | noun      | وچکالي                 | dry spell, water shortage            |
| 3331 | drought-resistant  | adjective | وچکالی پر وړاندې مقاوم | drought-tolerant, dry-resistant      |
| 3332 | flood              | noun/verb | سپلاب / سپلاب وهل      | inundation, overflow                 |
| 3333 | fertile            | adjective | حاصل خیزه              | productive, rich                     |
| 3334 | fertility          | noun      | حاصل خېزي              | productivity, richness               |
| 3335 | infertile          | adjective | بي حاصله               | barren, unproductive                 |
| 3336 | soil               | noun      | څاوره                  | earth, ground                        |
| 3337 | soil fertility     | noun      | د څاورې حاصل خېزي      | soil productivity, soil quality      |
| 3338 | soil degradation   | noun      | د څاورې تخریب          | land degradation, soil deterioration |
| 3339 | erosion            | noun      | فرسایش / تخریب         | wearing away, deterioration          |
| 3340 | salinity           | noun      | مالګینوالی             | salt content, saltiness              |
| 3341 | fertiliser         | noun      | سره / کیمیاوي سرې      | plant food, manure                   |
| 3342 | fertilise          | verb      | سره ورکول              | enrich, nourish                      |
| 3343 | pesticide          | noun      | افټوژونکی درمل         | insecticide, crop chemical           |
| 3344 | herbicide          | noun      | د وښو ضد درمل          | weedkiller, weed control             |
| 3345 | insecticide        | noun      | حشره وژونکی درمل       | pesticide, bug killer                |
| 3346 | manure             | noun      | حيواني سره             | animal waste, fertiliser             |

| #    | English word            | Function       | Pashto meaning      | English synonyms                              |
|------|-------------------------|----------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| 3347 | livestock               | noun           | څاروي               | farm animals, cattle                          |
| 3348 | cattle                  | noun           | غواځاني / غويي      | bovines, livestock                            |
| 3349 | poultry                 | noun           | چرګان               | chickens, domestic birds                      |
| 3350 | dairy                   | adjective/noun | لبنياتي / لبنيات    | milk-based, milk production                   |
| 3351 | dairy farming           | noun           | لبنياتي مالداري     | milk production, dairy agriculture            |
| 3352 | animal husbandry        | noun           | د څارويو روزنه      | livestock management, animal farming          |
| 3353 | aquaculture             | noun           | د اوبو ژوو روزنه    | fish farming, aquatic farming                 |
| 3354 | fish farming            | noun           | د کبانو روزنه       | aquaculture, fish production                  |
| 3355 | subsistence farming     | noun           | د ځان بساینې کرنه   | self-sufficient farming, small-scale farming  |
| 3356 | commercial farming      | noun           | سوداګريزه کرنه      | market farming, agribusiness                  |
| 3357 | smallholder             | noun           | کوچنی بزګر          | small-scale farmer, peasant farmer            |
| 3358 | mechanisation           | noun           | میخانیکي کول        | automation, machine use                       |
| 3359 | mechanise               | verb           | میخانیکي کول        | automate, industrialise                       |
| 3360 | farm machinery          | noun           | کرنيز ماشینونه      | agricultural equipment, farm equipment        |
| 3361 | tractor                 | noun           | ټراکټور             | farm vehicle, agricultural machine            |
| 3362 | agricultural technology | noun           | کرنيزه ټکنالوژي     | farming technology, agri-tech                 |
| 3363 | precision agriculture   | noun           | دقیقه کرنه          | precision farming, smart farming              |
| 3364 | greenhouse              | noun           | شنه‌خونه            | glasshouse, growing house                     |
| 3365 | greenhouse farming      | noun           | په شنه‌خونه کې کرنه | protected cultivation, greenhouse agriculture |
| 3366 | organic farming         | noun           | عضوي کرنه           | ecological farming, natural farming           |
| 3367 | sustainable farming     | noun           | پایداري کرنه        | sustainable agriculture, eco-friendly farming |
| 3368 | intensive farming       | noun           | متراکم کرنه         | high-input farming, intensive agriculture     |
| 3369 | crop rotation           | noun           | د فصلونو نوبتي کرنه | rotational farming, crop cycling              |
| 3370 | genetic modification    | noun           | جنیټیک بدلون        | genetic engineering, gene alteration          |

| #    | English word         | Function       | Pashto meaning              | English synonyms                         |
|------|----------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| 3371 | genetically modified | adjective      | له جنیټیک پلوه بدل شوی      | GM, genetically engineered               |
| 3372 | biotechnology        | noun           | بایوټکنالوژي                | biological technology, bioengineering    |
| 3373 | food production      | noun           | د خوړو تولید                | food manufacturing, food supply          |
| 3374 | food supply          | noun           | د خوړو رسونه                | food provision, food availability        |
| 3375 | food security        | noun           | د خوړو خونديتوب             | food stability, food availability        |
| 3376 | food insecurity      | noun           | د خوړو ناامني               | food shortage, hunger                    |
| 3377 | food shortage        | noun           | د خوړو کمښت                 | food scarcity, supply shortage           |
| 3378 | hunger               | noun           | لوړه                        | starvation, food deprivation             |
| 3379 | famine               | noun           | قحطي                        | severe hunger, food crisis               |
| 3380 | malnutrition         | noun           | خوارخواکي                   | undernourishment, nutritional deficiency |
| 3381 | undernutrition       | noun           | د خوړو کمښت                 | malnutrition, nutritional deficiency     |
| 3382 | nourishment          | noun           | تغذیه / غذا                 | nutrition, sustenance                    |
| 3383 | nutritious           | adjective      | مغذي                        | nourishing, wholesome                    |
| 3384 | nutrient             | noun           | غذايي ماده                  | nourishment, dietary substance           |
| 3385 | dietary              | adjective      | غذايي / د خوړو اړوند        | nutritional, food-related                |
| 3386 | staple               | noun/adjective | اساسي خواړه / اساسي         | basic food, main                         |
| 3387 | staple crop          | noun           | اساسي کرنیز فصل             | main crop, primary crop                  |
| 3388 | food processing      | noun           | د خوړو پروسس                | food manufacturing, food preparation     |
| 3389 | processed food       | noun           | پروسس شوي خواړه             | manufactured food, prepared food         |
| 3390 | food preservation    | noun           | د خوړو ساتنه                | food storage, conservation               |
| 3391 | preserve             | verb           | ساتل / خوندي کول            | conserve, protect                        |
| 3392 | food waste           | noun           | د خوړو ضايعات               | wasted food, food loss                   |
| 3393 | food wastage         | noun           | د خوړو ضايع کېدل            | food waste, loss                         |
| 3394 | food affordability   | noun           | د خوړو د اخیستلو وړتیا      | food accessibility, price affordability  |
| 3395 | food labelling       | noun           | د خوړو پر بسته‌بندی معلومات | product labelling, nutritional labelling |
| 3396 | food safety          | noun           | د خوړو خونديتوب             | food hygiene, food protection            |

| #    | English word                | Function       | Pashto meaning         | English synonyms                                |
|------|-----------------------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| 3397 | food hygiene                | noun           | د خوړو حفظالصحي        | food sanitation, food cleanliness               |
| 3398 | agricultural policy         | noun           | کرنیز سیاست            | farming policy, agriculture policy              |
| 3399 | rural development           | noun           | کليوالي پرمختګ         | countryside development, rural growth           |
| 3400 | agricultural sustainability | noun           | د کرنې پايښت           | sustainable agriculture, farming sustainability |
| #    | English word                | Function       | Pashto meaning         | English synonyms                                |
| 3401 | psychological               | adjective      | رواني / ارواپوهنيز     | mental, cognitive                               |
| 3402 | psychologically             | adverb         | له رواني پلوه          | mentally, emotionally                           |
| 3403 | mentality                   | noun           | ذهنيت                  | mindset, outlook                                |
| 3404 | mindset                     | noun           | فکري طرز / ذهنيت       | mentality, attitude                             |
| 3405 | outlook                     | noun           | لیدلوری / نظر          | perspective, viewpoint                          |
| 3406 | perspective                 | noun           | لیدلوری                | viewpoint, outlook                              |
| 3407 | viewpoint                   | noun           | نظر / لیدلوری          | perspective, standpoint                         |
| 3408 | consciousness               | noun           | شعور / پوهاوی          | awareness, perception                           |
| 3409 | conscious                   | adjective      | باخبر / هوښیار         | aware, deliberate                               |
| 3410 | subconscious                | adjective/noun | نیمه ناخودآگاه         | unconscious, implicit                           |
| 3411 | unconscious                 | adjective/noun | ناخودآگاه              | unaware, subconscious                           |
| 3412 | cognition                   | noun           | ادراکي بهیر            | thinking, mental process                        |
| 3413 | cognitive                   | adjective      | ادراکي / ذهني          | mental, intellectual                            |
| 3414 | perception                  | noun           | درک / ادراک            | understanding, awareness                        |
| 3415 | perceive                    | verb           | درک کول                | recognise, understand                           |
| 3416 | awareness                   | noun           | پوهاوی                 | consciousness, recognition                      |
| 3417 | attention                   | noun           | پاملرنه                | concentration, focus                            |
| 3418 | attentive                   | adjective      | متوجه / پاملرنه کوونکی | alert, observant                                |
| 3419 | concentration               | noun           | تمرکز                  | focus, attention                                |
| 3420 | concentrate                 | verb           | تمرکز کول              | focus, attend                                   |
| 3421 | distraction                 | noun           | حواس پراگندتیا         | interruption, disturbance                       |
| 3422 | distract                    | verb           | حواس اړول              | divert, disturb                                 |
| 3423 | memory                      | noun           | حافظه                  | recollection, recall                            |
| 3424 | recall                      | verb/noun      | په یاد راوړل / یادونه  | remember, recollect                             |
| 3425 | recognition                 | noun           | پیژندنه                | identification, awareness                       |
| 3426 | recognise                   | verb           | پیژندل                 | identify, acknowledge                           |
| 3427 | reasoning                   | noun           | استدلال                | logic, thinking                                 |
| 3428 | rationality                 | noun           | منطقي توب              | reasonableness, logic                           |

| #    | English word    | Function  | Pashto meaning              | English synonyms               |
|------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 3429 | irrationality   | noun      | غیر منطقي توب               | unreasonableness, illogicality |
| 3430 | rational        | adjective | منطقي                       | logical, reasonable            |
| 3431 | irrational      | adjective | غیر منطقي                   | unreasonable, illogical        |
| 3432 | judgement       | noun      | قضاوت / پرېکړه              | assessment, evaluation         |
| 3433 | judge           | verb/noun | قضاوت کول / قاضي            | assess, evaluate               |
| 3434 | decision        | noun      | پرېکړه                      | choice, determination          |
| 3435 | decide          | verb      | پرېکړه کول                  | determine, choose              |
| 3436 | decision-making | noun      | پرېکړه کول                  | judgement, choice              |
| 3437 | choice          | noun      | انتخاب                      | option, selection              |
| 3438 | choose          | verb      | انتخابول                    | select, decide                 |
| 3439 | preference      | noun      | ترجیح / خوښه                | inclination, choice            |
| 3440 | instinct        | noun      | غریزه                       | intuition, impulse             |
| 3441 | instinctive     | adjective | غریزي                       | intuitive, automatic           |
| 3442 | intuition       | noun      | شهودي درک                   | instinct, insight              |
| 3443 | intuitive       | adjective | شهودي / په احساس درک کوونکی | instinctive, perceptive        |
| 3444 | impulse         | noun      | ناڅاپي تمایل                | urge, inclination              |
| 3445 | impulsive       | adjective | بی فکره / ناڅاپي            | spontaneous, rash              |
| 3446 | motivation      | noun      | انگیزه                      | drive, incentive               |
| 3447 | motivate        | verb      | هڅول                        | encourage, inspire             |
| 3448 | motivated       | adjective | بالانگېزې                   | driven, enthusiastic           |
| 3449 | incentive       | noun      | هڅوونکی عامل                | motivation, stimulus           |
| 3450 | ambition        | noun      | لوړه موخه / هوډ             | aspiration, drive              |
| 3451 | ambitious       | adjective | لوړ هدف لرونکی              | aspiring, determined           |
| 3452 | aspiration      | noun      | هیله / لوړه موخه            | ambition, goal                 |
| 3453 | determination   | noun      | هوډ                         | resolve, firmness              |
| 3454 | determined      | adjective | هوډمن                       | resolute, committed            |
| 3455 | persistence     | noun      | دوام / ټینګار               | perseverance, endurance        |
| 3456 | persistent      | adjective | دوامدار / ټینګار کوونکی     | determined, tenacious          |
| 3457 | perseverance    | noun      | استقامت                     | persistence, endurance         |
| 3458 | self-control    | noun      | ځان کنټرول                  | self-discipline, restraint     |
| 3459 | restraint       | noun      | ځان مهار                    | control, moderation            |
| 3460 | temptation      | noun      | وسوسه / تحریک               | attraction, enticement         |
| 3461 | tempt           | verb      | وسوسه کول                   | entice, lure                   |
| 3462 | habit           | noun      | عادت                        | routine, practice              |
| 3463 | habitual        | adjective | عادي / د عادت له مخې        | customary, routine             |

| #    | English word           | Function  | Pashto meaning                 | English synonyms                         |
|------|------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| 3464 | routine                | noun      | ورځنۍ معمول                    | habit, pattern                           |
| 3465 | behaviour              | noun      | چلند                           | conduct, actions                         |
| 3466 | behavioural            | adjective | د چلند اړوند                   | conduct-related, psychological           |
| 3467 | tendency               | noun      | تمایل                          | inclination, tendency                    |
| 3468 | inclination            | noun      | تمایل                          | tendency, preference                     |
| 3469 | attitude               | noun      | چلند / نظر                     | outlook, approach                        |
| 3470 | reaction               | noun      | غبرگون                         | response, reply                          |
| 3471 | respond                | verb      | غبرگون ښودل                    | react, reply                             |
| 3472 | response               | noun      | غبرگون                         | reaction, reply                          |
| 3473 | emotional              | adjective | عاطفي / احساساتي               | sentimental, affective                   |
| 3474 | emotion                | noun      | احساس                          | feeling, sentiment                       |
| 3475 | emotional intelligence | noun      | عاطفي ځيرکتيا                  | emotional awareness, social intelligence |
| 3476 | empathy                | noun      | همدردي / د بل احساس درک        | compassion, understanding                |
| 3477 | empathetic             | adjective | همدردي / د بل احساس درک کوونکی | compassionate, understanding             |
| 3478 | self-awareness         | noun      | له خپل ځان څخه پوهاوی          | self-knowledge, self-understanding       |
| 3479 | self-esteem            | noun      | پر ځان باور / ځان ارزښت        | self-confidence, self-worth              |
| 3480 | confidence             | noun      | باور / پر ځان باور             | self-assurance, certainty                |
| 3481 | confident              | adjective | باوري / پر ځان ډاډمن           | self-assured, assured                    |
| 3482 | insecurity             | noun      | ناامني / پر ځان د باور کمښت    | uncertainty, self-doubt                  |
| 3483 | insecure               | adjective | ناداډه / کم باوره              | uncertain, doubtful                      |
| 3484 | stress                 | noun/verb | ذهني فشار                      | pressure, strain                         |
| 3485 | stressful              | adjective | له فشار ډک                     | demanding, tense                         |
| 3486 | anxiety                | noun      | اضطراب                         | nervousness, worry                       |
| 3487 | anxious                | adjective | اندېښمن                        | nervous, worried                         |
| 3488 | relaxation             | noun      | ارام                           | rest, calmness                           |
| 3489 | relax                  | verb      | ارام کول                       | rest, unwind                             |
| 3490 | resilience             | noun      | رواني مقاومت                   | toughness, adaptability                  |
| 3491 | resilient              | adjective | مقاوم / ژر بېرته رغېدونکی      | strong, adaptable                        |
| 3492 | adaptability           | noun      | د عیارېدو وړتيا                | flexibility, versatility                 |
| 3493 | adaptable              | adjective | د عیارېدو وړ                   | flexible, versatile                      |
| 3494 | personality            | noun      | شخصیت                          | character, temperament                   |

| #    | English word      | Function    | Pashto meaning                | English synonyms                  |
|------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 3495 | characteristic    | noun        | ځانګړنه                       | trait, quality                    |
| 3496 | trait             | noun        | ځانګړنه / صفت                 | characteristic, attribute         |
| 3497 | temperament       | noun        | مزاج / طبيعت                  | disposition, character            |
| 3498 | aggression        | noun        | تهاجم / تېرى                  | hostility, violence               |
| 3499 | hostility         | noun        | دېنمني                        | antagonism, aggression            |
| 3500 | compassion        | noun        | شفقت / مهرباني                | sympathy, kindness                |
| #    | English word      | Function    | Pashto meaning                | English synonyms                  |
| 3501 | astronomy         | noun        | ستورپوهنه                     | study of space, celestial science |
| 3502 | astronomical      | adjective   | ستورپوهنيز                    | cosmic, celestial                 |
| 3503 | astronomer        | noun        | ستورپوه                       | space scientist, stargazer        |
| 3504 | universe          | noun        | کاینات                        | cosmos, creation                  |
| 3505 | cosmic            | adjective   | د کایناتو اړوند               | universal, celestial              |
| 3506 | cosmos            | noun        | کاینات                        | universe, space                   |
| 3507 | galaxy            | noun        | کهکشان                        | star system, galactic system      |
| 3508 | Milky Way         | proper noun | شیدو لار کهکشان               | our galaxy, galactic system       |
| 3509 | solar system      | noun        | لمریز نظام                    | planetary system                  |
| 3510 | planet            | noun        | سیاره                         | world, celestial body             |
| 3511 | planetary         | adjective   | سیاروي                        | planet-related, celestial         |
| 3512 | Earth             | proper noun | ځمکه                          | the world, our planet             |
| 3513 | satellite         | noun        | سپوږمکی                       | artificial satellite, orbiter     |
| 3514 | natural satellite | noun        | طبیعي سپوږمکی                 | moon, celestial satellite         |
| 3515 | moon              | noun        | سپوږمى                        | lunar body, satellite             |
| 3516 | lunar             | adjective   | د سپوږمى اړوند                | moon-related, satellite-related   |
| 3517 | star              | noun        | ستورى                         | celestial body, sun               |
| 3518 | stellar           | adjective   | ستوريز                        | star-related, astronomical        |
| 3519 | constellation     | noun        | ستورمزله / د ستورو ډله        | star pattern, star group          |
| 3520 | asteroid          | noun        | سیارک                         | minor planet, space rock          |
| 3521 | comet             | noun        | لکي لرونکی ستورى / دنباله دار | celestial body, icy body          |
| 3522 | meteor            | noun        | شهاب                          | shooting star, space rock         |
| 3523 | meteorite         | noun        | شهاب ډبره                     | space rock, meteoric fragment     |
| 3524 | meteoroid         | noun        | شهاب واره ډبره                | small space rock, minor body      |
| 3525 | orbit             | noun/verb   | مدار / په مدار کې ګرځېدل      | trajectory, revolve               |
| 3526 | orbital           | adjective   | مداري                         | circular, orbit-related           |
| 3527 | revolve           | verb        | چورلېدل / ګرځېدل              | rotate, circle                    |

| #    | English word     | Function       | Pashto meaning                 | English synonyms                         |
|------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| 3528 | rotation         | noun           | څرخول / دوران                  | spinning, turning                        |
| 3529 | rotate           | verb           | څرخول                          | spin, turn                               |
| 3530 | gravity          | noun           | جاذبه                          | gravitational force, attraction          |
| 3531 | gravitational    | adjective      | جاذبوي                         | gravity-related, attractive              |
| 3532 | atmosphere       | noun           | اتموسفیر / هوايي پوښ           | air layer, gaseous envelope              |
| 3533 | atmospheric      | adjective      | اتموسفیري                      | air-related, climatic                    |
| 3534 | extraterrestrial | adjective/noun | له ځمکې بهر / فضايي موجود      | alien, otherworldly                      |
| 3535 | alien            | noun/adjective | فضايي موجود / پردی             | extraterrestrial, foreign                |
| 3536 | habitable        | adjective      | د ژوند لپاره مناسب             | livable, suitable for life               |
| 3537 | habitat          | noun           | د ژوند چاپیریال                | living environment, home                 |
| 3538 | biosphere        | noun           | د ژوند ساحه                    | life zone, ecological sphere             |
| 3539 | telescope        | noun           | دوربین                         | astronomical instrument, scope           |
| 3540 | observatory      | noun           | څارځای / رصدخانه               | astronomical station, observation centre |
| 3541 | observation      | noun           | مشاهده / کتنه                  | monitoring, examination                  |
| 3542 | observe          | verb           | مشاهده کول                     | watch, monitor                           |
| 3543 | celestial        | adjective      | اسماني / ستوریز                | heavenly, astronomical                   |
| 3544 | celestial body   | noun           | اسماني جسم                     | heavenly body, astronomical object       |
| 3545 | black hole       | noun           | تور سوری                       | gravitational singularity, cosmic object |
| 3546 | supernova        | noun           | سوپرنووا / د ستوري ستره چاودنه | stellar explosion, starburst             |
| 3547 | neutron star     | noun           | نوتروني ستوری                  | compact star, stellar remnant            |
| 3548 | dwarf planet     | noun           | کوچنی سیاره                    | minor planet, planetary body             |
| 3549 | exoplanet        | noun           | له لمریز نظام څخه بهر سیاره    | extrasolar planet, alien planet          |
| 3550 | light-year       | noun           | نوري کال                       | astronomical distance, cosmic distance   |
| 3551 | spacecraft       | noun           | فضايي بېړۍ                     | space vehicle, orbital vehicle           |
| 3552 | spaceflight      | noun           | فضايي سفر                      | space travel, flight into space          |
| 3553 | astronaut        | noun           | فضانورد                        | space traveller, space explorer          |
| 3554 | cosmonaut        | noun           | فضانورد                        | astronaut, space traveller               |

| #    | English word          | Function       | Pashto meaning       | English synonyms                            |
|------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| 3555 | space station         | noun           | فضايي تمخای          | orbital station, space laboratory           |
| 3556 | rocket                | noun           | راکت                 | launch vehicle, spacecraft                  |
| 3557 | launch                | noun/verb      | توغول / توغونه       | liftoff, send into space                    |
| 3558 | liftoff               | noun           | د راکت پورته کېدل    | launch, take-off                            |
| 3559 | propulsion            | noun           | محركه قوه / دفعه     | thrust, driving force                       |
| 3560 | propellant            | noun           | د راکت سون توکی      | rocket fuel, fuel                           |
| 3561 | engine                | noun           | انجن                 | motor, power unit                           |
| 3562 | thrust                | noun           | د دفعي ځواک          | propulsion, driving force                   |
| 3563 | spacecraft mission    | noun           | فضايي ماموریت        | space expedition, mission                   |
| 3564 | space mission         | noun           | فضايي ماموریت        | space expedition, orbital mission           |
| 3565 | exploration           | noun           | سپړنه / څېړنه        | investigation, discovery                    |
| 3566 | explore               | verb           | سپړل / څېړل          | investigate, examine                        |
| 3567 | explorer              | noun           | سپړونکی              | investigator, adventurer                    |
| 3568 | discovery             | noun           | کشف                  | finding, breakthrough                       |
| 3569 | discover              | verb           | کشف کول              | find, identify                              |
| 3570 | research              | noun/verb      | څېړنه / څېړل         | investigation, study                        |
| 3571 | planetary science     | noun           | د سیارو ساینس        | planetary studies, space science            |
| 3572 | astrophysics          | noun           | ستور فزیک            | space physics, cosmic physics               |
| 3573 | astrophysicist        | noun           | ستور فزیک پوه        | space physicist, astronomer                 |
| 3574 | cosmology             | noun           | کاینات پوهنه         | study of the universe, cosmic science       |
| 3575 | spacecraft technology | noun           | فضايي تکنالوژي       | space technology, aerospace technology      |
| 3576 | aerospace             | noun/adjective | فضايي او هوايي صنعت  | aviation and space, aeronautics             |
| 3577 | aerospace engineering | noun           | هوا فضايي انجینري    | space engineering, aeronautical engineering |
| 3578 | robotics              | noun           | روباییک              | robot technology, robotic engineering       |
| 3579 | rover                 | noun           | فضايي گرځنده روبات   | exploration vehicle, robotic vehicle        |
| 3580 | robotic               | adjective      | روبایي               | automated, machine-operated                 |
| 3581 | remote sensing        | noun           | له لرې حس کول / سنجش | remote observation, satellite sensing       |

| #    | English word            | Function       | Pashto meaning                | English synonyms                            |
|------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| 3582 | satellite imagery       | noun           | د سپوږمکۍ انځورونه            | satellite images, orbital imagery           |
| 3583 | satellite communication | noun           | سپوږمکۍ اړیکه                 | space communication, satellite transmission |
| 3584 | navigation              | noun           | لارموندنه                     | guidance, route finding                     |
| 3585 | global positioning      | noun           | نړیوال موقعیت موندنه          | GPS positioning, satellite positioning      |
| 3586 | space debris            | noun           | فضايي کثافات                  | orbital debris, space junk                  |
| 3587 | space junk              | noun           | فضايي کثافات                  | space debris, orbital waste                 |
| 3588 | collision               | noun           | ټکر                           | crash, impact                               |
| 3589 | impact                  | noun/verb      | ټکر / اغېز                    | collision, effect                           |
| 3590 | radiation               | noun           | وړانګې                        | radioactive emission, rays                  |
| 3591 | cosmic radiation        | noun           | کایناتي وړانګې                | cosmic rays, space radiation                |
| 3592 | exposure                | noun           | مخامخ کېدل / تماس             | contact, vulnerability                      |
| 3593 | microgravity            | noun           | کمزورې جاذبه                  | near-weightlessness, low gravity            |
| 3594 | weightlessness          | noun           | بی وزني                       | zero gravity, weight-free condition         |
| 3595 | spacewalk               | noun           | فضايي قدم وهل                 | extravehicular activity, EVA                |
| 3596 | colonisation            | noun           | مېشتول / استعمار              | settlement, habitation                      |
| 3597 | colonise                | verb           | مېشتول / استوګنول             | settle, inhabit                             |
| 3598 | terraforming            | noun           | د پلې سیارې د ځمکې په څېر کول | planetary engineering, world-building       |
| 3599 | interplanetary          | adjective      | د سیارو ترمنځ                 | between planets, planetary                  |
| 3600 | interstellar            | adjective      | د ستورو ترمنځ                 | between stars, stellar                      |
| #    | English word            | Function       | Pashto meaning                | English synonyms                            |
| 3601 | morality                | noun           | اخلاق / اخلاقي اصول           | ethics, principles                          |
| 3602 | moral                   | adjective/noun | اخلاقي / اخلاقي اصل           | ethical, virtuous                           |
| 3603 | morally                 | adverb         | له اخلاقي پلوه                | ethically, righteously                      |
| 3604 | immoral                 | adjective      | غیر اخلاقي                    | unethical, wrong                            |
| 3605 | immorality              | noun           | غیر اخلاقي چلند               | unethical behaviour, wrongdoing             |
| 3606 | ethics                  | noun           | اخلاقیات                      | morality, principles                        |
| 3607 | ethical                 | adjective      | اخلاقي                        | moral, principled                           |
| 3608 | ethically               | adverb         | په اخلاقي ډول                 | morally, responsibly                        |
| 3609 | unethical               | adjective      | غیر اخلاقي                    | immoral, improper                           |
| 3610 | principle               | noun           | اصل / بنسټیزه قاعده           | rule, value                                 |
| 3611 | principled              | adjective      | اصولي / د اصولو پابند         | ethical, honourable                         |

| #    | English word     | Function  | Pashto meaning              | English synonyms             |
|------|------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| 3612 | value            | noun/verb | ارزښت / ارزښت وركول         | worth, importance            |
| 3613 | valuable         | adjective | ارزښتناك                    | worthwhile, important        |
| 3614 | virtue           | noun      | فضيلت / نېك خوى             | goodness, merit              |
| 3615 | virtuous         | adjective | بافضيلته / نېك              | moral, righteous             |
| 3616 | integrity        | noun      | صداقت / بشپړ اخلاقي شخصيت   | honesty, uprightness         |
| 3617 | honesty          | noun      | رښتينولي                    | truthfulness, sincerity      |
| 3618 | honest           | adjective | رښتينى                      | truthful, sincere            |
| 3619 | dishonesty       | noun      | بې صداقتي                   | deceit, deception            |
| 3620 | sincere          | adjective | صادق / مخلص                 | genuine, honest              |
| 3621 | sincerity        | noun      | اخلاص / صداقت               | genuineness, honesty         |
| 3622 | trust            | noun/verb | باور / باور كول             | confidence, reliance         |
| 3623 | trustworthy      | adjective | د باور وړ                   | reliable, dependable         |
| 3624 | credibility      | noun      | اعتبار                      | reliability, trustworthiness |
| 3625 | responsibility   | noun      | مسئوليت                     | duty, accountability         |
| 3626 | responsible      | adjective | مسئول                       | accountable, dependable      |
| 3627 | irresponsibility | noun      | بې مسئوليتي                 | negligence, carelessness     |
| 3628 | obligation       | noun      | مكلفيت                      | duty, responsibility         |
| 3629 | obligatory       | adjective | لازمي / اجباري              | compulsory, mandatory        |
| 3630 | duty             | noun      | دنده / مسئوليت              | responsibility, obligation   |
| 3631 | conscience       | noun      | وجدان                       | moral sense, awareness       |
| 3632 | conscientious    | adjective | باوجدانه / مسئول            | diligent, responsible        |
| 3633 | dignity          | noun      | كرامت                       | honour, self-respect         |
| 3634 | dignified        | adjective | باوقاره / د كرامت وړ        | respectable, honourable      |
| 3635 | respect          | noun/verb | درناوى / درناوى كول         | regard, esteem               |
| 3636 | respectful       | adjective | درناوى كوونكى               | courteous, considerate       |
| 3637 | disrespect       | noun/verb | بې احترامي / بې احترامي كول | discourtesy, disregard       |
| 3638 | fairness         | noun      | انصاف                       | justice, impartiality        |
| 3639 | fair             | adjective | عادلانه                     | just, impartial              |
| 3640 | unfair           | adjective | ناعادلانه                   | unjust, inequitable          |
| 3641 | justice          | noun      | عدالت                       | fairness, equity             |
| 3642 | unjust           | adjective | ناعادلانه                   | unfair, inequitable          |
| 3643 | equality         | noun      | برابري                      | parity, equal treatment      |
| 3644 | equal            | adjective | برابر                       | equivalent, same             |
| 3645 | equity           | noun      | مساوات / عادلانه برابري     | fairness, impartiality       |
| 3646 | impartiality     | noun      | بې طرفي                     | neutrality, fairness         |

| #    | English word    | Function  | Pashto meaning                    | English synonyms              |
|------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 3647 | impartial       | adjective | بي طرفه                           | neutral, unbiased             |
| 3648 | bias            | noun      | تعصب / جانبداري                   | prejudice, partiality         |
| 3649 | prejudice       | noun/verb | تعصب / مخکې له مخکې قضاوت         | bias, preconception           |
| 3650 | tolerance       | noun      | زغم                               | acceptance, patience          |
| 3651 | tolerant        | adjective | زغم لرونکی                        | accepting, broad-minded       |
| 3652 | intolerance     | noun      | نه زغم                            | prejudice, narrow-mindedness  |
| 3653 | compassion      | noun      | شفقت / مهرباني                    | sympathy, kindness            |
| 3654 | compassionate   | adjective | مهربان / د خواخوږۍ لرونکی         | caring, sympathetic           |
| 3655 | kindness        | noun      | مهرباني                           | generosity, benevolence       |
| 3656 | kindness-based  | adjective | د مهرباني پر بنسټ                 | compassionate, caring         |
| 3657 | empathy         | noun      | د بل د احساس درک                  | understanding, compassion     |
| 3658 | altruism        | noun      | ايثار / د نورو لپاره بي غرضه خدمت | selflessness, generosity      |
| 3659 | altruistic      | adjective | ايثارگر / بي غرضه                 | selfless, generous            |
| 3660 | selfishness     | noun      | خان غوښتنه                        | self-centredness, egotism     |
| 3661 | selfish         | adjective | خان غوښتونکی                      | self-centred, egotistic       |
| 3662 | generosity      | noun      | سخاوت                             | charity, liberality           |
| 3663 | generous        | adjective | سخاوتمند                          | charitable, giving            |
| 3664 | humility        | noun      | عاجزي                             | modesty, humbleness           |
| 3665 | humble          | adjective | عاجز                              | modest, unassuming            |
| 3666 | arrogance       | noun      | غرور / تکبر                       | conceit, pride                |
| 3667 | arrogant        | adjective | مغرور / متکبر                     | conceited, proud              |
| 3668 | integrity-based | adjective | د صداقت پر بنسټ                   | principled, ethical           |
| 3669 | accountability  | noun      | حساب ورکونه / مسؤليت پيښي         | responsibility, answerability |
| 3670 | accountable     | adjective | مسئول / حساب ورکوونکی             | responsible, answerable       |
| 3671 | transparency    | noun      | رونښتيا                           | openness, clarity             |
| 3672 | transparent     | adjective | رون / شفاف                        | open, clear                   |
| 3673 | deception       | noun      | دوکه / فريب                       | deceit, trickery              |
| 3674 | deceive         | verb      | دوکه ورکول                        | mislead, trick                |
| 3675 | deceitful       | adjective | فريبکار                           | dishonest, deceptive          |
| 3676 | manipulation    | noun      | لاسوهنه / له خلکو سره د چلولو هڅه | control, influence            |
| 3677 | manipulate      | verb      | لاسوهنه کول / اغېزمنول            | control, influence            |

| #    | English word              | Function  | Pashto meaning                | English synonyms                            |
|------|---------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| 3678 | exploitation              | noun      | استثمار / ناوړه ګټه اخیستنه   | abuse, misuse                               |
| 3679 | exploit                   | verb      | ناوړه ګټه اخیستل              | abuse, misuse                               |
| 3680 | abuse                     | noun/verb | ناوړه چلند / ناوړه ګټه اخیستل | mistreatment, misuse                        |
| 3681 | neglect                   | noun/verb | غفلت / له پامه غورځول         | disregard, overlook                         |
| 3682 | negligence                | noun      | غفلت / بې پامی                | carelessness, neglect                       |
| 3683 | consent                   | noun/verb | رضایت / موافقه                | approval, agreement                         |
| 3684 | voluntary                 | adjective | داوطلبانه                     | willing, optional                           |
| 3685 | voluntarily               | adverb    | په خپله خوښه                  | willingly, freely                           |
| 3686 | coercion                  | noun      | جبر / زور                     | compulsion, force                           |
| 3687 | coerce                    | verb      | په زور مجبورول                | compel, force                               |
| 3688 | freedom                   | noun      | آزادي                         | liberty, independence                       |
| 3689 | liberty                   | noun      | آزادي                         | freedom, independence                       |
| 3690 | autonomy                  | noun      | خپلواکي / خان واکمني          | independence, self-rule                     |
| 3691 | autonomous                | adjective | خپلواک                        | independent, self-governing                 |
| 3692 | moral dilemma             | noun      | اخلاقي ستونزمن انتخاب         | ethical dilemma, moral conflict             |
| 3693 | ethical dilemma           | noun      | اخلاقي کړکېچ                  | moral dilemma, ethical conflict             |
| 3694 | moral obligation          | noun      | اخلاقي مکلفیت                 | ethical duty, moral responsibility          |
| 3695 | social responsibility     | noun      | ټولنیز مسؤلیت                 | civic responsibility, social duty           |
| 3696 | civic virtue              | noun      | مدني فضیلت                    | civic morality, public virtue               |
| 3697 | common good               | noun      | عامه خیر / ګډه ګټه            | public good, collective interest            |
| 3698 | collective responsibility | noun      | ګډ مسؤلیت                     | shared responsibility, joint accountability |
| 3699 | moral judgement           | noun      | اخلاقي قضاوت                  | ethical judgement, moral assessment         |
| 3700 | ethical standard          | noun      | اخلاقي معیار                  | moral standard, ethical principle           |
| #    | English word              | Function  | Pashto meaning                | English synonyms                            |
| 3701 | management                | noun      | مدیریت                        | administration, direction                   |
| 3702 | manage                    | verb      | اداره کول                     | handle, control                             |
| 3703 | managerial                | adjective | مدیریتي                       | administrative, executive                   |
| 3704 | manager                   | noun      | مدیر                          | administrator, supervisor                   |
| 3705 | leadership                | noun      | رهبري                         | direction, guidance                         |

| #    | English word           | Function       | Pashto meaning          | English synonyms                      |
|------|------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 3706 | leader                 | noun           | مشر / رهبر              | director, head                        |
| 3707 | leadership style       | noun           | د رهبرۍ طرز             | management style, approach            |
| 3708 | strategic              | adjective      | ستراتيژيک               | planned, tactical                     |
| 3709 | strategy               | noun           | ستراتيژي                | plan, approach                        |
| 3710 | strategic planning     | noun           | ستراتيژيک پلان جوړونه   | long-term planning, business planning |
| 3711 | objective              | noun           | موخه                    | goal, aim                             |
| 3712 | goal-oriented          | adjective      | موخي ته متوجه           | focused, purposeful                   |
| 3713 | vision                 | noun           | لیدلوری / راتلونکی تصور | outlook, aspiration                   |
| 3714 | mission                | noun           | رسالت / مأموریت         | purpose, objective                    |
| 3715 | priority               | noun           | لومړیتوب                | preference, precedence                |
| 3716 | prioritise             | verb           | لومړیتوب ورکول          | rank, favour                          |
| 3717 | decision-maker         | noun           | پرېکړه کوونکی           | policymaker, executive                |
| 3718 | executive              | noun/adjective | اجرائیوي / مدیر         | administrator, director               |
| 3719 | director               | noun           | رئيس / مدیر             | executive, manager                    |
| 3720 | supervisor             | noun           | څارونکی                 | overseer, manager                     |
| 3721 | coordinator            | noun           | همغږي کوونکی            | organiser, facilitator                |
| 3722 | coordination           | noun           | همغږي                   | cooperation, organisation             |
| 3723 | delegate               | verb           | دنده سپارل              | assign, entrust                       |
| 3724 | delegation             | noun           | د دندو سپارنه           | assignment, authorisation             |
| 3725 | empower                | verb           | واک ورکول               | authorise, enable                     |
| 3726 | empowerment            | noun           | واک ورکول / ځواکمنول    | authorisation, enablement             |
| 3727 | supervise              | verb           | څارنه کول               | oversee, monitor                      |
| 3728 | supervision            | noun           | څارنه                   | oversight, monitoring                 |
| 3729 | mentor                 | noun/verb      | لارښود / لارښوونه کول   | adviser, coach                        |
| 3730 | mentorship             | noun           | لارښوونه                | guidance, coaching                    |
| 3731 | teamwork               | noun           | ډله‌ييز کار             | collaboration, cooperation            |
| 3732 | team-based             | adjective      | د ډلې پر بنسټ           | collaborative, cooperative            |
| 3733 | collaboration          | noun           | ګډ کار                  | cooperation, partnership              |
| 3734 | colleague              | noun           | همکار                   | coworker, associate                   |
| 3735 | workplace              | noun           | کاري ځای                | work environment, office              |
| 3736 | organisational         | adjective      | سازماني                 | institutional, structural             |
| 3737 | organisation           | noun           | سازمان / اداره          | institution, company                  |
| 3738 | organisational culture | noun           | سازماني کلتور           | corporate culture, workplace culture  |
| 3739 | corporate              | adjective      | شرکتي                   | business-related, commercial          |

| #    | English word            | Function  | Pashto meaning          | English synonyms                         |
|------|-------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| 3740 | corporation             | noun      | لوی شرکت                | company, enterprise                      |
| 3741 | stakeholder             | noun      | اړوند لوری / ذی نفع     | interested party, participant            |
| 3742 | shareholder             | noun      | سهم لرونکی              | stockholder, investor                    |
| 3743 | board                   | noun      | د مدیره هیئت            | governing body, committee                |
| 3744 | boardroom               | noun      | د مدیره هیئت غونډه‌خونه | executive office, meeting room           |
| 3745 | chief executive         | noun      | اجرائیوي رئیس           | CEO, managing director                   |
| 3746 | chief executive officer | noun      | اجرائیوي رئیس           | CEO, managing director                   |
| 3747 | entrepreneur            | noun      | متشبت / سوداگر          | businessperson, founder                  |
| 3748 | entrepreneurship        | noun      | سوداگریز نوښت           | enterprise, business development         |
| 3749 | enterprise              | noun      | سوداگریز بنسټ           | business, company                        |
| 3750 | venture                 | noun      | سوداگریزه هڅه / پروژه   | enterprise, undertaking                  |
| 3751 | startup                 | noun      | نوی سوداگریز شرکت       | new business, emerging company           |
| 3752 | founder                 | noun      | بنسټگر                  | creator, originator                      |
| 3753 | co-founder              | noun      | شریک بنسټگر             | joint founder, partner                   |
| 3754 | investor                | noun      | پانگه‌وال               | financier, backer                        |
| 3755 | investment              | noun      | پانگونه                 | funding, financing                       |
| 3756 | finance                 | noun/verb | مالي چارې / تمویل کول   | funding, financing                       |
| 3757 | funding                 | noun      | تمویل                   | financing, investment                    |
| 3758 | capital                 | noun      | پانگه                   | funds, financial resources               |
| 3759 | revenue                 | noun      | عاید                    | income, earnings                         |
| 3760 | turnover                | noun      | د سوداگری ټول عاید      | sales, revenue                           |
| 3761 | expenditure             | noun      | لګښت                    | spending, outlay                         |
| 3762 | operating cost          | noun      | عملیاتي لګښت            | running cost, business expense           |
| 3763 | profit margin           | noun      | د ګټې کچه               | profitability ratio, margin              |
| 3764 | profitability           | noun      | ګټورتوب                 | earning potential, financial performance |
| 3765 | profitable              | adjective | ګټور / عاید لرونکی      | lucrative, rewarding                     |
| 3766 | financially viable      | adjective | له مالي پلوه د دوام وړ  | economically feasible, sustainable       |
| 3767 | budget                  | noun/verb | بودیجه / بودیجه جوړول   | financial plan, spending plan            |
| 3768 | budgeting               | noun      | د بودیجې جوړونه         | financial planning, allocation           |
| 3769 | expenditure control     | noun      | د لګښتونو کنټرول        | cost control, spending control           |

| #    | English word          | Function  | Pashto meaning                 | English synonyms                   |
|------|-----------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 3770 | cost-effective        | adjective | د لگښت له پلوه اغېزمن          | economical, efficient              |
| 3771 | productivity          | noun      | توليدي وړتيا                   | efficiency, output                 |
| 3772 | output                | noun      | توليد / پايله                  | production, yield                  |
| 3773 | efficiency            | noun      | موثریت                         | effectiveness, productivity        |
| 3774 | effectiveness         | noun      | اغېزمنتيا                      | efficiency, success                |
| 3775 | performance           | noun      | کړنه / فعاليت                  | achievement, execution             |
| 3776 | performance indicator | noun      | د فعاليت شاخص                  | performance measure, metric        |
| 3777 | benchmark             | noun/verb | معیار / له معیار سره پرتله کول | standard, reference point          |
| 3778 | target                | noun/verb | هدف / هدف ټاکل                 | goal, objective                    |
| 3779 | milestone             | noun      | مهم پړاو                       | landmark, achievement              |
| 3780 | growth                | noun      | وده                            | expansion, development             |
| 3781 | expansion             | noun      | پراختيا                        | growth, enlargement                |
| 3782 | expand                | verb      | پراخول / پراخېدل               | enlarge, extend                    |
| 3783 | diversify             | verb      | متنوع کول                      | broaden, vary                      |
| 3784 | diversification       | noun      | تنوع                           | variation, broadening              |
| 3785 | competitive advantage | noun      | سیالی برتری                    | market edge, superiority           |
| 3786 | market share          | noun      | د بازار ونډه                   | market portion, sales share        |
| 3787 | market leader         | noun      | د بازار مخکښ                   | leading company, dominant firm     |
| 3788 | competitor            | noun      | سیال                           | rival, challenger                  |
| 3789 | rivalry               | noun      | سیالي / رقابت                  | competition, contest               |
| 3790 | consumer              | noun      | مصرفوونکی                      | buyer, customer                    |
| 3791 | consumer demand       | noun      | د مصرفوونکي غوښتنه             | market demand, buyer demand        |
| 3792 | customer loyalty      | noun      | د مشتری وفاداري                | brand loyalty, consumer loyalty    |
| 3793 | customer satisfaction | noun      | د مشتری رضایت                  | consumer satisfaction, approval    |
| 3794 | market research       | noun      | د بازار څېړنه                  | consumer research, market analysis |
| 3795 | marketing             | noun      | بازار موندنه                   | promotion, advertising             |
| 3796 | branding              | noun      | د براند جوړونه                 | brand development, promotion       |
| 3797 | reputation            | noun      | شهرت / اعتبار                  | standing, image                    |
| 3798 | risk management       | noun      | د خطر مدیریت                   | risk control, risk mitigation      |

| #    | English word          | Function       | Pashto meaning         | English synonyms                            |
|------|-----------------------|----------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| 3799 | crisis management     | noun           | د کړکېچ مدیریت         | emergency management, crisis response       |
| 3800 | succession planning   | noun           | د راتلونکي رهبري پلان  | leadership transition planning, replacement |
| #    | English word          | Function       | Pashto meaning         | English synonyms                            |
| 3801 | investigate           | verb           | څېړنه کول              | examine, explore                            |
| 3802 | investigation         | noun           | څېړنه                  | inquiry, examination                        |
| 3803 | inquiry               | noun           | پلټنه / څېړنه          | investigation, examination                  |
| 3804 | researcher            | noun           | څېړونکی                | investigator, scholar                       |
| 3805 | scholar               | noun           | عالم / علمي څېړونکی    | academic, researcher                        |
| 3806 | scholarly             | adjective      | علمي                   | academic, intellectual                      |
| 3807 | academic              | adjective/noun | علمي / پوهنتوني        | educational, scholarly                      |
| 3808 | literature review     | noun           | د پخوانيو څېړنو کتنه   | research review, scholarly review           |
| 3809 | source                | noun           | سرچينه                 | reference, origin                           |
| 3810 | primary source        | noun           | لومړنۍ سرچينه          | original source, firsthand source           |
| 3811 | secondary source      | noun           | ثانوي سرچينه           | indirect source, research source            |
| 3812 | reference             | noun           | ماخذ / حواله           | citation, source                            |
| 3813 | citation              | noun           | علمي حواله             | reference, quotation                        |
| 3814 | cite                  | verb           | حواله ورکول            | reference, quote                            |
| 3815 | bibliography          | noun           | کتابليک / د ماخذونو لړ | reference list, works cited                 |
| 3816 | journal               | noun           | علمي مجله              | academic publication, periodical            |
| 3817 | manuscript            | noun           | علمي مسوده             | draft, paper                                |
| 3818 | publication           | noun           | علمي څېړونه            | paper, article                              |
| 3819 | peer review           | noun           | علمي همکتنه            | scholarly review, academic review           |
| 3820 | reviewer              | noun           | ارزونکی / کتونکی       | evaluator, assessor                         |
| 3821 | methodology           | noun           | د څېړنې تگلاره         | research method, approach                   |
| 3822 | framework             | noun           | چوکاټ                  | structure, model                            |
| 3823 | theoretical framework | noun           | نظري چوکاټ             | conceptual framework, theoretical model     |
| 3824 | conceptual            | adjective      | مفهومي                 | theoretical, abstract                       |
| 3825 | concept               | noun           | مفهوم                  | idea, notion                                |
| 3826 | assumption            | noun           | فرض / اټکل             | supposition, presumption                    |
| 3827 | premise               | noun           | بنسټيزه فرضيه          | assumption, proposition                     |

| #    | English word        | Function  | Pashto meaning          | English synonyms                     |
|------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 3828 | proposition         | noun      | وړاندیز شوې ادعا / قضیه | claim, statement                     |
| 3829 | hypothesis          | noun      | فرضیه                   | theory, supposition                  |
| 3830 | hypothesise         | verb      | فرضیه وړاندې کول        | theorise, propose                    |
| 3831 | theory              | noun      | نظریه                   | explanation, hypothesis              |
| 3832 | variable            | noun      | متغیر                   | factor, element                      |
| 3833 | factor              | noun      | عامل                    | element, determinant                 |
| 3834 | indicator           | noun      | شاخص                    | measure, sign                        |
| 3835 | measurement         | noun      | اندازه‌گیری             | assessment, quantification           |
| 3836 | metric              | noun      | د اندازه‌گیری معیار     | measure, indicator                   |
| 3837 | sample              | noun      | نمونه                   | subset, selection                    |
| 3838 | sampling            | noun      | د نمونې ټاکنه           | sample selection, selection          |
| 3839 | population          | noun      | احصایوي ټولنه           | target group, population group       |
| 3840 | participant         | noun      | ګډونوال                 | respondent, subject                  |
| 3841 | respondent          | noun      | خواب ورکونکی            | participant, survey participant      |
| 3842 | questionnaire       | noun      | پوښتنلیک                | survey form, inquiry form            |
| 3843 | survey              | noun/verb | سروي / سروې کول         | poll, study                          |
| 3844 | interview           | noun/verb | مرکه / مرکه کول         | discussion, consultation             |
| 3845 | qualitative         | adjective | کيفي                    | non-numerical, descriptive           |
| 3846 | quantitative        | adjective | کمي                     | numerical, statistical               |
| 3847 | numerical           | adjective | عددي                    | quantitative, statistical            |
| 3848 | statistical         | adjective | احصایوي                 | numerical, data-based                |
| 3849 | statistic           | noun      | احصایوي شمېره           | figure, numerical measure            |
| 3850 | dataset             | noun      | د معلوماتو مجموعه       | data collection, database            |
| 3851 | variable-based      | adjective | د متغیر پر بنسټ         | factor-based, analytical             |
| 3852 | correlation         | noun      | اړیکه / همبستگی         | association, relationship            |
| 3853 | correlate           | verb      | له یو بل سره تړاو لرل   | associate, correspond                |
| 3854 | causation           | noun      | سببي اړیکه              | cause-and-effect relationship        |
| 3855 | causal              | adjective | سببي                    | cause-related, contributory          |
| 3856 | causal relationship | noun      | سببي اړیکه              | cause-effect link, causal connection |
| 3857 | evidence            | noun      | شواهد                   | proof, support                       |
| 3858 | empirical           | adjective | تجربې / پر شواهدو ولاړ  | evidence-based, observational        |
| 3859 | substantiation      | noun      | د ادعا ملاتړ            | confirmation, verification           |
| 3860 | substantiate        | verb      | په شواهدو ثابتول        | support, verify                      |

| #    | English word        | Function       | Pashto meaning          | English synonyms                      |
|------|---------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 3861 | corroborate         | verb           | تاییدول                 | confirm, support                      |
| 3862 | corroboration       | noun           | تایید / ملاتړ           | confirmation, verification            |
| 3863 | validate            | verb           | اعتبار تاییدول          | confirm, verify                       |
| 3864 | validation          | noun           | د اعتبار تایید          | verification, confirmation            |
| 3865 | reliable            | adjective      | د باور وړ               | dependable, trustworthy               |
| 3866 | reliability         | noun           | اعتبار / د باور وړتیا   | dependability, consistency            |
| 3867 | valid               | adjective      | معتبر / سم              | sound, legitimate                     |
| 3868 | validity            | noun           | اعتبار / سمون           | soundness, accuracy                   |
| 3869 | accuracy            | noun           | دقت                     | precision, correctness                |
| 3870 | precise             | adjective      | دقیق                    | exact, accurate                       |
| 3871 | precision           | noun           | دقیقه والی              | exactness, accuracy                   |
| 3872 | bias-free           | adjective      | له تعصبه پاک            | impartial, objective                  |
| 3873 | objectivity         | noun           | بی طرفی                 | impartiality, neutrality              |
| 3874 | subjective          | adjective      | شخصي / ذهني             | personal, individual                  |
| 3875 | objective           | adjective/noun | عيني / موخه             | impartial, unbiased                   |
| 3876 | interpretation      | noun           | تفسیر / تعبیر           | explanation, analysis                 |
| 3877 | interpret           | verb           | تفسیرول                 | explain, analyse                      |
| 3878 | inference           | noun           | استنباط / پایله اخیستنه | deduction, conclusion                 |
| 3879 | infer               | verb           | استنباط کول             | deduce, conclude                      |
| 3880 | deduction           | noun           | استنتاج                 | inference, conclusion                 |
| 3881 | conclude            | verb           | پایله اخیستل            | determine, infer                      |
| 3882 | conclusion          | noun           | پایله                   | finding, outcome                      |
| 3883 | finding             | noun           | موندنه / خبرنیزه پایله  | result, discovery                     |
| 3884 | outcome             | noun           | پایله                   | result, consequence                   |
| 3885 | implication         | noun           | پایله / ضمني اغېز       | consequence, significance             |
| 3886 | significance        | noun           | اهمیت                   | importance, meaning                   |
| 3887 | significant         | adjective      | مهم / د پام وړ          | important, meaningful                 |
| 3888 | insignificant       | adjective      | بی اهمیت                | minor, negligible                     |
| 3889 | limitation          | noun           | محدودیت                 | restriction, constraint               |
| 3890 | limitation of study | noun           | د څېړنې محدودیت         | research constraint, study limitation |
| 3891 | generalise          | verb           | عمومي پایله اخیستل      | universalise, extrapolate             |
| 3892 | generalisation      | noun           | عمومي کول               | broad conclusion, extrapolation       |
| 3893 | replicate           | verb           | بیا ترسره کول           | reproduce, repeat                     |
| 3894 | replication         | noun           | بیا ترسره کول           | reproduction, repetition              |
| 3895 | reproducible        | adjective      | د بیا ترسره کېدو وړ     | repeatable, replicable                |

| #    | English word        | Function  | Pashto meaning     | English synonyms                        |
|------|---------------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| 3896 | consistency         | noun      | ثبات / یو شان والی | uniformity, stability                   |
| 3897 | rigorous            | adjective | ډېر دقیق او سخت    | thorough, strict                        |
| 3898 | rigorous analysis   | noun      | ژوره او دقیقه شننه | thorough analysis, detailed examination |
| 3899 | critical evaluation | noun      | انتقادي ارزونه     | critical assessment, careful appraisal  |
| 3900 | evidence-based      | adjective | د شواهدو پر بنسټ   | research-based, data-driven             |

## 3901–4000

| #    | English word       | Function  | Pashto meaning       | English synonyms                    |
|------|--------------------|-----------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 3901 | development        | noun      | پرمختګ               | progress, advancement               |
| 3902 | developmental      | adjective | پرمختیایي            | developmental, growth-related       |
| 3903 | underdevelopment   | noun      | وروسته پاتې والی     | backwardness, lack of development   |
| 3904 | developed          | adjective | پرمختللی             | advanced, industrialised            |
| 3905 | developing         | adjective | مخ پر پرمختګ         | emerging, growing                   |
| 3906 | least-developed    | adjective | لږ پرمختللی          | underdeveloped, poorer              |
| 3907 | prosperity         | noun      | سوکالي               | wealth, well-being                  |
| 3908 | prosperous         | adjective | هوسا / سوکاله        | wealthy, thriving                   |
| 3909 | deprivation        | noun      | محرومیت              | hardship, disadvantage              |
| 3910 | disadvantaged      | adjective | محروم                | underprivileged, marginalised       |
| 3911 | impoverished       | adjective | بېوزله شوی           | poor, deprived                      |
| 3912 | livelihood         | noun      | معیشت / د ژوند وسیله | means of living, sustenance         |
| 3913 | livelihood support | noun      | د معیشت ملاتړ        | economic assistance, income support |
| 3914 | self-reliance      | noun      | پر ځان بسیا کېدل     | independence, self-sufficiency      |
| 3915 | self-sufficient    | adjective | پر ځان بسیا          | independent, self-reliant           |

| #    | English word               | Function | Pashto meaning            | English synonyms                                |
|------|----------------------------|----------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| 3916 | empowerment                | noun     | پیاوړتیا / واک ورکول      | enablement, strengthening                       |
| 3917 | empower                    | verb     | پیاوړی کول / واک ورکول    | enable, strengthen                              |
| 3918 | capacity-building          | noun     | د وړتیاوو لوړول           | skills development, institutional strengthening |
| 3919 | capacity                   | noun     | وړتیا / ظرفیت             | ability, capability                             |
| 3920 | resilience                 | noun     | مقاومت پدیري / تاب آوري   | adaptability, endurance                         |
| 3921 | sustainable development    | noun     | دوامدار پرمختګ            | long-term development, sustainable growth       |
| 3922 | inclusive development      | noun     | ټول شموله پرمختګ          | equitable development, broad-based growth       |
| 3923 | human development          | noun     | بشري پرمختګ               | human progress, social development              |
| 3924 | economic development       | noun     | اقتصادي پرمختګ            | economic progress, growth                       |
| 3925 | social development         | noun     | ټولنیز پرمختګ             | social progress, societal advancement           |
| 3926 | rural development          | noun     | کليوالي پرمختګ            | countryside development, rural progress         |
| 3927 | infrastructure development | noun     | د زیربناوو پرمختګ         | infrastructure expansion, construction          |
| 3928 | poverty reduction          | noun     | د بېوزلۍ کمول             | poverty alleviation, poverty relief             |
| 3929 | poverty alleviation        | noun     | د بېوزلۍ له منځه وړلو هڅه | poverty reduction, poverty relief               |
| 3930 | eradicate                  | verb     | له منځه وړل               | eliminate, abolish                              |
| 3931 | eradication                | noun     | له منځه وړل               | elimination, removal                            |
| 3932 | alleviate                  | verb     | کمول / سپکول              | relieve, ease                                   |

| #    | English word              | Function  | Pashto meaning            | English synonyms                       |
|------|---------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| 3933 | alleviation               | noun      | کمول / سپکول              | relief, reduction                      |
| 3934 | humanitarianism           | noun      | بشر دوستي                 | humanism, humanitarian concern         |
| 3935 | humanitarian aid          | noun      | بشري مرسته                | relief aid, emergency assistance       |
| 3936 | humanitarian assistance   | noun      | بشري مرستې                | relief support, humanitarian aid       |
| 3937 | humanitarian crisis       | noun      | بشري کړکېچ                | humanitarian emergency, crisis         |
| 3938 | humanitarian organisation | noun      | بشري سازمان               | relief organisation, aid agency        |
| 3939 | relief                    | noun      | مرستندويه مرسته           | assistance, aid                        |
| 3940 | relief effort             | noun      | د مرستې هڅه               | aid operation, relief operation        |
| 3941 | emergency assistance      | noun      | بېرني مرسته               | emergency aid, crisis support          |
| 3942 | foreign aid               | noun      | بهرني مرسته               | international assistance, overseas aid |
| 3943 | development aid           | noun      | پرمختيايي مرسته           | development assistance, aid            |
| 3944 | donor                     | noun      | مرسته ورکونکي             | contributor, benefactor                |
| 3945 | donor country             | noun      | مرسته ورکونکي هېواد       | aid-providing country                  |
| 3946 | recipient                 | noun      | ترلاسه کوونکي             | beneficiary, receiver                  |
| 3947 | recipient country         | noun      | مرسته ترلاسه کوونکي هېواد | beneficiary country, aid recipient     |
| 3948 | beneficiary               | noun      | گټه اخيستونکي             | recipient, receiver                    |
| 3949 | grant                     | noun      | بلاعوضه مرسته             | financial assistance, subsidy          |
| 3950 | grant-funded              | adjective | د مرستې له پيسو تمويل شوي | aid-funded, subsidised                 |

| #    | English word         | Function  | Pashto meaning         | English synonyms                      |
|------|----------------------|-----------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 3951 | financial assistance | noun      | مالي مرسته             | financial aid, monetary support       |
| 3952 | technical assistance | noun      | تخنیکي مرسته           | expert support, technical aid         |
| 3953 | emergency relief     | noun      | بېرني مرستې            | crisis aid, emergency assistance      |
| 3954 | food assistance      | noun      | خوراکي مرسته           | food aid, nutritional support         |
| 3955 | medical assistance   | noun      | طبي مرسته              | healthcare aid, medical support       |
| 3956 | shelter              | noun      | سرپناه                 | accommodation, refuge                 |
| 3957 | displacement         | noun      | بېخايه کېدل            | forced movement, relocation           |
| 3958 | displaced population | noun      | بېخايه شوي وگړي        | displaced people, uprooted population |
| 3959 | internally displaced | adjective | په کور دننه بېخايه شوي | internally uprooted                   |
| 3960 | refugee protection   | noun      | د کډوالو ساتنه         | refugee assistance, protection        |
| 3961 | food insecurity      | noun      | د خوړو نشتون / ناامني  | food shortage, lack of food           |
| 3962 | hunger               | noun      | لوړه                   | starvation, food deprivation          |
| 3963 | famine               | noun      | قحطي                   | severe food shortage, starvation      |
| 3964 | malnutrition         | noun      | خوارخواکي              | undernutrition, poor nutrition        |
| 3965 | basic necessities    | noun      | اساسي اړتياوې          | basic needs, essentials               |
| 3966 | basic services       | noun      | اساسي خدمتونه          | essential services, public services   |
| 3967 | access               | noun      | لاسرسی                 | availability, entry                   |
| 3968 | accessibility        | noun      | د لاسرسي وړتيا         | availability, reach                   |

| #    | English word        | Function | Pashto meaning             | English synonyms                        |
|------|---------------------|----------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| 3969 | universal access    | noun     | ټولو ته لاسرسی             | equal access, broad access              |
| 3970 | equal access        | noun     | مساوي لاسرسی               | equitable access, fair access           |
| 3971 | education access    | noun     | زده کړو ته لاسرسی          | access to education                     |
| 3972 | healthcare access   | noun     | روغتيايي خدمتونو ته لاسرسی | access to healthcare                    |
| 3973 | clean water         | noun     | پاکي اوبه                  | safe water, potable water               |
| 3974 | sanitation          | noun     | روغتيايي حفظالصحي سیستم    | hygiene services, sanitary facilities   |
| 3975 | water supply        | noun     | د اوبو رسونه               | water provision, water delivery         |
| 3976 | electrification     | noun     | برېښنا رسول                | power provision, electrification        |
| 3977 | connectivity        | noun     | نېټلون / ارتباط            | connectedness, communication access     |
| 3978 | digital inclusion   | noun     | ډیجیټلي ټول شمولیت         | digital access, technological inclusion |
| 3979 | gender equity       | noun     | جنسیتي عادلانه برابري      | gender fairness, gender equality        |
| 3980 | women's empowerment | noun     | د ښځو پیاوړتیا             | female empowerment, women's advancement |
| 3981 | child welfare       | noun     | د ماشومانو هوساینه         | child well-being, child protection      |
| 3982 | social protection   | noun     | ټولنیز خونديتوب            | welfare protection, social safety       |
| 3983 | safety net          | noun     | د ملاتړ خونديتوبی شبکه     | social support, welfare system          |
| 3984 | social assistance   | noun     | ټولنیزه مرسته              | welfare assistance, public support      |
| 3985 | cash transfer       | noun     | نغدي مرسته                 | cash assistance, monetary transfer      |

| #    | English word              | Function  | Pashto meaning                    | English synonyms                                |
|------|---------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| 3986 | microfinance              | noun      | کوچنی مالي تمويل                  | small-scale finance, microcredit                |
| 3987 | microcredit               | noun      | کوچنی پور                         | small loan, microfinance                        |
| 3988 | economic opportunity      | noun      | اقتصادي فرصت                      | financial opportunity, livelihood opportunity   |
| 3989 | job creation              | noun      | د دندو رامنځته کول                | employment generation, job generation           |
| 3990 | income generation         | noun      | د عايد رامنځته کول                | income creation, earnings generation            |
| 3991 | skill development         | noun      | د مهارتونو وده                    | skills training, capacity development           |
| 3992 | vocational training       | noun      | مسلکي زده کړه                     | occupational training, skills training          |
| 3993 | community-based           | adjective | د ټولنې پر بنسټ                   | locally based, community-led                    |
| 3994 | community-led             | adjective | د ټولنې په مشرۍ                   | locally driven, community-based                 |
| 3995 | participatory             | adjective | ګډون محور                         | inclusive, collaborative                        |
| 3996 | locally owned             | adjective | په سیمه ییزه کچه د خلکو په واک کې | locally controlled, community-owned             |
| 3997 | long-term impact          | noun      | اوږدمهاله اغېز                    | lasting effect, enduring impact                 |
| 3998 | sustainable impact        | noun      | دوامدار اغېز                      | lasting effect, long-term benefit               |
| 3999 | development partner       | noun      | پرمختیايي شریک                    | aid partner, development actor                  |
| 4000 | international cooperation | noun      | نړیواله همکاري                    | global collaboration, international partnership |
| #    | English word              | Function  | Pashto meaning                    | English synonyms                                |

| #    | English word        | Function       | Pashto meaning            | English synonyms                |
|------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 4001 | security            | noun           | امنيت                     | safety, protection              |
| 4002 | insecurity          | noun           | ناامني                    | instability, vulnerability      |
| 4003 | secure              | adjective/verb | خوندي / خوندي كول         | safe, protect                   |
| 4004 | safeguard           | verb/noun      | ساتنه كول / محافظتي اقدام | protect, defend                 |
| 4005 | defence             | noun           | دفاع                      | protection, security            |
| 4006 | defensive           | adjective      | دفاعي                     | protective, safeguarding        |
| 4007 | deterrence          | noun           | مخنيوي كوونكي خواک        | prevention, dissuasion          |
| 4008 | deter               | verb           | مخنيوي كول                | discourage, prevent             |
| 4009 | threat              | noun           | گواښ                      | danger, menace                  |
| 4010 | threaten            | verb           | گواښ كول                  | endanger, intimidate            |
| 4011 | risk                | noun           | خطر                       | danger, hazard                  |
| 4012 | vulnerability       | noun           | زيان منېدنه               | susceptibility, weakness        |
| 4013 | vulnerable          | adjective      | زيان من                   | exposed, susceptible            |
| 4014 | stability           | noun           | ثبات                      | steadiness, equilibrium         |
| 4015 | instability         | noun           | بي ثباتي                  | uncertainty, disorder           |
| 4016 | conflict            | noun           | شخړه                      | dispute, confrontation          |
| 4017 | conflicting         | adjective      | متضاد / په شخړه کې        | opposing, contradictory         |
| 4018 | armed conflict      | noun           | وسله واله شخړه            | warfare, fighting               |
| 4019 | civil conflict      | noun           | کورني شخړه                | internal conflict, civil strife |
| 4020 | interstate conflict | noun           | د دولتونو ترمنځ شخړه      | international conflict          |
| 4021 | intrastate conflict | noun           | د يوه دولت دننه شخړه      | internal conflict               |
| 4022 | confrontation       | noun           | مخامخ شخړه                | clash, conflict                 |
| 4023 | hostility           | noun           | دښمني                     | antagonism, animosity           |

| #    | English word   | Function       | Pashto meaning             | English synonyms                      |
|------|----------------|----------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 4024 | hostile        | adjective      | دښمنانه                    | antagonistic, unfriendly              |
| 4025 | escalation     | noun           | زیاتېدنه / د شخړې پراخېدل  | intensification, aggravation          |
| 4026 | escalate       | verb           | زیاتېدل / سختېدل           | intensify, worsen                     |
| 4027 | de-escalation  | noun           | د شخړې کمېدل               | reduction, calming                    |
| 4028 | ceasefire      | noun           | اوربند                     | truce, suspension of fighting         |
| 4029 | truce          | noun           | لنډمهاله اوربند            | ceasefire, armistice                  |
| 4030 | armistice      | noun           | رسمي اوربند                | truce, ceasefire                      |
| 4031 | warfare        | noun           | جګړه                       | armed conflict, combat                |
| 4032 | combat         | noun/verb      | جګړه / جګړه کول            | fighting, battle                      |
| 4033 | battlefield    | noun           | د جګړې ډګر                 | war zone, combat zone                 |
| 4034 | military       | noun/adjective | پوځ / پوځي                 | armed forces, defence                 |
| 4035 | militarisation | noun           | پوځي کېدل                  | military expansion, arming            |
| 4036 | militarise     | verb           | پوځي کول                   | arm, equip militarily                 |
| 4037 | disarmament    | noun           | بې وسلې کول                | demobilisation, arms reduction        |
| 4038 | disarm         | verb           | بې وسلې کول                | demilitarise, disarm                  |
| 4039 | demobilisation | noun           | د سرتېرو له خدمت څخه ایستل | military withdrawal, disbandment      |
| 4040 | demobilise     | verb           | له پوځي خدمت څخه ایستل     | disband, discharge                    |
| 4041 | peace          | noun           | سوله                       | tranquillity, harmony                 |
| 4042 | peaceful       | adjective      | سوله ییز                   | calm, non-violent                     |
| 4043 | peacebuilding  | noun           | سوله جوړونه                | peace-making, conflict transformation |
| 4044 | peacemaking    | noun           | د سولې رامنځته کول         | mediation, reconciliation             |

| #    | English word            | Function  | Pashto meaning        | English synonyms                           |
|------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| 4045 | peacekeeping            | noun      | د سولي ساتنه          | peace enforcement, stabilisation           |
| 4046 | peacekeeper             | noun      | د سولي ساتونکی        | peacekeeping personnel                     |
| 4047 | reconciliation          | noun      | پخلاينه / روغې جوړې   | restoration of relations, rapprochement    |
| 4048 | reconcile               | verb      | پخلا کول              | reunite, resolve differences               |
| 4049 | mediation               | noun      | منځګړيتوب             | negotiation, intervention                  |
| 4050 | mediator                | noun      | منځګړی                | facilitator, intermediary                  |
| 4051 | negotiation             | noun      | خبرې اترې / مذاکرات   | bargaining, dialogue                       |
| 4052 | negotiate               | verb      | خبرې اترې کول         | bargain, discuss                           |
| 4053 | negotiator              | noun      | مذاکره کوونکی         | representative, mediator                   |
| 4054 | compromise              | noun/verb | جوړجاړی / جوړجاړی کول | settlement, concession                     |
| 4055 | concession              | noun      | امتیاز / امتیاز ورکول | compromise, allowance                      |
| 4056 | consensus               | noun      | اجماع                 | agreement, unanimity                       |
| 4057 | dialogue                | noun      | خبرې اترې             | discussion, communication                  |
| 4058 | peace agreement         | noun      | د سولي تړون           | peace accord, settlement                   |
| 4059 | peace process           | noun      | د سولي بهیر           | peace negotiations, reconciliation process |
| 4060 | peace settlement        | noun      | د سولي هوکړه          | agreement, negotiated settlement           |
| 4061 | conflict resolution     | noun      | د شخړې حل             | dispute resolution, settlement             |
| 4062 | conflict prevention     | noun      | د شخړې مخنیوی         | dispute prevention, prevention strategy    |
| 4063 | conflict transformation | noun      | د شخړې بدلون          | peace transformation, structural change    |

| #    | English word             | Function       | Pashto meaning           | English synonyms                          |
|------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| 4064 | post-conflict            | adjective      | له جگړې وروسته           | post-war, after-conflict                  |
| 4065 | post-conflict recovery   | noun           | له جگړې وروسته بيا رغونه | post-war recovery                         |
| 4066 | reconstruction           | noun           | بيا رغونه                | rebuilding, restoration                   |
| 4067 | reconstruct              | verb           | بيا جوړول                | rebuild, restore                          |
| 4068 | rehabilitation           | noun           | بيا رغونه / بيا سمونه    | restoration, recovery                     |
| 4069 | reintegration            | noun           | بيا يوځای کول            | re-entry, incorporation                   |
| 4070 | reintegrate              | verb           | بېرته ټولنې ته يوځای کول | reinsert, incorporate                     |
| 4071 | reconciliation process   | noun           | د پخلاينې بهير           | peace process, rapprochement              |
| 4072 | transitional justice     | noun           | انتقالي عدالت            | post-conflict justice                     |
| 4073 | accountability mechanism | noun           | حساب ورکونې میکانیزم     | oversight system, justice mechanism       |
| 4074 | war crime                | noun           | جنگي جرم                 | wartime offence, violation of laws of war |
| 4075 | atrocity                 | noun           | ستر ظلم / وحشتناک جنایت  | brutality, mass violence                  |
| 4076 | genocide                 | noun           | نسل وژنه                 | mass extermination                        |
| 4077 | ethnic cleansing         | noun           | قومي تصفيه               | forced ethnic removal                     |
| 4078 | persecution              | noun           | خوړونه / تعقيب           | oppression, harassment                    |
| 4079 | displacement             | noun           | بي‌خايه کېدل             | forced migration, relocation              |
| 4080 | civilian                 | noun/adjective | ملکي وگړی / ملکي         | non-combatant, non-military               |
| 4081 | civilian protection      | noun           | د ملکي وگړو ساتنه        | protection of civilians                   |
| 4082 | combatant                | noun           | جنگيالی                  | fighter, soldier                          |

| #    | English word           | Function  | Pashto meaning                 | English synonyms                      |
|------|------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 4083 | armed group            | noun      | وسله واله ډله                  | militant group, fighting force        |
| 4084 | insurgency             | noun      | بغاوت / وسله وال پاڅون         | rebellion, uprising                   |
| 4085 | insurgent              | noun      | ياغي / وسله وال پاڅون کوونکی   | rebel, militant                       |
| 4086 | rebellion              | noun      | بغاوت                          | uprising, revolt                      |
| 4087 | rebel                  | noun/verb | ياغي / بغاوت کول               | insurgent, revolutionary              |
| 4088 | extremism              | noun      | افراطگري                       | radicalism, fanaticism                |
| 4089 | radicalisation         | noun      | افراطي کېدل                    | radicalisation process                |
| 4090 | terrorism              | noun      | ترهگري                         | political violence, terror            |
| 4091 | counterterrorism       | noun      | د ترهگرۍ پر ضد مبارزه          | anti-terrorism, counter-terror        |
| 4092 | counterinsurgency      | noun      | د بغاوت ضد عمليات              | anti-insurgency                       |
| 4093 | intelligence           | noun      | استخبارات / استخباراتي معلومات | information, intelligence data        |
| 4094 | intelligence-sharing   | noun      | د استخباراتي معلوماتو شريکول   | information exchange                  |
| 4095 | surveillance           | noun      | څارنه                          | monitoring, observation               |
| 4096 | border security        | noun      | سرحدې امنيت                    | frontier security, border protection  |
| 4097 | national defence       | noun      | ملي دفاع                       | national security, defence            |
| 4098 | collective defence     | noun      | ګډه دفاع                       | mutual defence, shared security       |
| 4099 | regional security      | noun      | سيمه ييز امنيت                 | regional stability, area security     |
| 4100 | international security | noun      | نړيوال امنيت                   | global security, international safety |
| #    | English word           | Function  | Pashto meaning                 | English synonyms                      |

| #    | English word          | Function  | Pashto meaning                   | English synonyms                        |
|------|-----------------------|-----------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| 4101 | ecosystem             | noun      | ایکوسیستم / ژوندی چاپیریالي نظام | ecological system, environment          |
| 4102 | ecological            | adjective | چاپیریالي / ایکولوژیک            | environmental, biological               |
| 4103 | biodiversity          | noun      | حياتي تنوع                       | biological diversity, species diversity |
| 4104 | conservation          | noun      | ساتنه / حفاظت                    | preservation, protection                |
| 4105 | conserve              | verb      | ساتل / خوندي کول                 | preserve, protect                       |
| 4106 | preservation          | noun      | ساتنه / خوندي ساتل               | conservation, protection                |
| 4107 | preserve              | verb      | خوندي ساتل                       | protect, maintain                       |
| 4108 | restoration           | noun      | بيا رغونه                        | rehabilitation, renewal                 |
| 4109 | restore               | verb      | بېرته رغول                       | renew, rehabilitate                     |
| 4110 | ecosystem restoration | noun      | د ایکوسیستم بیا رغونه            | ecological rehabilitation               |
| 4111 | habitat loss          | noun      | د استوګنځای له منځه تکی          | habitat destruction, environmental loss |
| 4112 | habitat destruction   | noun      | د طبیعي استوګنځای ویجاړول        | habitat loss, ecological damage         |
| 4113 | endangered            | adjective | له ورکېدو سره مخ                 | threatened, at risk                     |
| 4114 | threatened species    | noun      | له ګواښ سره مخ ژوي/ډولونه        | endangered species, at-risk species     |
| 4115 | extinction            | noun      | له منځه تلل                      | disappearance, elimination              |
| 4116 | extinct               | adjective | له منځه تللی                     | vanished, disappeared                   |
| 4117 | wildlife              | noun      | وحشي ژوي                         | wild animals, fauna                     |
| 4118 | wildlife protection   | noun      | د وحشي ژوو ساتنه                 | wildlife conservation                   |
| 4119 | natural habitat       | noun      | طبیعي استوګنځای                  | native environment, ecosystem           |
| 4120 | ecological balance    | noun      | چاپیریالي توازن                  | environmental equilibrium               |

| #    | English word              | Function  | Pashto meaning                | English synonyms                  |
|------|---------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 4121 | ecological footprint      | noun      | چاپیریالی اغېز / پښه‌نښه      | environmental footprint           |
| 4122 | environmental degradation | noun      | د چاپیریال خرابوالی           | ecological deterioration          |
| 4123 | deterioration             | noun      | خرابوالی / زوال               | decline, worsening                |
| 4124 | deteriorate               | verb      | خرابېدل                       | worsen, decline                   |
| 4125 | contamination             | noun      | ککړتیا                        | pollution, impurity               |
| 4126 | contaminate               | verb      | ککړول                         | pollute, taint                    |
| 4127 | pollutant                 | noun      | ککړوونکی ماده                 | contaminant, harmful substance    |
| 4128 | toxic                     | adjective | زهرې                          | poisonous, harmful                |
| 4129 | toxicity                  | noun      | زهریت                         | poisonousness, harmfulness        |
| 4130 | hazardous                 | adjective | خطرناک                        | dangerous, risky                  |
| 4131 | hazardous waste           | noun      | خطرناک کثافات                 | toxic waste, dangerous waste      |
| 4132 | waste disposal            | noun      | د کثافاتو له منځه وړل         | waste treatment, waste management |
| 4133 | landfill                  | noun      | د کثافاتو ډکولو ځای           | waste site, dumping ground        |
| 4134 | compost                   | noun/verb | عضوي سره / کمپوسټ جوړول       | organic fertiliser                |
| 4135 | compostable               | adjective | د کمپوسټ کېدو وړ              | biodegradable                     |
| 4136 | biodegradable             | adjective | په طبیعي ډول تجزیه کېدونکی    | decomposable, degradable          |
| 4137 | non-biodegradable         | adjective | په طبیعي ډول نه تجزیه کېدونکی | persistent, non-decomposable      |
| 4138 | reusable                  | adjective | بیا کارېدونکی                 | recyclable, returnable            |
| 4139 | recyclable                | adjective | د بیا کارونې وړ               | reusable, recoverable             |
| 4140 | recycling                 | noun      | بیا کارونه / بیا پروسس        | waste recovery, reuse             |

| #    | English word          | Function  | Pashto meaning             | English synonyms            |
|------|-----------------------|-----------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 4141 | recycle               | verb      | بيا کارول                  | reuse, reprocess            |
| 4142 | circular economy      | noun      | دوراني اقتصاد              | closed-loop economy         |
| 4143 | resource efficiency   | noun      | د سرچينو موثریت            | efficient resource use      |
| 4144 | resource conservation | noun      | د سرچينو ساتنه             | resource protection         |
| 4145 | resource scarcity     | noun      | د سرچينو کمښت              | resource shortage, shortage |
| 4146 | water conservation    | noun      | د اوبو ساتنه               | water preservation          |
| 4147 | water-efficient       | adjective | د اوبو له پلوه سپموونکی    | water-saving                |
| 4148 | water-intensive       | adjective | د ډېرو اوبو اړتيا لرونکی   | water-demanding             |
| 4149 | drought-resistant     | adjective | د وچکالي پر وړاندې مقاوم   | drought-tolerant            |
| 4150 | drought-tolerant      | adjective | وچکالي زغموونکی            | drought-resistant           |
| 4151 | climate resilience    | noun      | د اقليم پر وړاندې تاب آوري | climate adaptability        |
| 4152 | climate vulnerability | noun      | اقليمي زیان منېدنه         | climate susceptibility      |
| 4153 | climate risk          | noun      | اقليمي خطر                 | climate threat              |
| 4154 | climate action        | noun      | اقليمي اقدام               | environmental action        |
| 4155 | climate target        | noun      | اقليمي هدف                 | environmental target        |
| 4156 | climate commitment    | noun      | اقليمي ژمنه                | environmental pledge        |
| 4157 | climate finance       | noun      | د اقليم مالي تمويل         | climate funding             |
| 4158 | green finance         | noun      | شنه مالي تمويل             | sustainable finance         |
| 4159 | green investment      | noun      | شنه پانگونه                | sustainable investment      |
| 4160 | green economy         | noun      | شنه اقتصاد                 | sustainable economy         |
| 4161 | green growth          | noun      | شنه اقتصادي وده            | sustainable growth          |

| #    | English word         | Function       | Pashto meaning          | English synonyms           |      |
|------|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|------|
| 4162 | low-carbon           | adjective      | د کم کاربن لرونکی       | carbon-efficient, emission | low- |
| 4163 | low-carbon economy   | noun           | کم کاربنه اقتصاد        | green economy              |      |
| 4164 | carbon-intensive     | adjective      | د ډېر کاربن تولیدوونکی  | high-emission              |      |
| 4165 | carbon pricing       | noun           | د کاربن بیه ټاکنه       | carbon-costing             |      |
| 4166 | carbon tax           | noun           | د کاربن مالیه           | emissions tax              |      |
| 4167 | carbon market        | noun           | د کاربن بازار           | emissions market           |      |
| 4168 | carbon credit        | noun           | د کاربن کریډیټ          | emissions credit           |      |
| 4169 | carbon offset        | noun           | د کاربن د اخراج جبران   | emissions compensation     |      |
| 4170 | offset               | verb/noun      | جبران کول / جبران       | compensate, counterbalance |      |
| 4171 | carbon capture       | noun           | د کاربن نیول            | carbon sequestration       |      |
| 4172 | carbon sequestration | noun           | د کاربن زیرمه کول       | carbon storage             |      |
| 4173 | emission reduction   | noun           | د اخراج کمول            | emissions cut              |      |
| 4174 | emissions trading    | noun           | د اخراج د حقونو سوداګري | carbon trading             |      |
| 4175 | net-zero             | adjective/noun | خالص صفر اخراج          | carbon neutrality          |      |
| 4176 | decarbonisation      | noun           | د کاربن اخراج کمول      | carbon reduction           |      |
| 4177 | decarbonise          | verb           | له کاربنه پاکول / کمول  | reduce emissions           |      |
| 4178 | clean energy         | noun           | پاکه انرژي              | green energy               |      |
| 4179 | clean technology     | noun           | پاکه ټکنالوژي           | green technology           |      |
| 4180 | green technology     | noun           | شنه ټکنالوژي            | clean technology           |      |
| 4181 | renewable source     | noun           | نوي کېدونکي سرچینه      | sustainable source         |      |
| 4182 | solar radiation      | noun           | لمریزي وړانګې           | sunlight, solar energy     |      |
| 4183 | wind farm            | noun           | د بادي برېښنا ساحه      | wind-energy facility       |      |

| #    | English word              | Function  | Pashto meaning                | English synonyms                    |
|------|---------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 4184 | offshore wind             | noun      | سمندري بادي انرژي             | offshore wind power                 |
| 4185 | geothermal                | adjective | ځمکتودوخه يي                  | earth-heat based                    |
| 4186 | hydropower                | noun      | اوبيزه برېښنا                 | hydroelectric power                 |
| 4187 | energy transition         | noun      | د انرژۍ بدلون                 | energy transformation               |
| 4188 | electrification           | noun      | برېښنايي کول                  | electrifying, power expansion       |
| 4189 | energy storage            | noun      | د انرژۍ زېرمه                 | power storage                       |
| 4190 | battery storage           | noun      | د بېټرۍ له لارې د انرژۍ زېرمه | battery-based storage               |
| 4191 | sustainable transport     | noun      | دوامدار ترانسپورت             | green transport                     |
| 4192 | electric vehicle          | noun      | برېښنايي موټر                 | EV, electric car                    |
| 4193 | public transit            | noun      | عامه ترانسپورت                | public transport                    |
| 4194 | fuel efficiency           | noun      | د سون توکو موثریت             | fuel economy                        |
| 4195 | energy conservation       | noun      | د انرژۍ سپما                  | energy saving                       |
| 4196 | environmental regulation  | noun      | چاپېريالي مقررات              | environmental rules                 |
| 4197 | environmental governance  | noun      | چاپېريالي حکومتولي            | environmental administration        |
| 4198 | ecological policy         | noun      | چاپېريالي پالیسی              | environmental policy                |
| 4199 | environmental stewardship | noun      | د چاپېريال مسؤولانه ساتنه     | environmental care                  |
| 4200 | sustainable solution      | noun      | دوامدار حل لاره               | long-term solution, green solution  |
| #    | English word              | Function  | Pashto meaning                | English synonyms                    |
| 4201 | geography                 | noun      | جغرافیه                       | earth science, geographical studies |
| 4202 | geographical              | adjective | جغرافيايي                     | geographic, spatial                 |

| #    | English word  | Function  | Pashto meaning                    | English synonyms            |
|------|---------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 4203 | geographic    | adjective | جغرافيايي                         | geographical, spatial       |
| 4204 | terrain       | noun      | ځمکنی جوړښت /<br>ناهمواره سیمه    | landscape, landform         |
| 4205 | topography    | noun      | د ځمکې بڼه او لوړوالی             | terrain, landform           |
| 4206 | topographical | adjective | د ځمکې د بڼې اړوند                | geographic, terrain-related |
| 4207 | landscape     | noun      | منظره / د سیمې طبیعي<br>بڼه       | scenery, terrain            |
| 4208 | landform      | noun      | د ځمکې طبیعي جوړښت                | physical feature, terrain   |
| 4209 | elevation     | noun      | لوړوالی                           | altitude, height            |
| 4210 | altitude      | noun      | د بحر له سطحې لوړوالی             | elevation, height           |
| 4211 | lowland       | noun      | ټیټه ځمکه                         | low-lying area              |
| 4212 | highland      | noun      | لوړه ځمکه / لوړې<br>سیمې          | upland, mountainous region  |
| 4213 | plateau       | noun      | لوړه هواره ځمکه / فلات            | tableland, upland           |
| 4214 | valley        | noun      | دره                               | dale, basin                 |
| 4215 | basin         | noun      | حوضه / د اوبو<br>راتولېدونکې سیمه | depression, watershed       |
| 4216 | watershed     | noun      | د اوبو وېش سیمه                   | drainage basin, catchment   |
| 4217 | riverbank     | noun      | د سیند غاړه                       | riverside, river shore      |
| 4218 | riverbed      | noun      | د سیند تل                         | streambed, channel          |
| 4219 | tributary     | noun      | فرعي سیند                         | feeder stream, branch       |
| 4220 | delta         | noun      | د سیند ډیلټا / مثلثي خوله         | river delta                 |
| 4221 | estuary       | noun      | د سیند او سمندر ګډه<br>خوله       | tidal inlet, river mouth    |
| 4222 | coastline     | noun      | ساحلي کرښه                        | seashore, coast             |
| 4223 | coastal       | adjective | ساحلي                             | seaside, littoral           |

| #    | English word     | Function         | Pashto meaning              | English synonyms                   |
|------|------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 4224 | shoreline        | noun             | د اوبو غاړه                 | coast, waterline                   |
| 4225 | inland           | adjective/adverb | د هېواد دننه / له ساحله لري | interior, internal                 |
| 4226 | maritime         | adjective        | سمندري                      | marine, nautical                   |
| 4227 | marine           | adjective/noun   | سمندري / سمندري چاپېريال    | oceanic, maritime                  |
| 4228 | oceanic          | adjective        | سمندري / د سمندر اړوند      | marine, maritime                   |
| 4229 | freshwater       | noun/adjective   | خوړې اوبه                   | fresh water                        |
| 4230 | groundwater      | noun             | د ځمکې لاندې اوبه           | underground water                  |
| 4231 | aquifer          | noun             | د ځمکې لاندې د اوبو زېرمه   | groundwater reservoir              |
| 4232 | spring           | noun             | طبيعي چيني                  | natural spring                     |
| 4233 | glacier          | noun             | يخچال / کنګل سيند           | ice field, ice mass                |
| 4234 | glacial          | adjective        | د يخچال اړوند               | icy, glacier-related               |
| 4235 | ice sheet        | noun             | د يخ پراخه پوښ              | ice mass, ice cap                  |
| 4236 | permafrost       | noun             | تل منجمده ځمکه              | permanently frozen ground          |
| 4237 | desertification  | noun             | د صحرا کېدو بهير            | land degradation, desert expansion |
| 4238 | arid             | adjective        | وچ / کم اوبه                | dry, parched                       |
| 4239 | semi-arid        | adjective        | نيمه وچه                    | relatively dry                     |
| 4240 | humid            | adjective        | مرطوب / لند                 | moist, damp                        |
| 4241 | humidity         | noun             | رطوبت                       | moisture, dampness                 |
| 4242 | precipitation    | noun             | اورښت                       | rainfall, snowfall                 |
| 4243 | rainfall         | noun             | باران / باراني اورښت        | precipitation                      |
| 4244 | snowfall         | noun             | واوړه ورېدل                 | snow, snow precipitation           |
| 4245 | rainfall pattern | noun             | د باران بڼه / وېش           | precipitation pattern              |

| #    | English word         | Function  | Pashto meaning                    | English synonyms        |
|------|----------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 4246 | monsoon              | noun      | موسمي بارانونه /<br>مونسون        | seasonal rain           |
| 4247 | seasonal             | adjective | موسمي                             | periodic, cyclical      |
| 4248 | seasonality          | noun      | موسمي بدلون                       | seasonal variation      |
| 4249 | climate zone         | noun      | اقلیمي سیمه                       | climatic region         |
| 4250 | tropical             | adjective | استوایی                           | equatorial, hot         |
| 4251 | subtropical          | adjective | نیمه استوایی                      | near-tropical           |
| 4252 | temperate            | adjective | معتدل                             | moderate, mild          |
| 4253 | polar                | adjective | قطبي                              | arctic, antarctic       |
| 4254 | continental          | adjective | قاروي / د وچې اړوند               | land-based, inland      |
| 4255 | microclimate         | noun      | سیمه ییز کوچنی اقلیم              | local climate           |
| 4256 | weather pattern      | noun      | د هوا د بدلون بڼه                 | atmospheric pattern     |
| 4257 | atmospheric          | adjective | اتموسفیري / د هوایي<br>طبقي اړوند | aerial, air-related     |
| 4258 | atmosphere           | noun      | اتموسفیر / هوایي پوښ              | air layer, sky          |
| 4259 | atmospheric pressure | noun      | د اتموسفیر فشار                   | air pressure            |
| 4260 | air circulation      | noun      | د هوا دوران                       | atmospheric circulation |
| 4261 | air mass             | noun      | د هوا کتله                        | atmospheric mass        |
| 4262 | wind current         | noun      | د باد جریان                       | air current             |
| 4263 | ocean current        | noun      | سمندري جریان                      | sea current             |
| 4264 | tide                 | noun      | جزر او مد                         | tidal movement          |
| 4265 | tidal                | adjective | د جزر او مد اړوند                 | tide-related            |
| 4266 | sea level            | noun      | د سمندر سطحه                      | ocean level             |
| 4267 | sea-level rise       | noun      | د سمندر د سطحې<br>لوړوالی         | rising sea level        |

| #    | English word     | Function  | Pashto meaning           | English synonyms            |
|------|------------------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 4268 | erosion          | noun      | فرسایش / تخریب           | wearing away, abrasion      |
| 4269 | erode            | verb      | فرسایش کول / له منځه وړل | wear away, degrade          |
| 4270 | soil erosion     | noun      | د خاورې فرسایش           | soil degradation            |
| 4271 | sediment         | noun      | رسوب                     | deposit, silt               |
| 4272 | sedimentation    | noun      | رسوب کېدل                | deposition, settling        |
| 4273 | deposition       | noun      | رسوب / زیرمه کېدل        | sedimentation, accumulation |
| 4274 | soil fertility   | noun      | د خاورې حاصلخېزي         | soil productivity           |
| 4275 | fertile          | adjective | حاصلخېز                  | productive, fruitful        |
| 4276 | infertile        | adjective | کم حاصل / شنډ            | barren, unproductive        |
| 4277 | barren           | adjective | شاره / بې حاصله          | infertile, desolate         |
| 4278 | vegetation       | noun      | نباتي پوښښ               | plant life, flora           |
| 4279 | vegetation cover | noun      | نباتي پوښښ               | plant cover                 |
| 4280 | flora            | noun      | نباتات                   | plant life, vegetation      |
| 4281 | fauna            | noun      | حيوانات                  | animal life, wildlife       |
| 4282 | forest canopy    | noun      | د څنگل د ونو پاسنی پوښ   | tree canopy                 |
| 4283 | woodland         | noun      | څنگلي سیمه               | forest, wooded area         |
| 4284 | wetland          | noun      | لنده ځمکه / تالابي سیمه  | marshland, swamp            |
| 4285 | marsh            | noun      | مرداب / لنده سیمه        | wetland, swamp              |
| 4286 | swamp            | noun      | ډنډیزه لنده ځمکه         | marsh, wetland              |
| 4287 | peatland         | noun      | د عضوي خاورې لنده سیمه   | peat bog                    |
| 4288 | mangrove         | noun      | مانگروو / ساحلي ونې      | mangrove forest             |
| 4289 | coral reef       | noun      | مرجاني صخره              | coral formation             |

| #    | English word         | Function  | Pashto meaning                      | English synonyms          |
|------|----------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 4290 | reef                 | noun      | د سمندر لاندې<br>دېرینه/مرجاني سیمه | shoal, coral formation    |
| 4291 | volcanic             | adjective | اورغورخوونکي غر<br>اړوند            | volcano-related           |
| 4292 | volcano              | noun      | اورغورخوونکي غر                     | volcanic mountain         |
| 4293 | volcanic eruption    | noun      | د اورغورخوونکي غره<br>چاودنه        | volcanic outburst         |
| 4294 | earthquake           | noun      | زلزله                               | seismic event, tremor     |
| 4295 | seismic              | adjective | زلزله ییز                           | earthquake-related        |
| 4296 | tectonic             | adjective | د ځمکې د تختو اړوند                 | geological, plate-related |
| 4297 | tectonic plate       | noun      | د ځمکې ټکټونیکي تخته                | lithospheric plate        |
| 4298 | geological           | adjective | ځمکپوهنیز /<br>جیولوجیکي            | geologic, earth-science   |
| 4299 | geological formation | noun      | ځمکپوهنیز جوړښت                     | rock formation            |
| 4300 | natural landscape    | noun      | طبیعي منظره /<br>ځمکنی چاپیریال     | natural scenery, terrain  |
| #    | English word         | Function  | Pashto meaning                      | English synonyms          |
| 4301 | equality             | noun      | برابري                              | parity, equal treatment   |
| 4302 | inequality           | noun      | نابرابري                            | disparity, imbalance      |
| 4303 | equal                | adjective | برابر                               | equivalent, even          |
| 4304 | equitable            | adjective | عادلانه او برابر                    | fair, impartial           |
| 4305 | equity               | noun      | عدالت / عادلانه برابري              | fairness, impartiality    |
| 4306 | justice              | noun      | عدالت                               | fairness, impartiality    |
| 4307 | injustice            | noun      | بي عدالتي                           | unfairness, inequity      |
| 4308 | fairness             | noun      | انصاف                               | justice, impartiality     |
| 4309 | impartiality         | noun      | بي طرفي                             | neutrality, fairness      |

| #    | English word    | Function  | Pashto meaning              | English synonyms              |
|------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 4310 | discrimination  | noun      | تبعيض                       | prejudice, unequal treatment  |
| 4311 | discriminate    | verb      | تبعيض کول                   | differentiate unfairly        |
| 4312 | discriminatory  | adjective | تبعیضي                      | prejudicial, biased           |
| 4313 | prejudice       | noun      | تعصب / له مخکې منفي نظر     | bias, preconception           |
| 4314 | prejudiced      | adjective | متعصب                       | biased, intolerant            |
| 4315 | bias            | noun      | تعصب / جانبداري             | prejudice, partiality         |
| 4316 | marginalisation | noun      | ځنډې ته کول / محرومول       | exclusion, isolation          |
| 4317 | marginalise     | verb      | له ټولنې ځنډې ته کول        | exclude, sideline             |
| 4318 | marginalised    | adjective | محروم / ځنډې ته شوی         | disadvantaged, excluded       |
| 4319 | exclusion       | noun      | ایستل / محرومول             | rejection, omission           |
| 4320 | inclusive       | adjective | ټول شموله                   | comprehensive, embracing      |
| 4321 | inclusion       | noun      | ټول شمولیت                  | integration, participation    |
| 4322 | accessibility   | noun      | د لاسرسۍ وړتیا              | availability, approachability |
| 4323 | accessible      | adjective | د لاسرسۍ وړ                 | reachable, available          |
| 4324 | vulnerable      | adjective | زیانمن                      | exposed, at risk              |
| 4325 | vulnerability   | noun      | زیانمنتیا                   | susceptibility, exposure      |
| 4326 | disadvantaged   | adjective | له فرصتونو محروم            | deprived, underprivileged     |
| 4327 | underprivileged | adjective | بې وسه / له امتیازاتو محروم | disadvantaged, deprived       |
| 4328 | deprivation     | noun      | محرومیت                     | lack, poverty                 |
| 4329 | empowerment     | noun      | پیاوړتیا / واک ورکونه       | enablement, strengthening     |
| 4330 | empower         | verb      | پیاوړی کول / واک ورکول      | enable, strengthen            |
| 4331 | autonomy        | noun      | خپلواکي / د ځان پرېکړه      | independence, self-rule       |

| #    | English word      | Function  | Pashto meaning          | English synonyms              |
|------|-------------------|-----------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 4332 | dignity           | noun      | انسانې کرامت            | honour, self-respect          |
| 4333 | dignified         | adjective | باوقاره / له کرامت سره  | respectable, honourable       |
| 4334 | liberty           | noun      | آزادي                   | freedom, independence         |
| 4335 | freedom           | noun      | آزادي                   | liberty, independence         |
| 4336 | civil liberty     | noun      | مدني آزادي              | civil freedom                 |
| 4337 | civil right       | noun      | مدني حق                 | legal right                   |
| 4338 | fundamental right | noun      | بنسټيز حق               | basic right                   |
| 4339 | universal right   | noun      | نړيوال/ټولگړي حق        | basic entitlement             |
| 4340 | entitlement       | noun      | قانوني يا بنسټيز حق     | right, claim                  |
| 4341 | obligation        | noun      | مكلفيت                  | duty, responsibility          |
| 4342 | responsibility    | noun      | مسئوليت                 | duty, accountability          |
| 4343 | accountability    | noun      | حساب ورکونه             | answerability, responsibility |
| 4344 | obligation-free   | adjective | له مکلفيته خالي         | unrestricted                  |
| 4345 | consent           | noun      | رضا / موافقه            | agreement, approval           |
| 4346 | voluntary         | adjective | داوطلبانه               | willing, optional             |
| 4347 | coercion          | noun      | جبر / زور               | compulsion, force             |
| 4348 | coerce            | verb      | په زور اړ کول           | compel, force                 |
| 4349 | oppression        | noun      | ظلم / سرکوب             | persecution, tyranny          |
| 4350 | oppress           | verb      | ظلم کول / سرکوبول       | suppress, persecute           |
| 4351 | oppressive        | adjective | ظالمانه / سرکوبگر       | tyrannical, repressive        |
| 4352 | persecution       | noun      | خوړونه / تعقيب او سرکوب | harassment, oppression        |
| 4353 | persecute         | verb      | خوړول / تعقيبول         | harass, oppress               |
| 4354 | torture           | noun/verb | شکنجه / شکنجه کول       | torment, abuse                |

| #    | English word    | Function       | Pashto meaning                   | English synonyms               |
|------|-----------------|----------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 4355 | abuse           | noun/verb      | ناوړه چلند / ناوړه گټه<br>اخيستل | mistreatment, misuse           |
| 4356 | exploitation    | noun           | استثمار / ناوړه گټه<br>اخيستنه   | abuse, profiteering            |
| 4357 | exploit         | verb           | استثمارول / ناوړه گټه<br>اخيستل  | misuse, take advantage of      |
| 4358 | forced labour   | noun           | جبري کار                         | compulsory labour              |
| 4359 | trafficking     | noun           | قاچاق                            | illegal trade, smuggling       |
| 4360 | slavery         | noun           | غلامي                            | servitude, bondage             |
| 4361 | slavery-like    | adjective      | د غلامۍ په څېر                   | servile, oppressive            |
| 4362 | servitude       | noun           | بندگي / غلامي                    | bondage, subjugation           |
| 4363 | refugee         | noun           | کډوال / پناه غوښتونکی            | displaced person               |
| 4364 | displacement    | noun           | بي‌خايه کېدل                     | relocation, forced migration   |
| 4365 | displaced       | adjective      | بي‌خايه شوی                      | uprooted, relocated            |
| 4366 | stateless       | adjective      | بي‌تابعیته                       | without citizenship            |
| 4367 | statelessness   | noun           | بي‌تابعیتوب                      | lack of citizenship            |
| 4368 | citizenship     | noun           | تابعیت                           | nationality, civic status      |
| 4369 | nationality     | noun           | ملیت / تابعیت                    | citizenship, national identity |
| 4370 | asylum          | noun           | پناه                             | refuge, protection             |
| 4371 | asylum seeker   | noun           | پناه غوښتونکی                    | refugee applicant              |
| 4372 | humanitarian    | adjective/noun | بشري / بشردوست                   | compassionate, charitable      |
| 4373 | humanitarianism | noun           | بشردوستۍ فکر                     | compassion, humanism           |
| 4374 | solidarity      | noun           | پيوستون / همبستگي                | unity, mutual support          |
| 4375 | tolerance       | noun           | زغم                              | acceptance, patience           |
| 4376 | tolerant        | adjective      | زغم لرونکی                       | accepting, open-minded         |

| #    | English word    | Function       | Pashto meaning            | English synonyms             |
|------|-----------------|----------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|
| 4377 | intolerance     | noun           | نه زغم                    | prejudice, bigotry           |
| 4378 | diversity       | noun           | تنوع                      | variety, plurality           |
| 4379 | diverse         | adjective      | متنوع                     | varied, heterogeneous        |
| 4380 | pluralism       | noun           | کثرت پالنه                | diversity, inclusiveness     |
| 4381 | minority        | noun           | لږکی / اقلیت              | smaller group                |
| 4382 | majority        | noun           | اکثریت                    | larger group, greater number |
| 4383 | ethnic          | adjective      | قومي / توکمیز             | cultural, racial             |
| 4384 | ethnicity       | noun           | قومي هویت / توکم          | ethnic identity              |
| 4385 | gender equality | noun           | د جنسیتونو برابري         | gender parity                |
| 4386 | gender-based    | adjective      | د جنسیت پر بنسټ           | gender-related               |
| 4387 | gender gap      | noun           | د جنسیتونو ترمنځ واټن     | gender disparity             |
| 4388 | representation  | noun           | استازیتوب                 | portrayal, participation     |
| 4389 | representative  | noun/adjective | استازی / استازیتوب کوونکی | delegate, typical            |
| 4390 | participation   | noun           | ګډون                      | involvement, engagement      |
| 4391 | participatory   | adjective      | د ګډون پر بنسټ            | collaborative, inclusive     |
| 4392 | advocacy        | noun           | ملاتړ / د حقونو دفاع      | support, campaigning         |
| 4393 | advocate        | noun/verb      | مدافع / ملاتړ کول         | supporter, promote           |
| 4394 | activism        | noun           | فعالیت / مدني مبارزه      | campaigning, advocacy        |
| 4395 | activist        | noun           | فعال / مبارز              | campaigner, advocate         |
| 4396 | civil society   | noun           | مدني ټولنه                | civic sector, social sector  |
| 4397 | grassroots      | adjective/noun | ولسي / له ولسه راټوکېدلی  | community-based, local       |
| 4398 | social cohesion | noun           | ټولنیز یووالی             | social unity, solidarity     |

| #    | English word            | Function       | Pashto meaning         | English synonyms                    |
|------|-------------------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 4399 | social justice          | noun           | ټولنيز عدالت           | distributive justice, fairness      |
| 4400 | human rights            | noun           | بشري حقونه             | fundamental rights, civil liberties |
| #    | English word            | Function       | Pashto meaning         | English synonyms                    |
| 4401 | jurisdiction            | noun           | قضايي واک / صلاحيت     | legal authority, competence         |
| 4402 | jurisdictional          | adjective      | د قضايي واک اړوند      | legal, judicial                     |
| 4403 | sovereignty             | noun           | حاکميت                 | supreme authority, self-rule        |
| 4404 | sovereign               | adjective/noun | خپلواک / حاکم          | independent, autonomous             |
| 4405 | territorial sovereignty | noun           | ځمکنی حاکميت           | territorial authority               |
| 4406 | territorial integrity   | noun           | ځمکنی بشپړتيا          | territorial unity                   |
| 4407 | intervention            | noun           | لاسوهنه                | interference, involvement           |
| 4408 | non-intervention        | noun           | د نه لاسوهنې اصل       | non-interference                    |
| 4409 | interventionist         | adjective/noun | لاسوهنه کوونکی         | intervention-oriented               |
| 4410 | extradition             | noun           | د مجرم سپارل           | rendition, surrender                |
| 4411 | extradite               | verb           | مجرم بل هېواد ته سپارل | surrender, hand over                |
| 4412 | immunity                | noun           | مصونيت                 | exemption, protection               |
| 4413 | diplomatic immunity     | noun           | ډیپلوماتیک مصونيت      | diplomatic protection               |
| 4414 | impunity                | noun           | له سزا څخه معافيت      | exemption from punishment           |
| 4415 | jurisdictional dispute  | noun           | د قضايي صلاحيت شخړه    | legal dispute                       |
| 4416 | legal framework         | noun           | قانوني چوکاټ           | legal structure                     |
| 4417 | legal provision         | noun           | قانوني حکم / ماده      | legal clause                        |
| 4418 | legal obligation        | noun           | قانوني مکلفيت          | statutory duty                      |
| 4419 | legal remedy            | noun           | قانوني حل لاره / جبران | redress, legal solution             |
| 4420 | redress                 | noun/verb      | قانوني جبران / جبرانول | remedy, compensation                |

| #    | English word        | Function       | Pashto meaning                  | English synonyms           |
|------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 4421 | litigation          | noun           | قضايي دعوه                      | legal action, lawsuit      |
| 4422 | litigate            | verb           | قضايي دعوه كول                  | sue, take legal action     |
| 4423 | arbitration         | noun           | حكمت / منځگري توب               | adjudication, mediation    |
| 4424 | arbitrate           | verb           | د حكمت له لاري پرېكړه كول       | adjudicate, settle         |
| 4425 | adjudication        | noun           | قضايي پرېكړه                    | judgment, ruling           |
| 4426 | adjudicate          | verb           | قضايي پرېكړه كول                | judge, rule                |
| 4427 | ruling              | noun           | قضايي حكم / پرېكړه              | judgment, decision         |
| 4428 | verdict             | noun           | قضايي فيصله                     | judgment, decision         |
| 4429 | precedent           | noun           | قضايي سابقه                     | prior ruling, authority    |
| 4430 | statutory           | adjective      | د قانون له مخي                  | legal, legislative         |
| 4431 | legislation         | noun           | قانون جوړونه / قوانين           | lawmaking, statutes        |
| 4432 | legislature         | noun           | مقتنه قوه / قانون جوړونكي اداره | lawmaking body, parliament |
| 4433 | enact               | verb           | قانون تصويبول                   | pass, legislate            |
| 4434 | amendment           | noun           | تعديل / اصلاحيه                 | revision, modification     |
| 4435 | ratification        | noun           | تصويب / رسمي تاييد              | approval, confirmation     |
| 4436 | ratify              | verb           | رسمي تصويب كول                  | approve, validate          |
| 4437 | treaty              | noun           | نړيوال تړون                     | agreement, pact            |
| 4438 | bilateral treaty    | noun           | دوه اړخيز تړون                  | two-party agreement        |
| 4439 | multilateral treaty | noun           | څواړخيز تړون                    | international agreement    |
| 4440 | treaty obligation   | noun           | د تړون مكلفيت                   | contractual duty           |
| 4441 | treaty partner      | noun           | د تړون شريك هېواد               | signatory state            |
| 4442 | signatory           | noun/adjective | لاسليك كوونكي                   | signer, participant        |
| 4443 | pact                | noun           | تړون / پيمان                    | agreement, treaty          |

| #    | English word           | Function  | Pashto meaning            | English synonyms             |
|------|------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|------------------------------|
| 4444 | accord                 | noun      | توافق / تړون              | agreement, pact              |
| 4445 | convention             | noun      | نړيوال کنوانسیون          | treaty, agreement            |
| 4446 | protocol               | noun      | پروتوکول / ضمیمه تړون     | agreement, procedure         |
| 4447 | memorandum             | noun      | یادداشت / تفاهم لیک       | memorandum of understanding  |
| 4448 | diplomatic note        | noun      | ډیپلوماتیک یادداشت        | official communication       |
| 4449 | declaration            | noun      | اعلامیه                   | statement, proclamation      |
| 4450 | proclamation           | noun      | رسمی اعلامیه              | declaration, announcement    |
| 4451 | compliance             | noun      | رعایت / پابندی            | conformity, observance       |
| 4452 | comply                 | verb      | پابندی کول                | obey, conform                |
| 4453 | non-compliance         | noun      | نہ پابندی                 | violation, failure to comply |
| 4454 | enforce                | verb      | تتفیذول / عملی کول        | implement, impose            |
| 4455 | enforcement            | noun      | تتفیذ / عملی کول          | implementation, execution    |
| 4456 | enforceable            | adjective | د تتفیذ وړ                | binding, executable          |
| 4457 | binding                | adjective | الزامور / اجباري          | compulsory, obligatory       |
| 4458 | non-binding            | adjective | غیرالزامي                 | voluntary, advisory          |
| 4459 | obligation             | noun      | مکلفیت                    | duty, responsibility         |
| 4460 | commitment             | noun      | ژمنه / تعهد               | pledge, undertaking          |
| 4461 | undertake              | verb      | ژمنه کول / پر غاړه اخیستل | commit, pledge               |
| 4462 | diplomatic recognition | noun      | ډیپلوماتیکه پیژندنه       | formal recognition           |
| 4463 | recognition            | noun      | پیژندنه / رسمي منل        | acknowledgement, acceptance  |
| 4464 | recognise              | verb      | پیژندل / رسمي منل         | acknowledge, accept          |
| 4465 | legitimacy             | noun      | مشروعیت                   | validity, legality           |

| #    | English word               | Function  | Pashto meaning           | English synonyms                  |
|------|----------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 4466 | legitimate                 | adjective | مشروع / قانوني           | lawful, valid                     |
| 4467 | illegitimate               | adjective | نامشروع / غير قانوني     | unlawful, invalid                 |
| 4468 | international community    | noun      | نړيواله ټولنه            | global community                  |
| 4469 | international order        | noun      | نړيوال نظم               | global order                      |
| 4470 | global governance          | noun      | نړيواله حكومتولي         | international governance          |
| 4471 | multilateralism            | noun      | څواړخيز پالنه            | multilateral cooperation          |
| 4472 | bilateralism               | noun      | دوه اړخيز پالنه          | bilateral cooperation             |
| 4473 | diplomacy                  | noun      | ډيپلوماسي                | negotiation, statecraft           |
| 4474 | diplomatic                 | adjective | ډيپلوماتيک               | international, diplomatic-related |
| 4475 | diplomat                   | noun      | ډيپلومات                 | envoy, representative             |
| 4476 | envoy                      | noun      | استازی / خانگري استازی   | ambassador, representative        |
| 4477 | ambassador                 | noun      | سفیر                     | envoy, diplomatic representative  |
| 4478 | embassy                    | noun      | سفارت                    | diplomatic mission                |
| 4479 | consulate                  | noun      | قونسلگري                 | consular office                   |
| 4480 | consular                   | adjective | قونسلي                   | diplomatic, consulate-related     |
| 4481 | host country               | noun      | کوربه هېواد              | receiving state                   |
| 4482 | host state                 | noun      | کوربه دولت               | receiving country                 |
| 4483 | sending state              | noun      | استوونکی هېواد           | dispatching state                 |
| 4484 | foreign mission            | noun      | ډيپلوماتيک بهرنی ماموریت | diplomatic mission                |
| 4485 | international organisation | noun      | نړيوال سازمان            | international institution         |

| #    | English word           | Function    | Pashto meaning         | English synonyms         |
|------|------------------------|-------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| 4486 | intergovernmental      | adjective   | د حکومتونو ترمنځ       | governmental, interstate |
| 4487 | supranational          | adjective   | له ملي حاکمیت پورته    | transnational            |
| 4488 | United Nations         | proper noun | ملګري ملتونه           | UN                       |
| 4489 | Security Council       | proper noun | د امنیت شورا           | UN Security Council      |
| 4490 | General Assembly       | proper noun | عمومي اسامبله          | UN General Assembly      |
| 4491 | peacekeeping           | noun        | سوله ساتنه             | peace enforcement        |
| 4492 | peacekeeper            | noun        | سوله ساتونکی           | peacekeeping personnel   |
| 4493 | mandate                | noun        | واک / مأموریت          | authority, mission       |
| 4494 | resolution             | noun        | پرېکړه لیک             | decision, declaration    |
| 4495 | sanctions              | noun        | بندیزونه               | penalties, restrictions  |
| 4496 | embargo                | noun        | بندیز / سوداګریز بندیز | trade ban, prohibition   |
| 4497 | veto                   | noun/verb   | د رد واک / ردول        | rejection, block         |
| 4498 | humanitarian law       | noun        | بشري نړیوال قانون      | law of armed conflict    |
| 4499 | international court    | noun        | نړیواله محکمه          | international tribunal   |
| 4500 | international tribunal | noun        | نړیواله قضایي محکمه    | international court      |
| #    | English word           | Function    | Pashto meaning         | English synonyms         |
| 4501 | conflict               | noun        | شخړه                   | dispute, confrontation   |
| 4502 | conflictual            | adjective   | شخړیز                  | confrontational, hostile |
| 4503 | dispute                | noun/verb   | اختلاف / شخړه کول      | disagreement, conflict   |
| 4504 | disagreement           | noun        | اختلاف                 | dispute, difference      |
| 4505 | confrontation          | noun        | مخامخ شخړه             | conflict, clash          |
| 4506 | clash                  | noun/verb   | نښته / ټکر             | conflict, collision      |
| 4507 | hostility              | noun        | دښمني                  | antagonism, aggression   |
| 4508 | hostile                | adjective   | دښمنانه                | antagonistic, unfriendly |

| #    | English word             | Function  | Pashto meaning      | English synonyms                |
|------|--------------------------|-----------|---------------------|---------------------------------|
| 4509 | tension                  | noun      | تاوتریخوالی / کرکېچ | strain, friction                |
| 4510 | friction                 | noun      | اختلاف / اصطکاک     | tension, conflict               |
| 4511 | escalation               | noun      | د شخړې زیاتوالی     | intensification, aggravation    |
| 4512 | escalate                 | verb      | زیاتول / شدیدول     | intensify, aggravate            |
| 4513 | de-escalation            | noun      | د شخړې کمول         | reduction, calming              |
| 4514 | de-escalate              | verb      | شخړه کمول           | reduce, ease                    |
| 4515 | ceasefire                | noun      | اوربند              | truce, cessation of hostilities |
| 4516 | truce                    | noun      | لنډمهاله اوربند     | ceasefire, armistice            |
| 4517 | armistice                | noun      | رسمي اوربند         | truce, ceasefire                |
| 4518 | cessation                | noun      | د رول / پای ته رسول | ending, termination             |
| 4519 | cessation of hostilities | of phrase | د دښمنۍ درول        | end of fighting                 |
| 4520 | reconciliation           | noun      | پخلاينه / روغه جوړه | rapprochement, settlement       |
| 4521 | reconcile                | verb      | پخلا کول            | reunite, harmonise              |
| 4522 | reconciliation process   | noun      | د پخلاينې پروسه     | peace process                   |
| 4523 | peace process            | noun      | د سولې پروسه        | peace negotiations              |
| 4524 | peacemaking              | noun      | سوله جوړونه         | peace negotiation               |
| 4525 | peacebuilding            | noun      | د سولې ټينګښت       | peace development               |
| 4526 | peacekeeping             | noun      | سوله ساتنه          | peace enforcement               |
| 4527 | peacemaker               | noun      | سوله جوړوونکی       | mediator, conciliator           |
| 4528 | mediator                 | noun      | منځګړی              | intermediary, conciliator       |
| 4529 | mediation                | noun      | منځګړیتوب           | conciliation, intervention      |
| 4530 | mediate                  | verb      | منځګړیتوب کول       | intervene, negotiate            |
| 4531 | negotiation              | noun      | مذاکرات / خبرې اتري | bargaining, talks               |

| #    | English word             | Function  | Pashto meaning        | English synonyms           |
|------|--------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| 4532 | negotiate                | verb      | خبرې اترې کول         | bargain, discuss           |
| 4533 | negotiator               | noun      | مذاکره کوونکی         | envoy, representative      |
| 4534 | negotiation table        | noun      | د مذاکراتو میز        | negotiating forum          |
| 4535 | dialogue                 | noun      | خبرې اترې / دیالوګ    | discussion, talks          |
| 4536 | engage                   | verb      | ګډون کول / ښکېلېدل    | participate, involve       |
| 4537 | engagement               | noun      | ښکېلتیا / ګډون        | involvement, participation |
| 4538 | compromise               | noun/verb | جوړجاړی / جوړجاړی کول | settlement, concession     |
| 4539 | concession               | noun      | امتیاز / رعایت        | compromise, allowance      |
| 4540 | concede                  | verb      | منل / امتیاز ورکول    | admit, yield               |
| 4541 | consensus                | noun      | اجماع                 | agreement, unanimity       |
| 4542 | consensual               | adjective | د اجماع پر بنسټ       | agreed, collective         |
| 4543 | agreement                | noun      | موافقه                | accord, consensus          |
| 4544 | settlement               | noun      | هوکره / حل و فصل      | resolution, agreement      |
| 4545 | resolve                  | verb      | حل کول                | settle, solve              |
| 4546 | resolution               | noun      | حل لاره / پرېکړه      | settlement, solution       |
| 4547 | reconciliation agreement | noun      | د پخلاينې هوکره       | peace agreement            |
| 4548 | peace agreement          | noun      | د سولې تړون           | peace accord               |
| 4549 | peace accord             | noun      | د سولې هوکره          | peace agreement            |
| 4550 | peace treaty             | noun      | د سولې تړون           | peace pact                 |
| 4551 | power-sharing            | noun      | د واک شریکول          | shared governance          |
| 4552 | coalition                | noun      | ائتلاف                | alliance, partnership      |
| 4553 | coalition government     | noun      | ائتلافي حکومت         | alliance government        |
| 4554 | transitional             | adjective | انتقالي               | interim, temporary         |

| #    | English word            | Function       | Pashto meaning           | English synonyms              |
|------|-------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 4555 | transition              | noun           | لیږد / انتقال            | transformation, change        |
| 4556 | transitional government | noun           | انتقالي حکومت            | interim government            |
| 4557 | political settlement    | noun           | سیاسي جوړجاړی            | political agreement           |
| 4558 | inclusive settlement    | noun           | ټولشموله جوړجاړی         | broad-based agreement         |
| 4559 | stakeholder             | noun           | بنسټل اړخ                | interested party, participant |
| 4560 | stakeholder engagement  | noun           | د بنسټلو اړخونو ګډون     | stakeholder involvement       |
| 4561 | belligerent             | noun/adjective | جنگیالی اړخ / جګړهکوونکی | combatant, warring            |
| 4562 | combatant               | noun           | جنگیالی                  | fighter, belligerent          |
| 4563 | non-combatant           | noun           | غیرجنگي کس               | civilian                      |
| 4564 | armed group             | noun           | وسلهواله ډله             | militant group                |
| 4565 | insurgency              | noun           | یاغیتوب / بغاوت          | rebellion, uprising           |
| 4566 | insurgent               | noun           | یاغي / وسلهوال باغي      | rebel, militant               |
| 4567 | rebellion               | noun           | بغاوت                    | uprising, revolt              |
| 4568 | rebel                   | noun/verb      | یاغي / بغاوت کول         | insurgent, revolutionary      |
| 4569 | uprising                | noun           | پاڅون                    | revolt, rebellion             |
| 4570 | revolt                  | noun/verb      | پاڅون / بغاوت کول        | rebellion, uprising           |
| 4571 | armed conflict          | noun           | وسلهواله شخړه            | warfare, armed confrontation  |
| 4572 | civil war               | noun           | کورنۍ جګړه               | internal conflict             |
| 4573 | warfare                 | noun           | جګړه                     | armed conflict, combat        |
| 4574 | battlefield             | noun           | د جګړې ډګر               | combat zone, war zone         |
| 4575 | ceasefire agreement     | noun           | د اوربند هوکړه           | truce agreement               |
| 4576 | disarmament             | noun           | بي وسلې کول              | demilitarisation              |

| #    | English word             | Function | Pashto meaning                         | English synonyms                              |
|------|--------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| 4577 | disarm                   | verb     | بي وسلې كول                            | demilitarise, strip weapons                   |
| 4578 | demobilisation           | noun     | د جنگياليو له ډلې ايستل                | military disengagement                        |
| 4579 | demobilise               | verb     | له وسله وال ځواک څخه ايستل             | discharge, demilitarise                       |
| 4580 | reintegration            | noun     | بيا ادغام                              | re-entry, incorporation                       |
| 4581 | reintegrate              | verb     | بيا ادغامول                            | incorporate, readmit                          |
| 4582 | DDR                      | noun     | بي وسلې كول، له ډلې ايستل او بيا ادغام | disarmament, demobilisation and reintegration |
| 4583 | transitional justice     | noun     | انتقالي عدالت                          | post-conflict justice                         |
| 4584 | truth commission         | noun     | د حقيقت کمېسيون                        | truth-seeking body                            |
| 4585 | accountability mechanism | noun     | د حساب ورکونې ميکانيزم                 | oversight mechanism                           |
| 4586 | war crime                | noun     | جنگي جرم                               | wartime offence                               |
| 4587 | atrocity                 | noun     | وحشيانه جنايت                          | brutality, massacre                           |
| 4588 | mass atrocity            | noun     | پراخ وحشيانه جنايت                     | mass violence                                 |
| 4589 | genocide                 | noun     | نسل وژنه                               | mass extermination                            |
| 4590 | ethnic cleansing         | noun     | قومي تصفيه                             | forced ethnic removal                         |
| 4591 | ceasefire monitoring     | noun     | د اوربند څارنه                         | truce monitoring                              |
| 4592 | observer                 | noun     | څارونکي                                | monitor, witness                              |
| 4593 | monitoring mission       | noun     | د څارنې ماموريت                        | observation mission                           |
| 4594 | verification             | noun     | تصديق / پلټنه                          | confirmation, validation                      |
| 4595 | verify                   | verb     | تصديقول                                | confirm, validate                             |
| 4596 | implementation           | noun     | عملي کول / پلي کول                     | execution, application                        |
| 4597 | implement                | verb     | عملي کول / پلي کول                     | execute, apply                                |

| #    | English word             | Function       | Pashto meaning      | English synonyms                |
|------|--------------------------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|
| 4598 | political will           | noun           | سیاسي اراده         | determination, commitment       |
| 4599 | confidence-building      | adjective/noun | د باور جوړونه       | trust-building                  |
| 4600 | sustainable peace        | noun           | دوامداره سوله       | lasting peace, durable peace    |
| #    | English word             | Function       | Pashto meaning      | English synonyms                |
| 4501 | conflict                 | noun           | شخړه                | dispute, confrontation          |
| 4502 | conflictual              | adjective      | شخړیز               | confrontational, hostile        |
| 4503 | dispute                  | noun/verb      | اختلاف / شخړه کول   | disagreement, conflict          |
| 4504 | disagreement             | noun           | اختلاف              | dispute, difference             |
| 4505 | confrontation            | noun           | مخامخ شخړه          | conflict, clash                 |
| 4506 | clash                    | noun/verb      | نښته / ټکر          | conflict, collision             |
| 4507 | hostility                | noun           | دښمني               | antagonism, aggression          |
| 4508 | hostile                  | adjective      | دښمنانه             | antagonistic, unfriendly        |
| 4509 | tension                  | noun           | تاوتریخوالی / کړکېچ | strain, friction                |
| 4510 | friction                 | noun           | اختلاف / اصطکاک     | tension, conflict               |
| 4511 | escalation               | noun           | د شخړې زیاتوالی     | intensification, aggravation    |
| 4512 | escalate                 | verb           | زیاتول / شدیدول     | intensify, aggravate            |
| 4513 | de-escalation            | noun           | د شخړې کمول         | reduction, calming              |
| 4514 | de-escalate              | verb           | شخړه کمول           | reduce, ease                    |
| 4515 | ceasefire                | noun           | اوربند              | truce, cessation of hostilities |
| 4516 | truce                    | noun           | لنډمهاله اوربند     | ceasefire, armistice            |
| 4517 | armistice                | noun           | رسمي اوربند         | truce, ceasefire                |
| 4518 | cessation                | noun           | درول / پای ته رسول  | ending, termination             |
| 4519 | cessation of hostilities | of phrase      | د دښمنۍ درول        | end of fighting                 |

| #    | English word           | Function  | Pashto meaning        | English synonyms           |
|------|------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| 4520 | reconciliation         | noun      | پخلاينه / روغه جوړه   | rapprochement, settlement  |
| 4521 | reconcile              | verb      | پخلا كول              | reunite, harmonise         |
| 4522 | reconciliation process | noun      | د پخلاينې پروسه       | peace process              |
| 4523 | peace process          | noun      | د سولې پروسه          | peace negotiations         |
| 4524 | peacemaking            | noun      | سوله جوړونه           | peace negotiation          |
| 4525 | peacebuilding          | noun      | د سولې ټينګښت         | peace development          |
| 4526 | peacekeeping           | noun      | سوله ساتنه            | peace enforcement          |
| 4527 | peacemaker             | noun      | سوله جوړوونکى         | mediator, conciliator      |
| 4528 | mediator               | noun      | منځګړى                | intermediary, conciliator  |
| 4529 | mediation              | noun      | منځګړيتوب             | conciliation, intervention |
| 4530 | mediate                | verb      | منځګړيتوب كول         | intervene, negotiate       |
| 4531 | negotiation            | noun      | مذاکرات / خبرې اتري   | bargaining, talks          |
| 4532 | negotiate              | verb      | خبرې اتري كول         | bargain, discuss           |
| 4533 | negotiator             | noun      | مذاکره کوونکى         | envoy, representative      |
| 4534 | negotiation table      | noun      | د مذاکراتو میز        | negotiating forum          |
| 4535 | dialogue               | noun      | خبرې اتري / ديالوګ    | discussion, talks          |
| 4536 | engage                 | verb      | ګډون كول / ښکېلېدل    | participate, involve       |
| 4537 | engagement             | noun      | ښکېلتيا / ګډون        | involvement, participation |
| 4538 | compromise             | noun/verb | جوړجاړى / جوړجاړى كول | settlement, concession     |
| 4539 | concession             | noun      | امتیاز / رعایت        | compromise, allowance      |
| 4540 | concede                | verb      | منل / امتیاز ورکول    | admit, yield               |
| 4541 | consensus              | noun      | اجماع                 | agreement, unanimity       |
| 4542 | consensual             | adjective | د اجماع پر بنسټ       | agreed, collective         |

| #    | English word             | Function       | Pashto meaning            | English synonyms              |
|------|--------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 4543 | agreement                | noun           | موافقه                    | accord, consensus             |
| 4544 | settlement               | noun           | هوکړه / حل و فصل          | resolution, agreement         |
| 4545 | resolve                  | verb           | حل کول                    | settle, solve                 |
| 4546 | resolution               | noun           | حل لاره / پرېکړه          | settlement, solution          |
| 4547 | reconciliation agreement | noun           | د پخلاينې هوکړه           | peace agreement               |
| 4548 | peace agreement          | noun           | د سولي تړون               | peace accord                  |
| 4549 | peace accord             | noun           | د سولي هوکړه              | peace agreement               |
| 4550 | peace treaty             | noun           | د سولي تړون               | peace pact                    |
| 4551 | power-sharing            | noun           | د واک شریکول              | shared governance             |
| 4552 | coalition                | noun           | ائتلاف                    | alliance, partnership         |
| 4553 | coalition government     | noun           | ائتلافي حکومت             | alliance government           |
| 4554 | transitional             | adjective      | انتقالي                   | interim, temporary            |
| 4555 | transition               | noun           | لېږد / انتقال             | transformation, change        |
| 4556 | transitional government  | noun           | انتقالي حکومت             | interim government            |
| 4557 | political settlement     | noun           | سیاسي جوړجاړی             | political agreement           |
| 4558 | inclusive settlement     | noun           | ټولشموله جوړجاړی          | broad-based agreement         |
| 4559 | stakeholder              | noun           | بېنکېل اړخ                | interested party, participant |
| 4560 | stakeholder engagement   | noun           | د بېنکېلو اړخونو ګډون     | stakeholder involvement       |
| 4561 | belligerent              | noun/adjective | جنگیالی اړخ / جګړه کوونکی | combatant, warring            |
| 4562 | combatant                | noun           | جنگیالی                   | fighter, belligerent          |
| 4563 | non-combatant            | noun           | غیرجنگي کس                | civilian                      |
| 4564 | armed group              | noun           | وسله واله ډله             | militant group                |

| #    | English word             | Function  | Pashto meaning                         | English synonyms                              |
|------|--------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| 4565 | insurgency               | noun      | ياغيټوب / بغاوت                        | rebellion, uprising                           |
| 4566 | insurgent                | noun      | ياغي / وسله وال باغي                   | rebel, militant                               |
| 4567 | rebellion                | noun      | بغاوت                                  | uprising, revolt                              |
| 4568 | rebel                    | noun/verb | ياغي / بغاوت كول                       | insurgent, revolutionary                      |
| 4569 | uprising                 | noun      | پاڅون                                  | revolt, rebellion                             |
| 4570 | revolt                   | noun/verb | پاڅون / بغاوت كول                      | rebellion, uprising                           |
| 4571 | armed conflict           | noun      | وسله واله شخړه                         | warfare, armed confrontation                  |
| 4572 | civil war                | noun      | كورنۍ جگړه                             | internal conflict                             |
| 4573 | warfare                  | noun      | جگړه                                   | armed conflict, combat                        |
| 4574 | battlefield              | noun      | د جگړې ډگر                             | combat zone, war zone                         |
| 4575 | ceasefire agreement      | noun      | د اوربند هوکړه                         | truce agreement                               |
| 4576 | disarmament              | noun      | بي وسلې كول                            | demilitarisation                              |
| 4577 | disarm                   | verb      | بي وسلې كول                            | demilitarise, strip weapons                   |
| 4578 | demobilisation           | noun      | د جنگياليو له ډلې ايستل                | military disengagement                        |
| 4579 | demobilise               | verb      | له وسله وال ځواک څخه ايستل             | discharge, demilitarise                       |
| 4580 | reintegration            | noun      | بيا ادغام                              | re-entry, incorporation                       |
| 4581 | reintegrate              | verb      | بيا ادغامول                            | incorporate, readmit                          |
| 4582 | DDR                      | noun      | بي وسلې كول، له ډلې ايستل او بيا ادغام | disarmament, demobilisation and reintegration |
| 4583 | transitional justice     | noun      | انتقالي عدالت                          | post-conflict justice                         |
| 4584 | truth commission         | noun      | د حقيقت کمېسيون                        | truth-seeking body                            |
| 4585 | accountability mechanism | noun      | د حساب ورکونې ميکانيزم                 | oversight mechanism                           |

| #    | English word         | Function       | Pashto meaning        | English synonyms             |
|------|----------------------|----------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|
| 4586 | war crime            | noun           | جنگي جرم              | wartime offence              |
| 4587 | atrocities           | noun           | وحشيانه جنايت         | brutality, massacre          |
| 4588 | mass atrocities      | noun           | پراخ وحشيانه جنايت    | mass violence                |
| 4589 | genocide             | noun           | نسل وژنه              | mass extermination           |
| 4590 | ethnic cleansing     | noun           | قومي تصفيه            | forced ethnic removal        |
| 4591 | ceasefire monitoring | noun           | د اوربند څارنه        | truce monitoring             |
| 4592 | observer             | noun           | څارونکی               | monitor, witness             |
| 4593 | monitoring mission   | noun           | د څارنې ماموریت       | observation mission          |
| 4594 | verification         | noun           | تصدیق / پلټنه         | confirmation, validation     |
| 4595 | verify               | verb           | تصدیقول               | confirm, validate            |
| 4596 | implementation       | noun           | عملي کول / پلي کول    | execution, application       |
| 4597 | implement            | verb           | عملي کول / پلي کول    | execute, apply               |
| 4598 | political will       | noun           | سیاسي اراده           | determination, commitment    |
| 4599 | confidence-building  | adjective/noun | د باور جوړونه         | trust-building               |
| 4600 | sustainable peace    | noun           | دوامداره سوله         | lasting peace, durable peace |
| #    | English word         | Function       | Pashto meaning        | English synonyms             |
| 4701 | trade                | noun/verb      | سوداګري / سوداګري کول | commerce, exchange           |
| 4702 | trader               | noun           | سوداګر                | merchant, dealer             |
| 4703 | merchandise          | noun           | سوداګریز توکي         | goods, commodities           |
| 4704 | commodity            | noun           | اساسي سوداګریز توکی   | product, raw material        |
| 4705 | commodity market     | noun           | د اساسي توکو بازار    | goods market                 |
| 4706 | export               | noun/verb      | صادرات / صادروول      | sell abroad, shipment        |
| 4707 | exporter             | noun           | صادرونکی              | overseas seller              |

| #    | English word         | Function       | Pashto meaning                   | English synonyms               |
|------|----------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 4708 | import               | noun/verb      | واردات / واردول                  | purchase abroad                |
| 4709 | importer             | noun           | واردوونکی                        | overseas buyer                 |
| 4710 | trade flow           | noun           | سوداگریز جریان                   | flow of commerce               |
| 4711 | trade volume         | noun           | د سوداگری حجم                    | trade amount                   |
| 4712 | trade balance        | noun           | سوداگریز توازن                   | balance of trade               |
| 4713 | trade deficit        | noun           | سوداگریز کسر                     | import surplus                 |
| 4714 | trade surplus        | noun           | سوداگریز مازاد                   | export surplus                 |
| 4715 | trade barrier        | noun           | سوداگریز خنډ                     | commercial restriction         |
| 4716 | trade restriction    | noun           | سوداگریز محدودیت                 | trade barrier                  |
| 4717 | tariff               | noun           | تعرفه / گمرکي ماليه              | customs duty, tax              |
| 4718 | tariff-free          | adjective      | له تعرفي پرته                    | duty-free                      |
| 4719 | customs duty         | noun           | گمرکي محصول                      | import tax, tariff             |
| 4720 | customs              | noun           | گمرک                             | border taxation                |
| 4721 | quota                | noun           | سهمیه / ټاکلی حد                 | limit, allowance               |
| 4722 | import quota         | noun           | د وارداتو سهمیه                  | import limit                   |
| 4723 | subsidy              | noun           | دولتي مرسته / سپسايدي            | financial support              |
| 4724 | subsidise            | verb           | مالي مرسته ورکول                 | support, fund                  |
| 4725 | protectionism        | noun           | سوداگریز ملاتړپالنه              | trade protection               |
| 4726 | protectionist        | adjective/noun | ملاتړپال / د داخلي بازار ساتونکی | defensive, protection-oriented |
| 4727 | free trade           | noun           | آزاده سوداگری                    | unrestricted trade             |
| 4728 | free-trade agreement | noun           | د آزادي سوداگری تړون             | trade agreement                |
| 4729 | trade liberalisation | noun           | د سوداگری آزادول                 | trade opening                  |
| 4730 | liberalise           | verb           | آزادول                           | deregulate, open               |

| #    | English word              | Function | Pashto meaning        | English synonyms           |
|------|---------------------------|----------|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| 4731 | market access             | noun     | بازار ته لاسرسی       | entry to market            |
| 4732 | market share              | noun     | د بازار ونډه          | market portion             |
| 4733 | domestic market           | noun     | کورنی بازار           | local market               |
| 4734 | foreign market            | noun     | بهرنی بازار           | overseas market            |
| 4735 | global market             | noun     | نړیوال بازار          | world market               |
| 4736 | emerging market           | noun     | راتوکېدونکی بازار     | developing market          |
| 4737 | developed market          | noun     | پرمختللی بازار        | mature market              |
| 4738 | financial market          | noun     | مالي بازار            | capital market             |
| 4739 | capital market            | noun     | د پانګې بازار         | investment market          |
| 4740 | stock market              | noun     | د ونډو بازار          | equity market              |
| 4741 | stock exchange            | noun     | د ونډو تبادله         | securities exchange        |
| 4742 | shareholder               | noun     | ونډه وال              | stockholder, investor      |
| 4743 | stakeholder               | noun     | بنسټګل اړخ            | interested party           |
| 4744 | investment                | noun     | پانګونه               | funding, capital placement |
| 4745 | investor                  | noun     | پانګه وال             | financier, backer          |
| 4746 | foreign investment        | noun     | بهرنی پانګونه         | overseas investment        |
| 4747 | foreign direct investment | noun     | بهرنی مستقیمه پانګونه | FDI                        |
| 4748 | capital inflow            | noun     | د پانګې راتګ          | investment inflow          |
| 4749 | capital outflow           | noun     | د پانګې وتل           | investment outflow         |
| 4750 | economic integration      | noun     | اقتصادي یوځای کېدل    | economic unification       |
| 4751 | regional integration      | noun     | سیمه ییز یوځای کېدل   | regional cooperation       |
| 4752 | economic bloc             | noun     | اقتصادي ډله           | trade bloc                 |
| 4753 | trade bloc                | noun     | سوداګریزه ډله         | economic alliance          |

| #    | English word          | Function | Pashto meaning              | English synonyms        |
|------|-----------------------|----------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
| 4754 | common market         | noun     | گډ بازار                    | integrated market       |
| 4755 | customs union         | noun     | گمرکي اتحادیه               | customs alliance        |
| 4756 | economic union        | noun     | اقتصادي اتحادیه             | economic alliance       |
| 4757 | monetary union        | noun     | پولي اتحادیه                | currency union          |
| 4758 | currency              | noun     | اسعار / پولي واحد           | money, legal tender     |
| 4759 | exchange rate         | noun     | د اسعارو د تبادلې نرخ       | currency rate           |
| 4760 | currency depreciation | noun     | د اسعارو ارزښت کمېدل        | currency decline        |
| 4761 | currency appreciation | noun     | د اسعارو ارزښت لوړېدل       | currency strengthening  |
| 4762 | devalue               | verb     | د اسعارو ارزښت کمول         | depreciate              |
| 4763 | devaluation           | noun     | د اسعارو د ارزښت رسمي کمول  | currency reduction      |
| 4764 | inflation             | noun     | انفلاسیون / د بېو لوړوالی   | price rise              |
| 4765 | deflation             | noun     | د بېو عمومي کموالی          | price decline           |
| 4766 | stagflation           | noun     | له رکود سره یوځای انفلاسیون | inflationary stagnation |
| 4767 | purchasing power      | noun     | د پېرلو ځواک                | buying power            |
| 4768 | consumer price        | noun     | د مصرفوونکي بیه             | retail price            |
| 4769 | price stability       | noun     | د بېو ثبات                  | stable prices           |
| 4770 | monetary policy       | noun     | پولي سیاست                  | money policy            |
| 4771 | fiscal policy         | noun     | مالي سیاست                  | budgetary policy        |
| 4772 | interest rate         | noun     | د سود کچه                   | borrowing rate          |
| 4773 | lending rate          | noun     | د پور ورکولو سود            | loan rate               |
| 4774 | borrowing             | noun     | پور اخیستل                  | taking loans            |
| 4775 | debt                  | noun     | پور / قرض                   | liability, obligation   |

| #    | English word        | Function  | Pashto meaning            | English synonyms                   |
|------|---------------------|-----------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 4776 | sovereign debt      | noun      | دولتي پور                 | national debt                      |
| 4777 | debt burden         | noun      | د پور بار                 | debt load                          |
| 4778 | debt sustainability | noun      | د پور دوام وړتيا          | manageable debt                    |
| 4779 | debt restructuring  | noun      | د پور بيا تنظيم           | debt reorganisation                |
| 4780 | default             | noun/verb | د پور نه ورکول / افلاس    | non-payment, failure               |
| 4781 | creditor            | noun      | پور ورکونکی               | lender, financier                  |
| 4782 | debtor              | noun      | پور اخیستونکی             | borrower                           |
| 4783 | liquidity           | noun      | نقدینګي                   | cash availability                  |
| 4784 | liquidity crisis    | noun      | د نقدینې بحران            | cash shortage                      |
| 4785 | solvency            | noun      | د پورونو د ادا کولو وړتيا | financial soundness                |
| 4786 | bankruptcy          | noun      | افلاس / دیوالي کېدل       | insolvency                         |
| 4787 | economic shock      | noun      | اقتصادي ناڅاپي ټکان       | financial disruption               |
| 4788 | market volatility   | noun      | د بازار بې ثباتي          | market fluctuation                 |
| 4789 | volatility          | noun      | بې ثباتي / چټک بدلون      | instability, fluctuation           |
| 4790 | fluctuation         | noun      | نوسان / بدلون             | variation, instability             |
| 4791 | supply chain        | noun      | د عرضي څنځیر              | distribution network               |
| 4792 | supply disruption   | noun      | د عرضي ګډوډي              | supply interruption                |
| 4793 | logistics           | noun      | لوژستیک / د انتقال تنظیم  | distribution, transport management |
| 4794 | freight             | noun      | بار وړنه / بار            | cargo, shipment                    |
| 4795 | shipping            | noun      | بار وړل / سمندري انتقال   | transportation, freight            |
| 4796 | port                | noun      | بندر                      | harbour, terminal                  |
| 4797 | trade corridor      | noun      | سوداګریز دهلېز            | commercial route                   |
| 4798 | economic corridor   | noun      | اقتصادي دهلېز             | development corridor               |

| #    | English word             | Function  | Pashto meaning               | English synonyms                 |
|------|--------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 4799 | economic interdependence | noun      | اقتصادي متقابل تړاو          | mutual dependence                |
| 4800 | trade liberalisation     | noun      | د سوداګرۍ آزادول             | trade opening, deregulation      |
| #    | English word             | Function  | Pashto meaning               | English synonyms                 |
| 4801 | revenue                  | noun      | عواید، درآمد                 | income, earnings                 |
| 4802 | expenditure              | noun      | لګښتونه، مصارف               | spending, outlay                 |
| 4803 | profitability            | noun      | ګټورتوب                      | financial success, gainfulness   |
| 4804 | profitable               | adjective | ګټور، عاید لرونکی            | lucrative, rewarding             |
| 4805 | unprofitable             | adjective | بې ګټې، تاوانی               | loss-making, uneconomic          |
| 4806 | turnover                 | noun      | د شرکت ټول عاید/د خرڅلاو کچه | sales, revenue                   |
| 4807 | margin                   | noun      | د ګټې حاشیه                  | profit margin, difference        |
| 4808 | gross profit             | noun      | ناخالصه ګټه                  | gross earnings, gross income     |
| 4809 | net profit               | noun      | خالصه ګټه                    | net earnings, net income         |
| 4810 | operating cost           | noun      | عملیاتي لګښت                 | running cost, operating expense  |
| 4811 | overhead                 | noun      | عمومي ثابت لګښت              | operating expense, indirect cost |
| 4812 | cash flow                | noun      | د نغدو پیسو جریان            | cash movement, cash circulation  |
| 4813 | cash reserve             | noun      | د نغدو پیسو ذخیره            | cash holding, reserve funds      |
| 4814 | asset                    | noun      | شتمني                        | property, holding                |
| 4815 | liability                | noun      | مالي مسؤولیت، پور            | obligation, debt                 |
| 4816 | equity                   | noun      | خالصه پانګه، سهمي پانګه      | ownership, capital               |

| #    | English word         | Function  | Pashto meaning                 | English synonyms                               |
|------|----------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 4817 | balance sheet        | noun      | مالي بيلانس پاڼه               | financial statement, statement of position     |
| 4818 | accounting           | noun      | محاسبه، حسابداري               | bookkeeping, financial reporting               |
| 4819 | accountant           | noun      | محاسب                          | bookkeeper, financial officer                  |
| 4820 | audit                | noun/verb | مالي پلټنه، تفتيش كول          | inspection, examination                        |
| 4821 | auditor              | noun      | مالي پلټونكی                   | inspector, examiner                            |
| 4822 | financial statement  | noun      | مالي راپور                     | financial report, accounts                     |
| 4823 | disclosure           | noun      | افشا، معلومات څرگندول          | revelation, reporting                          |
| 4824 | transparency         | noun      | رونځتيا                        | openness, clarity                              |
| 4825 | accountability       | noun      | حساب ورکونه                    | responsibility, answerability                  |
| 4826 | corporate governance | noun      | د شرکتونو اداره او نظارت       | corporate management, organisational oversight |
| 4827 | corporation          | noun      | لوی شرکت، موسسه                | company, enterprise                            |
| 4828 | merger               | noun      | ادغام                          | consolidation, combination                     |
| 4829 | acquisition          | noun      | د شرکت اخیستل                  | takeover, purchase                             |
| 4830 | takeover             | noun      | د شرکت کنټرول ترلاسه کول       | acquisition, buyout                            |
| 4831 | shareholder value    | noun      | د سهم لرونکو ارزښت             | investor value, equity value                   |
| 4832 | dividend             | noun      | سهمي گټه                       | payout, distribution                           |
| 4833 | dividend yield       | noun      | د سهم د گټې حاصل               | investment yield, payout return                |
| 4834 | share price          | noun      | د سهم بیه                      | stock price, equity price                      |
| 4835 | valuation            | noun      | ارزونه، د ارزښت ټاکنه          | assessment, appraisal                          |
| 4836 | overvaluation        | noun      | له حقيقي ارزښت څخه لوړه ارزونه | excessive valuation, inflated value            |

| #    | English word     | Function  | Pashto meaning                     | English synonyms                          |
|------|------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| 4837 | undervaluation   | noun      | له حقيقي ارزښت څخه ټيټه ارزونه     | low valuation, underpricing               |
| 4838 | capitalisation   | noun      | پانگه رسونه، د شرکت ټول سهمي ارزښت | market value, capital structure           |
| 4839 | financing        | noun      | تمويل                              | funding, financial support                |
| 4840 | financing gap    | noun      | د تمويل تشه                        | funding shortfall, financial deficit      |
| 4841 | loan             | noun      | پور                                | borrowing, credit                         |
| 4842 | mortgage         | noun      | رهنی پور                           | home loan, property loan                  |
| 4843 | collateral       | noun      | ضمانتي شتمني                       | security, guarantee                       |
| 4844 | repayment        | noun      | د پور بېرته ورکول                  | reimbursement, payback                    |
| 4845 | instalment       | noun      | قسط                                | payment, periodic payment                 |
| 4846 | borrower         | noun      | پور اخيستونکی                      | debtor, loan recipient                    |
| 4847 | lender           | noun      | پور ورکونکی                        | creditor, financier                       |
| 4848 | creditworthiness | noun      | د پور بېرته ورکولو وړتيا           | financial reliability, credit reliability |
| 4849 | credit rating    | noun      | اعتباري درجه                       | credit score, financial rating            |
| 4850 | interest-bearing | adjective | سود لرونکی                         | interest-generating, yielding             |
| 4851 | tax revenue      | noun      | مالياتي عوايد                      | tax income, fiscal revenue                |
| 4852 | taxpayer         | noun      | ماليه ورکونکی                      | tax payer, contributor                    |
| 4853 | taxation         | noun      | ماليه اخيستنه                      | tax system, levying                       |
| 4854 | tax burden       | noun      | مالياتي بار                        | tax pressure, fiscal burden               |
| 4855 | tax relief       | noun      | مالياتي اسانتيا/معافيت             | tax reduction, tax allowance              |
| 4856 | tax incentive    | noun      | مالياتي هڅونه                      | tax benefit, fiscal incentive             |
| 4857 | tax evasion      | noun      | له ماليي تېښته                     | tax avoidance, tax dodging                |

| #    | English word            | Function | Pashto meaning             | English synonyms                                 |
|------|-------------------------|----------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| 4858 | tax compliance          | noun     | د ماليي د قوانينو مراعات   | tax adherence, fiscal compliance                 |
| 4859 | public spending         | noun     | دولتي لگښتونه              | government expenditure, state spending           |
| 4860 | budget allocation       | noun     | د بودجي تخصيص              | fund allocation, budget distribution             |
| 4861 | budget deficit          | noun     | د بودجي كسر                | fiscal deficit, budget shortfall                 |
| 4862 | budget surplus          | noun     | د بودجي اضافې              | fiscal surplus, excess revenue                   |
| 4863 | fiscal discipline       | noun     | مالي انضباط                | budgetary discipline, financial restraint        |
| 4864 | fiscal consolidation    | noun     | د دولتي مالي وضعيت تنظيم   | budget adjustment, fiscal tightening             |
| 4865 | public debt             | noun     | دولتي پور                  | government debt, state debt                      |
| 4866 | debt relief             | noun     | د پورونو اسانتيا/كموالی    | debt reduction, debt forgiveness                 |
| 4867 | austerity               | noun     | د لگښتونو سخت كمول         | spending cuts, fiscal restraint                  |
| 4868 | public investment       | noun     | دولتي پانگونه              | government investment, state investment          |
| 4869 | infrastructure spending | noun     | په بنسټيزو تاسيساتو لگښت   | infrastructure investment, public works spending |
| 4870 | economic stimulus       | noun     | اقتصادي هڅونه              | stimulus package, economic boost                 |
| 4871 | stimulus package        | noun     | د اقتصاد د هڅوني مالي بسته | recovery package, economic support               |
| 4872 | economic downturn       | noun     | اقتصادي كمزوري/ركود        | slowdown, contraction                            |
| 4873 | economic recovery       | noun     | اقتصادي بيا رغونه          | rebound, recovery                                |

| #    | English word            | Function  | Pashto meaning             | English synonyms                               |
|------|-------------------------|-----------|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 4874 | recessionary            | adjective | د اقتصادي رکود اړوند       | contractionary, recession-related              |
| 4875 | expansionary            | adjective | د پراختيا هڅوونکی          | growth-oriented, stimulative                   |
| 4876 | contractionary          | adjective | د اقتصاد د راکمولو اړوند   | restrictive, tightening                        |
| 4877 | productivity            | noun      | توليدي وړتيا               | efficiency, output capacity                    |
| 4878 | productive              | adjective | توليدي، ګټور               | efficient, fruitful                            |
| 4879 | productivity growth     | noun      | د توليدي وړتيا وده         | efficiency growth, output growth               |
| 4880 | labour productivity     | noun      | د کار توليدي وړتيا         | worker productivity, labour efficiency         |
| 4881 | output                  | noun      | توليد، محصول               | production, yield                              |
| 4882 | input                   | noun      | داخلي سرچينه/د توليد وسيله | resource, factor                               |
| 4883 | efficiency              | noun      | موثریت، اغېزمنتيا          | effectiveness, productivity                    |
| 4884 | inefficiency            | noun      | غیر موثریت                 | ineffectiveness, wastefulness                  |
| 4885 | automation              | noun      | اتومات کول                 | mechanisation, computerisation                 |
| 4886 | mechanisation           | noun      | میخانیکي کول               | automation, industrialisation                  |
| 4887 | innovation-driven       | adjective | د نوښت پر بنسټ             | innovation-led, technology-driven              |
| 4888 | labour force            | noun      | کاري ځواک                  | workforce, working population                  |
| 4889 | labour market           | noun      | د کار بازار                | employment market, job market                  |
| 4890 | workforce participation | noun      | په کاري ځواک کې ګډون       | labour participation, employment participation |

| #    | English word      | Function  | Pashto meaning                    | English synonyms                            |
|------|-------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| 4891 | employment rate   | noun      | د استخدام کچه                     | employment level, job rate                  |
| 4892 | unemployment rate | noun      | د بېکارۍ کچه                      | joblessness rate, unemployment level        |
| 4893 | underemployment   | noun      | کم استخدامي                       | insufficient employment, partial employment |
| 4894 | employability     | noun      | دندې تر لاسه کولو وړتيا           | job readiness, employment potential         |
| 4895 | remuneration      | noun      | معاش او امتيازات                  | compensation, payment                       |
| 4896 | wage gap          | noun      | د معاشونو واټن                    | pay gap, earnings disparity                 |
| 4897 | minimum wage      | noun      | لږ تر لږه معاش                    | wage floor, statutory wage                  |
| 4898 | labour mobility   | noun      | د کارگرانو د دندې/ځای بدلون وړتيا | worker mobility, occupational mobility      |
| 4899 | skills shortage   | noun      | د مهارتونو کمښت                   | skill gap, labour shortage                  |
| 4900 | human capital     | noun      | بشري پانګه                        | workforce skills, human resources           |
| #    | English word      | Function  | Pashto meaning                    | English synonyms                            |
| 4901 | accelerate        | verb      | چټکول، ګړندي کول                  | speed up, hasten                            |
| 4902 | accommodate       | verb      | ځای ورکول، برابرول                | house, adapt to                             |
| 4903 | acknowledge       | verb      | منل، اعتراف کول                   | recognise, admit                            |
| 4904 | advocate          | verb/noun | ملاتړ کول؛ ملاتړی                 | support, promote                            |
| 4905 | alleviate         | verb      | کموول، سپکول                      | relieve, ease                               |
| 4906 | ambiguous         | adjective | مېهم، دوه مانيز                   | unclear, vague                              |
| 4907 | comprehensive     | adjective | هر اړخيز، بشپړ                    | thorough, extensive                         |
| 4908 | compelling        | adjective | ډېر قانع کوونکی                   | convincing, persuasive                      |
| 4909 | contradictory     | adjective | متضاد                             | conflicting, inconsistent                   |
| 4910 | conventional      | adjective | دوديز، عنعنوي                     | traditional, customary                      |

| #    | English word  | Function  | Pashto meaning                | English synonyms             |
|------|---------------|-----------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 4911 | detrimental   | adjective | زیانمن                        | harmful, damaging            |
| 4912 | diverse       | adjective | متنوع، بېلابېل                | varied, heterogeneous        |
| 4913 | empirical     | adjective | د عملي شواهدو پر بنسټ         | evidence-based, experimental |
| 4914 | enhance       | verb      | بڼه کول، پیاوړي کول           | improve, strengthen          |
| 4915 | facilitate    | verb      | اسانه کول                     | ease, enable                 |
| 4916 | feasible      | adjective | عملي کېدونکی                  | practicable, viable          |
| 4917 | fundamental   | adjective | بنسټیز، اساسي                 | basic, essential             |
| 4918 | inevitable    | adjective | حتمي، نه مخنیوی کېدونکی       | unavoidable, certain         |
| 4919 | innovative    | adjective | نویسنکې                       | inventive, pioneering        |
| 4920 | mitigate      | verb      | اغېز کمول                     | lessen, reduce               |
| 4921 | prevalent     | adjective | عام، پراخ                     | widespread, common           |
| 4922 | profound      | adjective | ژور، ډېر اغېزناک              | deep, significant            |
| 4923 | rigorous      | adjective | ډېر دقیق او سخت               | thorough, strict             |
| 4924 | substantial   | adjective | د پام وړ، زیات                | considerable, significant    |
| 4925 | sustainable   | adjective | دوامدار                       | viable, long-lasting         |
| 4926 | versatile     | adjective | څو اړخیز، هرکاره              | adaptable, flexible          |
| 4927 | widespread    | adjective | پراخ، په ډېرو ځایونو کې موجود | prevalent, extensive         |
| 4928 | undermine     | verb      | کمزوری کول، زیان رسول         | weaken, impair               |
| 4929 | unprecedented | adjective | بې ساری                       | unparalleled, exceptional    |
| 4930 | viable        | adjective | عملي او د دوام وړ             | feasible, workable           |
| 4931 | coherent      | adjective | منظم او منطقي                 | logical, consistent          |
| 4932 | concise       | adjective | لنډ او روښانه                 | brief, succinct              |

| #    | English word  | Function       | Pashto meaning           | English synonyms          |
|------|---------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| 4933 | credible      | adjective      | د باور وړ                | reliable, trustworthy     |
| 4934 | crucial       | adjective      | خورا مهم                 | vital, essential          |
| 4935 | decisive      | adjective      | پرېکنده                  | conclusive, determining   |
| 4936 | explicit      | adjective      | څرگند، واضح              | clear, definite           |
| 4937 | implicit      | adjective      | ضمني، ناڅرگند خو مفهوم   | implied, indirect         |
| 4938 | intrinsic     | adjective      | ذاتي، دنننی              | inherent, innate          |
| 4939 | marginal      | adjective      | لږ، حاشیوي               | minor, limited            |
| 4940 | objective     | adjective/noun | عيني؛ موخه               | impartial, aim            |
| 4941 | plausible     | adjective      | د منلو وړ، معقول         | believable, credible      |
| 4942 | preliminary   | adjective      | لومړنی                   | initial, introductory     |
| 4943 | predominant   | adjective      | غالب، تر ټولو مهم        | dominant, prevailing      |
| 4944 | precise       | adjective      | دقیق                     | exact, accurate           |
| 4945 | prevalent     | adjective      | عام، پراخ                | common, widespread        |
| 4946 | relevant      | adjective      | اړوند، مناسب             | pertinent, applicable     |
| 4947 | robust        | adjective      | پیاوړی، قوي              | strong, resilient         |
| 4948 | sophisticated | adjective      | پرمختللی، پېچلی          | advanced, refined         |
| 4949 | speculative   | adjective      | ایکلي                    | hypothetical, conjectural |
| 4950 | systematic    | adjective      | منظم، سیستماتیک          | methodical, organised     |
| 4951 | articulate    | verb/adjective | په واضح ډول بیانول؛ فصیح | express, eloquent         |
| 4952 | assert        | verb           | تینګار کول، ادعا کول     | claim, maintain           |
| 4953 | contend       | verb           | استدلال کول، ادعا کول    | argue, maintain           |
| 4954 | demonstrate   | verb           | څرګندول، ثابتول          | show, prove               |
| 4955 | distinguish   | verb           | توپیر کول                | differentiate, separate   |

| #    | English word  | Function       | Pashto meaning                  | English synonyms             |
|------|---------------|----------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 4956 | elaborate     | verb/adjective | تشریح کول؛ تفصیلي               | explain, detailed            |
| 4957 | emphasise     | verb           | ټینګار کول                      | stress, highlight            |
| 4958 | infer         | verb           | استنباط کول                     | deduce, conclude             |
| 4959 | justify       | verb           | توجیه کول، دلیل راوړل           | defend, substantiate         |
| 4960 | illustrate    | verb           | په مثال روښانه کول              | demonstrate, exemplify       |
| 4961 | imply         | verb           | ضمني معنا ورکول                 | suggest, indicate            |
| 4962 | interpret     | verb           | تفسیر کول، معنا اخیستل          | explain, understand          |
| 4963 | scrutinise    | verb           | په ډېر دقت څېړل                 | examine, inspect             |
| 4964 | substantiate  | verb           | په شواهدو ثابته کول             | support, verify              |
| 4965 | synthesise    | verb           | يوځای کول او عمومي پایله اخیستل | combine, integrate           |
| 4966 | evaluate      | verb           | ارزول                           | assess, appraise             |
| 4967 | quantify      | verb           | په شمېر اندازه کول              | measure, calculate           |
| 4968 | correlate     | verb           | اړیکه لرل                       | correspond, associate        |
| 4969 | differentiate | verb           | توپیر کول                       | distinguish, separate        |
| 4970 | generalise    | verb           | عمومي پایله اخیستل              | universalise, extrapolate    |
| 4971 | consequently  | adverb         | په پایله کې                     | therefore, accordingly       |
| 4972 | predominantly | adverb         | په عمده توګه                    | mainly, chiefly              |
| 4973 | arguably      | adverb         | په استدلال سره ویل کېدای شي     | debatably, plausibly         |
| 4974 | considerably  | adverb         | په ډېره کچه                     | significantly, substantially |
| 4975 | increasingly  | adverb         | په زیاتېدونکي ډول               | progressively, more and more |
| 4976 | relatively    | adverb         | په نسبي ډول                     | comparatively, somewhat      |
| 4977 | nevertheless  | adverb         | سره له دې هم                    | nonetheless, however         |

| #    | English word    | Function                | Pashto meaning       | English synonyms         |
|------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| 4978 | furthermore     | adverb                  | سربېره پر دې         | moreover, additionally   |
| 4979 | predominantly   | adverb                  | تر ډېره              | mainly, largely          |
| 4980 | subsequently    | adverb                  | وروسته، وړپسې        | afterward, later         |
| 4981 | whereas         | conjunction             | په داسې حال کې چې    | while, although          |
| 4982 | thereby         | adverb                  | په دې توګه           | thus, consequently       |
| 4983 | notwithstanding | preposition/conjunction | سره له دې            | despite, nevertheless    |
| 4984 | albeit          | conjunction             | که څه هم             | although, though         |
| 4985 | conversely      | adverb                  | برعکس                | oppositely, contrariwise |
| 4986 | namely          | adverb                  | يعنې، په ځانګړي ډول  | specifically, that is    |
| 4987 | hence           | adverb                  | له همدې امله         | therefore, thus          |
| 4988 | likewise        | adverb                  | په همدې ډول          | similarly, equally       |
| 4989 | notably         | adverb                  | په ځانګړې توګه       | particularly, remarkably |
| 4990 | ultimately      | adverb                  | په پای کې، بالاخره   | eventually, finally      |
| 4991 | discrepancy     | noun                    | توپیر، نابرابري      | inconsistency, disparity |
| 4992 | disparity       | noun                    | لوی توپیر، نابرابري  | inequality, difference   |
| 4993 | implication     | noun                    | پایله، ضمني معنا     | consequence, inference   |
| 4994 | rationale       | noun                    | منطقي دلیل           | reasoning, justification |
| 4995 | prerequisite    | noun                    | مخکینی اړین شرط      | requirement, condition   |
| 4996 | constraint      | noun                    | محدودیت              | restriction, limitation  |
| 4997 | controversy     | noun                    | جنگال، اختلافي موضوع | dispute, disagreement    |
| 4998 | consensus       | noun                    | عمومي توافق          | agreement, unanimity     |
| 4999 | paradigm        | noun                    | فکري/علمي چوکاټ      | model, framework         |
| 5000 | phenomenon      | noun                    | پدیده                | occurrence, event        |
| #    | English word    | Function                | Pashto meaning       | English synonyms         |

| #    | English word | Function  | Pashto meaning       | English synonyms              |
|------|--------------|-----------|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| 5001 | abstraction  | noun      | تجريد، عمومي مفكوره  | concept, generalisation       |
| 5002 | analytical   | adjective | تحليلي               | systematic, logical           |
| 5003 | anomaly      | noun      | غيرعادي حالت، استثنا | irregularity, deviation       |
| 5004 | assumption   | noun      | فرض، اټكل            | presumption, supposition      |
| 5005 | attribute    | noun/verb | ځانگړنه؛ منسوبول     | characteristic, ascribe       |
| 5006 | causal       | adjective | علی، د علت اړوند     | causative, explanatory        |
| 5007 | causality    | noun      | علت او معلول اړيکه   | cause-and-effect relationship |
| 5008 | correlation  | noun      | ارتباط، اړيکه        | association, relationship     |
| 5009 | criterion    | noun      | معیار                | standard, benchmark           |
| 5010 | deduction    | noun      | استنتاج، قیاسي پایله | inference, conclusion         |
| 5011 | premise      | noun      | مقدمه، بنسټیز فرض    | assumption, proposition       |
| 5012 | proposition  | noun      | وړاندیز، ادعا        | statement, claim              |
| 5013 | hypothesis   | noun      | فرضیه                | theory, supposition           |
| 5014 | theoretical  | adjective | نظري                 | conceptual, hypothetical      |
| 5015 | methodology  | noun      | د څېړنې میتودولوژي   | method, research approach     |
| 5016 | framework    | noun      | چوکاټ                | structure, model              |
| 5017 | perspective  | noun      | لیدلوری              | viewpoint, outlook            |
| 5018 | viewpoint    | noun      | نظر، لیدلوری         | perspective, standpoint       |
| 5019 | standpoint   | noun      | دریځ، لیدلوری        | position, viewpoint           |
| 5020 | dimension    | noun      | اړخ، بعد             | aspect, facet                 |
| 5021 | facet        | noun      | اړخ، برخه            | aspect, dimension             |
| 5022 | context      | noun      | شرایط، زمینه         | setting, circumstances        |
| 5023 | contextual   | adjective | د شرایطو اړوند       | situational, circumstantial   |

| #    | English word      | Function  | Pashto meaning         | English synonyms                      |
|------|-------------------|-----------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 5024 | nuance            | noun      | نازک توپیر، دقیق مفهوم | subtlety, distinction                 |
| 5025 | nuanced           | adjective | له نازکو توپیرونو سره  | subtle, sophisticated                 |
| 5026 | complexity        | noun      | پیچلتیا                | intricacy, complication               |
| 5027 | intricate         | adjective | ډېر پیچلی              | complex, complicated                  |
| 5028 | multifaceted      | adjective | څو اړخیز               | complex, diverse                      |
| 5029 | holistic          | adjective | ټول پال، هر اړخیز      | comprehensive, integrated             |
| 5030 | interdisciplinary | adjective | د څو علمي برخو ترمنځ   | cross-disciplinary, multidisciplinary |
| 5031 | conceptual        | adjective | مفهومي                 | theoretical, abstract                 |
| 5032 | conceptualise     | verb      | مفهومي بڼه ورکول       | formulate, envisage                   |
| 5033 | premise           | noun      | بنسټیزه مفکوره/فرض     | basis, assumption                     |
| 5034 | rationale         | noun      | منطقي بنسټ             | reasoning, justification              |
| 5035 | validity          | noun      | اعتبار، سمون           | soundness, legitimacy                 |
| 5036 | valid             | adjective | معتبر، سم              | sound, legitimate                     |
| 5037 | reliability       | noun      | اعتبار، باور وړتیا     | dependability, consistency            |
| 5038 | reliable          | adjective | د باور وړ              | dependable, trustworthy               |
| 5039 | accuracy          | noun      | دقت، کره والی          | precision, correctness                |
| 5040 | accurate          | adjective | دقیق، کره              | precise, correct                      |
| 5041 | objectivity       | noun      | بی طرفي                | impartiality, neutrality              |
| 5042 | subjective        | adjective | شخصي، ذهني             | personal, individual                  |
| 5043 | impartial         | adjective | بی طرفه                | neutral, unbiased                     |
| 5044 | bias              | noun      | تعصب، جانبداري         | prejudice, partiality                 |
| 5045 | biased            | adjective | جانبدار                | prejudiced, partial                   |
| 5046 | neutrality        | noun      | بی طرفي                | impartiality, detachment              |

| #    | English word   | Function  | Pashto meaning                 | English synonyms            |
|------|----------------|-----------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 5047 | consistency    | noun      | ثبات، همغږي                    | uniformity, coherence       |
| 5048 | inconsistent   | adjective | متناقض، ناهم‌هنگ               | contradictory, incompatible |
| 5049 | rigorousness   | noun      | سخت‌دقت، دقیقوالی              | thoroughness, strictness    |
| 5050 | methodological | adjective | د میتود اړوند                  | procedural, systematic      |
| 5051 | investigate    | verb      | څېړل، پلټل                     | examine, explore            |
| 5052 | investigation  | noun      | څېړنه، پلټنه                   | inquiry, examination        |
| 5053 | examine        | verb      | څېړل، معاینه کول               | inspect, investigate        |
| 5054 | examination    | noun      | څېړنه، ارزونه                  | investigation, inspection   |
| 5055 | explore        | verb      | سپړل، څېړل                     | investigate, examine        |
| 5056 | exploration    | noun      | سپړنه، څېړنه                   | investigation, inquiry      |
| 5057 | assess         | verb      | ارزول                          | evaluate, judge             |
| 5058 | assessment     | noun      | ارزونه                         | evaluation, appraisal       |
| 5059 | appraise       | verb      | ارزول                          | assess, evaluate            |
| 5060 | appraisal      | noun      | ارزونه                         | assessment, evaluation      |
| 5061 | verify         | verb      | تصدیقول                        | confirm, authenticate       |
| 5062 | verification   | noun      | تصدیق                          | confirmation, validation    |
| 5063 | validate       | verb      | اعتبار ورکول، تاییدول          | confirm, authenticate       |
| 5064 | corroborate    | verb      | د اضافي شواهدو له لارې تاییدول | confirm, substantiate       |
| 5065 | refute         | verb      | ردول، ناسم ثابتول              | disprove, rebut             |
| 5066 | rebut          | verb      | ردول، ځواب ورکول               | refute, counter             |
| 5067 | challenge      | verb/noun | ننگول؛ ننگونه                  | question, dispute           |
| 5068 | challengeable  | adjective | د ننگونې وړ                    | disputable, questionable    |
| 5069 | dispute        | verb/noun | شخړه کول؛ اختلاف               | contest, disagreement       |

| #    | English word  | Function | Pashto meaning                           | English synonyms        |
|------|---------------|----------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 5070 | concede       | verb     | منل، اعتراف كول                          | admit, acknowledge      |
| 5071 | contradict    | verb     | مخالفت كول، ردول                         | oppose, dispute         |
| 5072 | contradiction | noun     | تناقض                                    | inconsistency, conflict |
| 5073 | qualify       | verb     | محدودول، شرط ايښودل                      | modify, restrict        |
| 5074 | qualification | noun     | شرط، محدوديت                             | limitation, condition   |
| 5075 | speculate     | verb     | اټكل كول                                 | conjecture, hypothesise |
| 5076 | speculation   | noun     | اټكل                                     | conjecture, supposition |
| 5077 | hypothesise   | verb     | فرضيه وړاندې كول                         | theorise, speculate     |
| 5078 | extrapolate   | verb     | له موجودو معلوماتو راتلونكې پايله اټكلول | project, infer          |
| 5079 | deduce        | verb     | استنتاج كول                              | infer, conclude         |
| 5080 | derive        | verb     | ترلاسه كول، راايسدل                      | obtain, extract         |
| 5081 | ascertain     | verb     | معلومول، يقيني كول                       | determine, establish    |
| 5082 | establish     | verb     | ثابته كول، رامنځته كول                   | demonstrate, found      |
| 5083 | identify      | verb     | پېژندل، معلومول                          | recognise, determine    |
| 5084 | detect        | verb     | كشفول، موندل                             | discover, identify      |
| 5085 | uncover       | verb     | افشا كول، موندل                          | reveal, discover        |
| 5086 | reveal        | verb     | څرگندول                                  | disclose, expose        |
| 5087 | indicate      | verb     | څرگندول، اشاره كول                       | show, suggest           |
| 5088 | signify       | verb     | معنا وركول، څرگندول                      | mean, indicate          |
| 5089 | denote        | verb     | معنا كول، ښودل                           | signify, represent      |
| 5090 | entail        | verb     | لازمه پايله لرل                          | involve, necessitate    |
| 5091 | constitute    | verb     | جوړول، تشكيلول                           | form, comprise          |
| 5092 | comprise      | verb     | شاملول، جوړېدل                           | consist of, encompass   |

| #    | English word   | Function | Pashto meaning               | English synonyms               |
|------|----------------|----------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 5093 | encompass      | verb     | په خان کې رانغاړل            | include, cover                 |
| 5094 | encompass      | verb     | شاملول، احاطه کول            | embrace, contain               |
| 5095 | constitute     | verb     | تشکیلول                      | compose, form                  |
| 5096 | reconcile      | verb     | همغږي کول، جوړجاړی کول       | harmonise, resolve             |
| 5097 | reconcilement  | noun     | پخلاينه، جوړجاړی             | reconciliation, settlement     |
| 5098 | synthesise     | verb     | يوځای کول او گډه پايښه جوړول | integrate, combine             |
| 5099 | integrate      | verb     | يوځای کول، مدغمول            | combine, incorporate           |
| 5100 | integration    | noun     | ادغام، يوځای کېدل            | incorporation, unification     |
| 5101 | interpret      | verb     | تفسير کول                    | explain, construe              |
| 5102 | interpretation | noun     | تفسير، تعبير                 | explanation, analysis          |
| 5103 | perceive       | verb     | درک کول، احساسول             | recognise, understand          |
| 5104 | perception     | noun     | درک، برداشت                  | understanding, viewpoint       |
| 5105 | comprehend     | verb     | درک کول، پوهېدل              | understand, grasp              |
| 5106 | comprehension  | noun     | درک، پوهه                    | understanding, grasp           |
| 5107 | distinguish    | verb     | توپير کول                    | differentiate, separate        |
| 5108 | distinction    | noun     | توپير                        | difference, differentiation    |
| 5109 | classify       | verb     | طبقه‌بندي کول                | categorise, group              |
| 5110 | classification | noun     | طبقه‌بندي                    | categorisation, grouping       |
| 5111 | categorise     | verb     | په ډلو وېشل                  | classify, group                |
| 5112 | categorisation | noun     | ډلبندي                       | classification, grouping       |
| 5113 | generalisation | noun     | عمومي کول                    | general statement, abstraction |
| 5114 | generalise     | verb     | عمومي کول                    | summarise, extrapolate         |

| #    | English word  | Function  | Pashto meaning               | English synonyms          |
|------|---------------|-----------|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 5115 | particularise | verb      | ځانګړی کول                   | specify, detail           |
| 5116 | specification | noun      | ځانګړنه، مشخصات              | detail, requirement       |
| 5117 | criterion     | noun      | معیار                        | standard, measure         |
| 5118 | benchmark     | noun/verb | معیار؛ د معیار په توګه کارول | standard, reference point |
| 5119 | threshold     | noun      | حد، د پیل/بدلون کچه          | limit, boundary           |
| 5120 | parameter     | noun      | ټاکلی حد/چوکاټ               | limit, boundary           |
| 5121 | variable      | noun      | متغیر                        | factor, quantity          |
| 512  |               |           |                              |                           |